2005

THE MASTER INDEX OF COURT OFFICERS

Robert Bucholz
Loyola University Chicago, rbuchol@luc.edu

Recommended Citation
http://ecommons.luc.edu/courtofficers/17

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works 3.0 License.
© 2005 Robert Bucholz
Index of Officers: A

Aaire, William  Child of the Chapel Royal  voice changed by 5 Jan. 1791 (AO 1/429/8).

Abauzit, Marc Theophile Contaur  Reader of the French Chapel  30 Apr. 1817 (LS 13/204, f. 100).  Res. by 1 July 1821 (NCB, p. 82).


Abbadie (d'Abbadie), Jacob  Tailcartaker  5 Mar. 1694 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 15v).  D. by 22 Apr. 1706 (LS 13/259, f. 29).


Abbey, Joseph  Stud Groom  29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 15).  Vac. by Est. of 1 Jan. 1783 (MOH WB 2, p. 8).

Abbey, Joseph  Stud Keeper and First Groom of the Stud  29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 15).  Rem. (put upon pension) by 19 Dec. 1770 (Ibid., pp. 29, 118).

Abbot  see also  Ibbott

Abbot, Edward  Groom to the Master of the Horse  10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v).  No further occ.


Abbot, James  Turnbroach of the Kitchen  8 Sept. 1789 (LS 13/204, f. 115v).  Pd. to 10 July 1815 when office abolished (LS 2/41).

Abbott, John  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal  (priest)  1 Apr. 1730 (LS 13/201, f. 43v; ?app. to a second place 1 Jan. 1738: LS 13/201, f. 70).  D. by 18 Feb. 1743 (WAR, 365; Rimbault, p. 54; LS 13/201, f. 91v).


Abell, John  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary  1 May 1679 (Rimbault, p. 17).  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal  10 Jan. 1680 (Rimbault, p. 17; LS 13/197, f. 76).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  (However, listed at coronation 23 Apr. 1685: Rimbault, p. 129).
-- Musician for the Private Music 31 May 1679 (RECM I, p. 185 citing LC 5/143, p. 337; appointed to a second and a third place 20 Dec. 1681: ibid., p. 197 citing LC 5/144, p. 162). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--Musician for the Violin by Feb. 1682 (RECM V, 79 citing SO 3/18, f. 145). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--Musician (vocalist) 31 Aug. 1685 (RECM II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Abrahall, Gilbert Page of the Bedchamber 9 July 1702 (LS 13/199, p. 58). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Abraham, Peter Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1735-1736 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 108; last


Abrook, Walter Groom of the Crown (Coursers 'or Great Horse) Stable occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Achley, Anderson Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 3 Apr. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

Achley, Anderson Sewer of the Chamber (in ord w/o fee) cert. renewed 12 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.

Ackres, George Yeoman of the Poultry 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 20). D. by 4 Apr. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 6v).


Acton, George Chemist 'in ord. without fee’1 Aug. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.


Adams, Frances (see Scott, Frances).


Adams, Henry  Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee ’13 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


Adams, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 21 May 1727-1730 (Whitehall Pbk 1). Vac. 1731 (Ibid.).

Adams, Joseph  Waterman at Pension occ. 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.

Adams, Peter  Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber occ. 1756-1771 (CCK [1756], p. 123; last occ. RK [1771], p. 88). Vac. by 1772 (RK [1772], p. 88).


Adams, William  Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1718-1742 [Yeoman Hanger occ. 1718-1742]
Adams, Andrew Table-Decker to the Women of the Bedchamber 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 29v). Vac. by 31 Aug. 1733 (Ibid., f. 53).

Adamthwaite, John A. Gentleman Pensioner May 1828 (Curling, p. 274). Res. by 1840 (Ibid.).


Adcock, John Doorkeeper of the Kitchen 6 Jan. 1786 (LS 13/204, f. 113). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when office abolished (LS 2/41).


Adensteed, John Gentleman (Groom) Porter at Carlton House 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 69). Dismissed by 5 July 1816 (Ibid., f. 81).

Adkins, William Groom of the Stables pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 2; LB F, p. 551). V ac. 6 July 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 78: placed on the Privy Purse as part of the Racing Establishment).


Adryanne (Adrianee), Jacob (James) Groom of the Crown (Coursers or Great Horse) Stable 25 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Agas (Aggas), Robert Drummer in Extraordinary (w/o fee until app. on first vac.) 22 Jan. 1679 (RECM I, 182 citing LC 5/143, p. 256). No further occ.

Ager, Simon Sergeant of the Poultry 29 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 10). D. 15 Nov. 1674 (LS 13/8, f. 9).

Agutter, William Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall first occ. 22 Aug. 1802 (Whitehall Pbk 1). Vac. 1803 (Ibid.).


Ailesbury, Thomas (Bruce) 2nd Earl of see Bruce, Lord


Akerman, Stephen Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 26 June 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v; cert. renewed 24 June 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

Akeroyde (Accroyd), Samuel Musician 25 Apr. 1687 (RECM II, 14 citing LC 5/247, p. 324;
ibid., p. 28 citing Kent AO U.269/067/1). Prob. rem. pursuant to ord. of 2 May 1690 (See CTB IX, 609-10; Holman, p. 431; but cf. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 174).

**Albemarle**, Arnold Joost (Keppel) 1st Earl of see **Keppel**, Arnold Joost

**Albemarle**, Christopher (Monck) 2nd Duke of Gentleman of the Bedchamber 19 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Albemarle**, George (Monck) 1st Duke of see **Monck**, Sir George


**Albinus**, --- Reader [of Common Prayer in German] occ. 1751-1770 (CCR [1751], p. 84; last occ. CCR [1770], p. 80). Vac. by 1771 (RK [1771], p. 80).


**Alden** (Alsley), Robert Fifth Conduit of the Bakehouse [?3 Jan.] 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 2). D. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (Ibid.; LS 13/34).

**Alderson**, James Chaplain in Extraordinary 8 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.

**Alderton**, Thomas Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 15 Nov. 1770 (E 403/2481, p. 115). Rem. 23 Apr. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 135; however occ. 1775-1821 [RK (1775), p. 73; last occ. ibid. (1821), p. 120]).

**Aldham**, William Messenger in Extraordinary (ord. w/o fee) 16 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 129v). Messenger of the Chamber in Ordinary w/o fee cert. renewed 12 June 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 32). No further occ.

**Aldington**, Matthias Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 13 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.
Aldridg, Nicholas  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee ‘22 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Alexander, David  Porter of the Great Mews in London (Porter of the Stables) 1 Aug. 1705 (LS 13/199, f. 44v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Algar (Algor), John  Mewskeeper at Hampton Court 6 Jan. 1827 (MOH 2/256). Superannuated 1 July 1836 (WB S, sub S; SB 1, p. 235).


Allart, Joseph  Footman 1821 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 98; sl 1835-36: ibid.). Superannuated 29 July 1837 (SB 1, p. 272).


Alcock, George Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1764-1780 (CCR [1764], p. 94; last occ. RK [1780], p. 83). Vac. by 1781 (RK [1781], p. 83).


Alldin (Aldin), Thomas Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen 4 June 1772 (LS 13/266, f. 81). Pd. to 21 Aug. 1814 when office abolished (LS 2/40).

Allen, --- Chaplain in Extraordinary 7 Nov. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.


Allen, Elizabeth Servant of the Scullery 1 Dec. 1744 (LS 13/263, f. 97v.; but cf. f. 114 which dates this app. 1 Oct. 1748; LS 13/266, f. 19). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

Allen, F. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 15 Oct. 1727-1736 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1737 (Ibid.).


Allen, Francis Footman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 8). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Allen, Isaack Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 23 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Allen, John Clerk of the Cheque of the Yeomen of the Guard 23 May 1815 (HO 38/17, p.

Allen, Mathew  *Stud Farrier* 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 16). Res. by 18 July 1772 (Ibid., p. 243).

Allen, Mathias (?Atkins, Mathew)  *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 20 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 28). D. by 1 June 1698 (Ibid., f. 61v).


Allen, Roger  *Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Vac. 18 May 1687 (Source).

Allen, Sarah  *Servant of the Scullery* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 30). D. by 1 Dec. 1744 (Ibid., f. 97v; but cf. 114 which dates this appointment 1 Oct. 1748).


Allingham, William  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Allman, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1767 (*RK* [1767], p. 84). Vac. by 1768 (Ibid. [1768], p. 84).

Allnet, Henry  *Groom Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 29 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 22v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Alpine, Andrew  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1778 (E 407/2/132). Last occ. 1788 (RK [1788], p. 98). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 98).

Alsp, Durant (Daniel)  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary Nov. 1681 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 66). Gentleman Pensioner 18 Feb. 1682 (Ibid., f. 27). Vac. by 15 Nov. 1683 (Ibid., f. 27).


Alsp, Jonathan  Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 12 Sept. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v).


Alstn, Edward (later ktd.)  Gentleman Pensioner 15 Nov. 1671 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by 16 Feb. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25).

Alston (Alfonse), Samuel  Gentleman Pensioner 4 July 1685 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 30v). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/69-70). Rem. by 26 June 1690 (Ibid., no. 71; Pegge I ii, 81).

Altride, Henry  Porter of the Spicery Office 3 June 1811 (LS 13/204, f. 126v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).

Alworth, Oliver  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 13 June 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 121; cert. renewed 17 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

Amen see von Amen

Ameny (Amory), Esdras  Groom of the Crown (Courser's or Great Horse Stable) occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Amherst, William Pitt (Amherst) 1st Earl see Amherst, 2nd Lord

Amias, Christopher  Carver 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 5 May 1675 (Ibid.; LS 13/197, f. 33v).


Amphlett, Joseph  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 7 Jan. 1750-1751 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1752 (Ibid.).


Ancaster, Peregrine (Bertie) 2nd Duke of see Lindsey, Marquess of


Anderson, William  Groom of the Stables [?9 Feb.] 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85v; sl 5 Apr. 1828: MOH SB 1, p. 3).
--Mewskeeper d. 17 Dec. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 23).

Anderton, Major  Second Groom of the Chandry 2 Feb. 1674 (LS 13/254, f. 4v).  First Groom of the Chandry 29 Jan. 1676 (Ibid., f. 13, app. prob. coinciding with promotion of John Bartlet from this office).  Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Andrewes, John  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). D. by 10 June 1665 (Ibid.).


Andrewes, Thomas  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 10 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.


Angier, Bernard Gentleman Waiter 21 Aug. 1683 (LC 7/1, f. 37). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Anseley, Richard Chaplain in Ordinary 13 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

Ansell, Francis Daily Waiter in Hall in Extraordinary 11 Dec. 1673 (LS 13/254, f. 2). Did not succeed to office.


Anson, Thomas William (Anson) 2nd Viscount (cr. Earl of Lichfield 15 Sept. 1831) Master
of the Buckhounds 23 Nov. 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 86). Res. by 29 Dec. 1834 (HO 38/32, pp. 165-6).


**Anthony, Charles**  *Postilion* occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Anthony, Peter**  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 14 Sept. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.


**Antrobus (Autobus), George**  *Woolen Draper* 17 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 84). No further occ.


**Apreece, Shuckburgh Ashley**  *Ensign of the Yeomen of Guard* 7 Mar. 1796 (HO 38/7, p. 8). Vac. by 11 Aug. 1804 (HO 38/11, p. 10).


**Apsley, James** [*?Falconer and*]  *Gamekeeper at Newmarket* 6 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Apsley, Sir Peter, Kt.**  *Cofferer of the Household* 18 July 1685 (LS 13/255, f. 5v). Vac. 11
Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Arbilier, Laurence** Surgeon in Extraordinary 8 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.


**Arbuthnot, John** Physician in Extraordinary to the Person 1 Nov. 1705 (LC 5/166, p. 178). Physician to the Person 14 Nov. 1709 (Ibid. p. 238), 282). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


**Archer, John** Chemical Physician ‘in ord. without fee’ 28 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

**Archer, John** Deputy Cockmaster 9 Aug. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 49). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Archer, Thomas** Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).


**Ardouin, Daniel** Messenger occ. 1763-1797 (CCR [1763], p. 78; last occ. ibid. [1797], p. 89). Vac. by 1798 (Ibid. [1798], pp. 89-90).

Argyll, John (Campbell) 2nd Duke of Lord Steward 6 Feb. 1719 (LS 13/12, p. 5). Res. by 1 June 1725 (Ibid.).

Aris, Joseph Sewer ‘in Ordinary’(w/o fee) 28 June 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.

Arlich, Alexander Chaplain in Extraordinary 30 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

Arlington, Henry (Bennet) 1st Earl of see Bennet, Sir Henry


Armstrong, P. *Kitchen Maid* pd. from 8 Sept. 1830 to 31 Mar. 1833 (LS 2/56, f. 5-59, f. 2). Vac. 1 Apr. 1833 (LS 259, f. 2).


Arnold, John *Physician in Extraordinary* 13 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

Vac. by Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37).


**Arnold, Thomas, sen.** Waterman [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 31). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Arnold, Thomas, jun.** Waterman 11 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/25, f. 73). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Arran, Charles (Butler)** 1st Earl of Gentleman of the Bedchamber 7 Feb. 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 14). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Artand (Artland), Stephen Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1776-1783 (RK [1776], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1783], p. 85). Vac. by 5 Apr.1784 (E 407/2/136).


Arthur, Nicholas Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 5 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Arthur, William Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 12 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


Arundell see also Wentworth


Ash (Ashe), Edward Physician in Extraordinary to the Person 17 June 1809 (LC 3/68, p. 118). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.


Ashbrook, Henry Jeffery (Flower) 4th Viscount Gentleman of the Bedchamber 23 May 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 76). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Ashburnham, John Page of Honour 9 Dec. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 59). Vac. by 8 Nov. 1739 (Ibid., f. 73v).


Ashburnham, William Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe pd. from 5 July 1765 to 5 July 1782 (LC 9/184, f. 4v; LC 9/186, f. 100v).

Ashbury, John Fife 12 Apr. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 71). Office abolished 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Ashenhurst, Francis Chaplain in Extraordinary 24 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.


Ashforth, John Under Butler 6 Apr. 1812 (MOH EB 4, p. 8). Vac. 31 Aug. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 15).


Ashley, Robert Stablekeeper and Keeper of the Upper Mews occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D[w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Ashley, Solomon Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard 8 July 1717 (SP 44/177, p. 217; SP 44/179, pp. 143-4). Vac. by 13 July 1731 (SP 44/182, p. 3).

Ashlock, John Messenger 28 Apr. 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 204; LC 3/64, p. 58). Surr. by 30 June
1731 (LC 3/64, p. 225).


**Ashton, Arthur Messenger** 10 Nov. 1661 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Res. by 30 Apr. 1664 (Ibid.).


**Ashton, Sir Thomas, kt. Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary** 29 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). D. n.d. (Ibid.).

**Ashton, Thomas Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary** 6 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

**Ashton, William Gentleman Pensioner** 13 Nov. 1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25; ibid., f. 29). Vac. by 1 Mar. 1688 (Ibid., f. 30v).


**Ashwerth, John Under Butler** [?14 Aug.] 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 88). No further occ.


**Aspinwall, Josiah Watchmaker** [?Extraordinary until vac.] 1 Oct. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 97). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Aspinwall, Samuell Watchmaker** 29 Nov. 1665 (LC 3/25, f. 63v). Ev vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Astley, Samuel  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 30 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Aston, William  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 18 June 1665 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ. [*Same as William Ashton, above*].

Astrey, Robert  *Supernumerary Groom of the Ewry* 4 Aug. 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 7A).  *Groom of Ewry* 5 Dec. 1684 (Ibid., app. prob. coinciding with that of Peter Berry as *Second Yeoman of Ewry*). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  *Supernumerary Groom of the Ewry* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Atkins, John  *Yeoman Farrier* 10 May 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 96v). D. by 30 Apr. 1746 (Ibid.,
Atkins, Samuel Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1776-1786 (RK [1776], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1786], p. 98). Vac. by 1787 (Ibid. [1787], p. 98).


Atkinson, Christopher Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall first occ. 15 Aug. 1784 (Whitehall Pbk 1). Vac. 1785 (Ibid.).


--Groom Sadler 13 June 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 38v). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth
MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).


**Attwood**, Thomas  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 18 Oct. 1781 (LC 5/30).


**Attwood**, William  *Silversmith* 15 Nov. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 166). No further occ.

**Atwood**, Thomas  *Sewer ’in Ordinary’* (w/o fee) 2 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert. renewed 18 Dec. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


**Auberry**, Edmund  *Coachmaker* 27 Nov. 1713 (LS 13/199, f. 67v; LS 13/200, f. 26v). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Auberry** (Aubry, Awbrey, Aubery), Samuel  *Groom of the Hales* (*Halekeeper’*) 8 July 1678

Audley, Paul  *First Yeoman of the Kitchen* 30 June 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 7). Vac. by 18 Jan. 1687 (Ibid.).


Aunsell (Ansell), Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* occ. [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v). No further occ.


Austen, Henry  *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 27 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 17). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Austen, Robert  *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 15 October 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.

Austin, James  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 12 May 1686 (LC 3/30, p. 21). Vac. by 3 Dec. 1687 (Ibid.).

Austin, Jesse  *Groom of the Stables* pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 2; ibid., p. 97; LB F, p. 550). Vac. by 1835-36 (MOH 2/256).

Austin, Richard  *Footman* 6 July 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 72v). Vac. by 12 May 1812 (Ibid., f. 85).


Austin, William  *Master Cook of the Household Kitchen* 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 7v). D. by 1 May 1680 (LS 13/254, f. 35)


Avant, Phillip  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 9 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Axtell, Grace *Under Laundress in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 25 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 56v).

Axtell, Mary *Under Laundress* 25 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 56v). No further occ.

Axton, Thomas *Gentleman Waiter in Ordinary* (w/fee) 23 February 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 15). No further occ.


Aylett, James *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 22 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


Aylmer, Anthony *Groom of the Chamber* ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 7 Aug. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Aylmer, Francis *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Oct. 1739-1740 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1741 (Ibid.).

Aylmer, Henry (Aylmer) 2nd Lord *see Aylmer, Henry*

Aylmer, Henry (*styled* Hon. 1 May 1718; succ. as 2nd Lord Aylmer 18 Aug. 1720) *Equerry* 20 Nov. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 13v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Aylmer, Matthew *Housekeeper and Keeper of the Park at Greenwich* occ. 1716-1720 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 566; last occ. *PSBC*, p. 46). D. 1720 (*DNB*).

Ayreley, William, Earl of  *Cupbearer in Extraordinary* (in ord. w/o fee) 20 Jan. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 113).


Ayres, Philip  *Yeoman of the Larder* 28 May 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Ayrton, Edmond Edward  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 6 June 1780 (LC 5/30).


---  *Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal* 1 June 1780 (LS 13/203, f. 112v). Surr. by 14 May 1805 (LS 13/204, f. 75v; NCB, p. 52).

---  *Lutenist of the Chapel Royal* 1 June 1780 (LS 13/203, f. 112v). Surr. by 14 May 1805 (LS 13/204, f. 75v).

Ayrton, F. M.  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 6 July 1794 (LC 5/26 p. 44).


Aytton (Axton), Thomas  *Yeoman Arras Worker to the Great Wardrobe* 2 Apr. 1686 (LC 3/61, f. 44). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Ayus, Thomas  *Superintendent of the Footmen's Horses* vac. by 30 Nov. 1795 (MOH WB 1, p. 147).
Index of Officers: B

Babanks, Guy  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 4 Apr. 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 54). No further occ.


Babb, Samuel  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1787-1794 (RK [1787], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1794], p. 98). Pd. to 5 Apr. 1794 (E 407/2/139). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1794 (Ibid., no. 140).


Babington, Uriah  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* (in ord. w/o fee) 27 Jan. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.


Backhouse, James  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 June 1754-1773 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1774 (RK [1774], p. 81).

Backhouse, John  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 20 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

Backhouse, Peter  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 17 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.

Backhouse, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Aug. 1765-1771 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1772 (Ibid.).


Bacon, John *Falconer* occ. 1660-1663 (LC 3/25, f. 66; last occ. LC 9/342; *nl* ADD MSS. 36,781; *BIHR* XIX [1943], pp. 21-22; listed as *Spaniel Keeper* LC 3/24, f. 25v). No further occ.

Bacon, Nathaniell *Chaplain in Ordinary* 3 May 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.


Badie see de la Badie


Baercroft (Bearcroft), Charles *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 12 Jan. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

Baggalley (Bagley), John *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 3 Mar. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by 16 Sept. 1677 (*ibid.*; LS 13/197, f. 44).


Baghott (Bagholt), Thomas [?Falconer and] *Gamekeeper at Hampton Court and Hounslow Heath* 18 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Baglin, Edward *Groom of the Robes* occ. 1765-1770 (CCR [1765], p. 77; last occ. *RK*

Bagnall, Richard  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 7 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 2 Aug. 1677 (Ibid.).


Bagot, Richard  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 9 Mar. 1687 (CSPD 1686-7, p. 384 [1545]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Bailey, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1816-1818 (RK [1816], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1818], p. 127). Vac. by 1819 (Ibid. [1819], pp. 113-14).


Bailey (Bealey), Thomas  *Helper in the Stables* occ. 1 Jan.1783 (MOH WB 2, p. 6). Dismissed by 11 Sept. 1783 (LS 13/204, f. 21v).


Baily, J.  *Assistant Scourer in the Silver Scullery* pd. from 5 Nov. 1835 to 1 Jan. 1836 (LS 2/61, f. 2-62, f. 2). Vac. by 1 Jan. 1836 (LS 2/62, f. 3).


Bainton, Robert  *Purveyor and Granitor at Hampton Court* 27 May 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 50). D. by 1 Jan. 1695 (Ibid., f. 50).

Baird, Andrew  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 29 Dec. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 126). No further occ.


Oct. 1858 (MOH SB 3A, p. 89).


**Baker, George**  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20). Vac. by 16 Feb. 1661 (Ibid., f. 22).


**Baker, Henry**  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 25 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


**Baker, Henry**  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Jan. 1800 (E 407/2/155). Occ. 1801-1812 (*RK* [1801], p. 120; last occ. ibid. [1812], p. 135). Vac. by 1813 (Ibid. [1813], p. 127).

**Baker, James**  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 23 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 11 Sept. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


**Baker, John**  *Messenger* 30 Sept. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). D. by 25 Mar. 1674 (Ibid., ff. 64v-65).

**Baker, John**  *Surveyor of the Stables* occ. 31 July 1674-Est. of early 1685 (Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02; Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Baker, John**  *Esquire Sadler* Est. of 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 63). Res. by 9 Oct. 1767 (LS 13/203, f. 54v).


Baker, Richard Messenger 'to bee employed by Mr. Lestrange in Searching for and Seizing Libells & unlicensed bookes '26 Jan. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 67). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Baker, Thomas Third Assistant Porter at Gate and Sweeper at Somerset House 2 Apr. 1791 (LS 13/267, f. 20v). Second Assistant Porter at Gate and ?Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's House 6 July 1791 (Ibid., f. 21). First Assistant Porter at Gate and Sweeper [of the Courts at] the Queen's House 6 Apr. 1801 (Ibid., f. 39v). Vac. by 18 Feb. 1812 [?on transfer to the Windsor establishment] (LS 2/38).

Baker, Thomas Yeoman of the Guard 1823 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 3 July 1854 (Ibid.).


Baker, William Yeoman of the Guard first occ. 1745 (Chamberlayne [1745] II iii, 228; LC 3/58, f. 82v; last occ. RA 1681 GEO ADD 71/79). Superannuated by 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 132) [2 people?]


Baldwin, (Bouldwine), Henry Groom Litterman [Chairman] occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Baldwin (Bauldwine), John Coachman occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Baldwin, John Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1764-1780 (CCR [1764], p. 94; last occ. RK [1780], p. 83). Vac. by 1781 (Ibid. [1781], p. 83).


Baldwyn, William Messenger 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). D. by 2 Aug. 1666 (Ibid., ff. 63, 64v).


[Delete Bales entry]

Ball, Francis Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 26 June 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert renewed 15 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

Ball, Henry Sergeant at Arms to the Lord Treasurer (?jtly w/ John Ramsey ‘for y’e tyme being upon y’ Resignation of John Ramsey To them or either of them or the Survivor of them’: LC 3/28, f. 13v). Sur. by 1 Nov. 1684 (Ibid.)

Ball, Lawrence [?sen.] First Yeoman of the Bakehouse 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2; LS 13/9, f. 3A; listed as supernumerary Groom on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 24). Sergeant of the Bakehouse 13 June 1682 (HMC Ormonde n.s. IV, 654). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. Supernumerary Sergeant of the Bakehouse 29 Jan. 1686 (LS 13/255, f. 9v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II


Ball, Peter Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 4 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 137v). No further occ.


Ball, Thomas Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 28 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Ballard, Francis Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 31 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Ballow, Michael Youngest Page of Removing Wardrobe 15 Feb. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 13 [LS


**Bambridge**, Thomas  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 19 May 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by 20 Aug. 1666 (Ibid.).

**Bambrough** (Baumbrough), George  *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 29 Mar. 1757 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 71/79; LC 3/58, f. 83). D. by 17 Apr. 1771 (Ibid., p. 402).


**Bandinel**, Bulkeley  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1808-1812 (*RK* [1808], p. 133; last occ. 1812, Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1813 (Wh Pbk 1).


**Banister**, John  *Bather at Brighton* 1836 (LC 3/70, p. 159). No further occ.


**Bankhead**, Charles  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 16 Mar. 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 25). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.


Banks, John Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1831-1855 (RK [1831], p. 126; last occ. ibid. [1855], p. 151). Vac. by 1856 (Ibid. [1856], p. 155).


Banks, Michael Messenger 6 Aug. 1667 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). Surr. by 22 July 1668 (Ibid., f. 64v).


Banks, Thomas Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1758-1766 (CCR [1758], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1766], p. 96).

Banks, William Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 2 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Bannister, James Musician for the Violin 8 May 1676 (LC 5/28, f. 37). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Banyard, John Carrier at Windsor 4 Oct. 1785 (LS 13/267, f. 10v). D. by 1 June 1792 (Ibid., f. 22v).


Barbar (Barber), Lewis Gentleman Armourer 13 Apr. 1717 (LS 13/199, f. 71; LS 13/200, f. 36; LS 13/201, f. 26). D. by 12 May 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 78).


Barbe, George Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 12 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Barber, --- Messenger temp. Charles II (LC 3/25, f. 88v). No further occ.

Barber, J. Errand Man at the Pavilion at Brighton pd. from 1 Jan. 1837 to 30 June 1838 (LS 2/63, f. 3). Vac. 1 July 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 3).


Barber (Barbar), Lewis Gentleman Armorer 13 Apr. 1717 (LS 13/199, f. 71; LS 13/201, f. 26). D. by 12 May 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 78).

Barber, Samuel Page of the Presence Chamber occ. 1791-1805 (RK [1791], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 110). No further occ.

Barbon (Barebones), James Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers 7 Sept. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 113; LC 3/64, p. 57). D. by 6 May 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 57).


Barcroft, Henry Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 29 July 1664 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. by 19 May 1665 (Ibid.).
Barcroft, Hugh *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.


Barcroft, Robert *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 29 Jan. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 29 July 1664 (Ibid.).


Barford, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 June 1760-1763 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1763 (Ibid.).

Barfott, John *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 14 July 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Barker, C. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Mar. 1794-1800 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1801 (Ibid.).

Barker, Charles *Yeoman of the Guard* 1832 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 30 Jan. 1858 (Ibid.).

Barker, Edmund (later ktd.) *Gentleman Pensioner* 16 Feb. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Vac. by 10 June 1673 (Ibid., f. 24v).


1799 (HO 38/8, p. 171).


**Barker, Henry** Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 20 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.


**Barker, John** Gentleman Waiter 14 May 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 31). No further occ.

**Barker, John** Child of the Chapel Royal first occ. 1720 (PSBC, p. 52). Voice changed by 26 May 1724 (LC 5/158).


**Barker, Margaret** Keeper [and Repairer] of the Buckets 1 Jan. 1770 (LS 13/266, f. 65). Office abolished c. 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 104v, 144).

**Barker, Matthew** Sergeant at Arms to the City of London 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). D. by 21 Aug. 1672 (Ibid.).

**Barker, Richard** Physician in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 31 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.

**Barker, Thomas** Groom of the Cellar 1 July 1834 (LS 2/60). Last occ. (as Yeoman of the Cellar) 1858 (RK [1858], p. 152). Vac. by 1859 (Ibid. [1859], p. 152).


**Barlow (Barloe), George** Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1685-88-1710 (LC 3/30, f. 71;

Barlow, John  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 23 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.

Barlow (Barker), Nathaniel  Child of the Almonry d. by 19 July 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 34v; LS 13/9, f. 18)


Barlow, William  Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard 14 Mar. 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 94 [381]). Vac. by 24 Mar. 1686 (CSPD 1686-7, p. 85 [335]).


--Equerry 13 June 1828 (LG [1828], p. 1165). Chief Equerry and Clerk Martial 16 July 1830 (MOH WB 5 sub B). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Barnard, Jasper  Scourer of the Privy Kitchen Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 22). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Barnard, Jasper  Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 1685-88 (LC 3/30, f. 70v). Vac. by 1694
Barnard, John  Gentleman Pensioner 30 June 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25; ibid., f. 29).  Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/70).  Vac. by 24 June 1690 (Ibid., no. 71).


Barnard, Thomas  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall  occ. 16 Aug. 1747-1757 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1758 (Ibid.).


Barnat (Barnard), William, jun.  Supernumerary Scourer of the Privy Kitchen  Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27; LS 13/35, f. 20v [if jun.]).  Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).


Barnes, Frederic  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall  occ. 9 Nov. 1806-1810 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1811 (Ibid.).

Barnes, Humphrey  Groom Farrier 20 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 29v).  D. by 1 Apr. 1695

Barnes, Mary née Dower *Office Keeper of the Stables* 8 May 1790 (MOH WB 1, p. 139). Vac. by 5 June 1818 (MOH 2/256).

Barnes, Miles *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. 1671-1672 (AC I i, 93; Chamberlayne [1671], p. 181; LC 3/25, f. 40v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1672], p. 186). Vac. by 1673 (Chamberlayne [1673], pp. 188-89).

Barnes, Richard *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Barnes, Robert *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 25 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.


Barnes, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 26 Dec. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Barnet, Edward *Yeoman Keeper of Ice and Snow* 26 Jan. 1719 (LS 13/261 f. 27v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Barnsley, Samuel John *Messenger to the Treasury* 14 Nov. 1769 (T 54/41, p. 80). D. 9 Sept. 1794 (T 41/2).


Barron, John Augustus  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1794 (AO 1/430/12).

Barow, Miles  [Miles Barnes]  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 June 1670 (LC 3/26, p. 31v).  No further occ.


Barrett, Richard  *Footman* occ. Est. early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Barrington, Hon. Daines  *Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe* pd. from 5 Apr. 1754 to 5
Apr. 1756 (LC 9/180 f. 6; LC 9/181 f. 6v).


**Barrington, William Wildman (Barrington Shute)** 2nd Viscount Master of the Great Wardrobe 4 Apr. 1754 (C 66/3642). Revoked 21 Nov. 1755 (C 66/3649, recited in gt. to Sir Thomas Robinson).

**Barrodall, Joseph** Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 24 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.


**Barrow, John** Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 29 Oct. 1774 (LC 5/30).

**Barrow, Mary** Necessary Woman to the Lutheran Chapel occ. Est. of 1714 (LS 13/44, f. 21). D. by 2 Dec. 1723 (LS 13/200, f. 65v).


**Barrow, Samuel** Physician ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ 16 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

**Barrow, Thomas** Supernumerary Page of the Buttery 22 Mar. 1669 (MS. Carte 59, f. 33v; LS 13/9, f. 6). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).


(AO 3/1061/1-63). No further occ.

**Barrow, W. First Clerk of the Kitchen** pd. from 25 Mar. to 25 Dec. 1828 (LS 2/54).

**Barrows (Barrowes), Sebastian First Portuguese Cook of the Queen's Privy Kitchen** Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 26v). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II


**Bartleman, James Gentleman of the Chapel Royal** 2 Jan. 1799 (LS 13/204, f. 56). D. 15 April 1821 (Highfill I, 368).

**Bartleson (Bartellson), Jean (John) Groom Coachman** 29 Aug. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 90v). D. by 17 Nov. 1679 (LS 13/197, f. 64).

**Bartlett, James Bellringer at Kensington** 1 Nov. 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 118v). Pd. to 5 July 1830 when office abolished (LS 2/56, f. 3).


**Barton, Henry Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall** occ. 15 Sept. 1751-1758 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1759 (Ibid.).


**Barton, John Sergeant at Arms** 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 22 Nov. 1660 (Ibid.).
Barton, John Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance' 30 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.


Barton, Philip Chaplain 9 June 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 139; LC 3/67, p. 24). Last occ. 1764 (CCR [1764], p. 82). Vac. by 1765 (Ibid. [1765], pp. 82-83 [Prob. Philip Barton, canon of Christ Church, d. 13 July 1765: AC I i, 100]).


Barwick, Peter Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary' 16 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Barwick, William Falconer 6 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Basset, Harvey Third Yeoman Harbinger 1 July 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 4). Fifth Yeoman Harbinger 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 15). Third Yeoman Harbinger 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 33v; LS 13/55 has him as Fourth Yeoman Harbinger in 1761 as do LS 2/1-3 to 31 Dec.


**Batche**, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 11 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v).  No further occ.


**Bate**, George  *Physician to the Person* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 16).  D. by 21 Aug. 1667 (Ibid.).

**Bateman**, Charles  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v).  No further occ.


Bateman, John  Physician in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 19 Nov. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25v).  No further occ.


Bath, John (Granville) 1st Earl of see Granville, Sir John

Bath, Thomas (Thynne) 1st Marquess of see Weymouth, Viscount


Bathurst see also Hervey Bathurst


Battarlee, William Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter 'in Ordinary without fee' 16 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 111). No further occ.

Battell, Ralph Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal 1 Nov. 1689 (LS 13/198 f. 36; LS 13/199, f. 15).
--Sub Almoner 10 July 1699 (LS 13/198, f. 66v; LS 13/199, f. 15).
D. 20 Mar. 1713 (DNB III, 418).


Battiscombe, Honor see Hewes

Battiscombe, Robert Apothecary to the Person 29 July 1805 (LC 3/68, p. 94). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

Battle, --- Chaplain 1 Sept. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 38). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Battle, Ralph Chaplain in Ordinary 24 July 1682 (LC 3/28, f 24v). No further occ. (but cf. Battell, Ralph)

Batty, ----- Marshal of the Hall occ. [1660] (MS. Carte 59, f. 124v). No further occ.

Batty (Battie), William Chaplain in Ordinary 11 May 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.


Baxter, John Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 9 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Bayley, William Waterman d. by 1 Apr. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 36).


--Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal 28 Apr. 1764 (LS 13/203 f. 38v).  Surr. by 29 Feb. 1792 (LS 13/204 f. 42v).

Bayly (Baley), Bennett Groom of the Crown (Coursers ‘or Great Horse) Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. by Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.).
Bayly, Daniell  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 11 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

Bayly, Edward  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 26 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Bayly, Henry  *Equerry* 10 Mar. 1812 (*LG* [1812], p. 450; MOH WB 3, p. 52). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.


Bayspoole, John  *Surveyor of the Stables* occ. 4 Oct. 1660-8 June 1664 (*CTB* I, 72, 602). No further occ.


Beadon, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Mar. 1764-1772 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1773 (Ibid.).


Beale (Bale), John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Nov. 1821 (Wh Pbk 1). Last occ. 11 Feb. 1826 (Ibid.). Vac. by 1829 (Ibid.).

Beale, Samuel *Firemaker to the Queen's Presence Chamber* 23 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 20v). Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

Beale, Simon *Trumpeter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 22; LC 3/25, f. 34). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Bealy, William *Postilion* 5 Dec. 1763 (LS 13/203, f. 36). Dismissed by 13 June 1772 (Ibid., f. 81).


Bean, Vincent *Soil-Carrier of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 120; LS 13/203, f. 115; LS 13/55). Vac. by Est. of 4 May 1769 (LS 13/57).

Beanford, James *Chaplain in Ordinary* 21 June 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Beard, John Vocal Performer in Extraordinary occ. 1765-1781 (CCR [1765], p. 78; last occ. RK [1782], p. 73). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, p. 73).


Beardmore, Jonathan Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1789 to 1 Mar. 1792 (AO 3/106). Discharged1 Mar. 1792 (Ibid.).


Beare, Gilbert Goldsmith in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 27 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 28). No further occ.


Beare, Gilbert Goldsmith in Ordinary (?w/o fee) 27 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 29). No further occ.


Bearne (Beurne), --- Chaplain in Waiting occ. 1673-1676 (Chamberlayne [1673], p. 189; LC 7/1, f. 55; last occ. Chamberlayne [1676], p. 164). Vac. by 5 June 1676 (Chamberlayne [1677], pp. 163-64; LC 7/1, f. 55; LC 3/28, f. 23).


Beauclere (Bowclere), John  *Gentleman Pensioner* 27 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Pd. to 29 Sept. 1669 (E407/1/50-53 A). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1670 (Ibid. no. 53; Chamberlayne [1670], 299-300; Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v: replaced by Henry Slingsby 20 June 1670).


Beaufort, Henry (Somerset) 1st Duke of  *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 16 May 1685 (*CSPD* 1685, p. 155 [678]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Beaufort, Henry (Somerset), 2nd Duke of  *House and Under Housekeeper of St. James's* 7 May 1708 (LS 13/258, p. 26).

Beaulieu, Caesar  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 1 May 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

Beaulieu, Francis  *Surgeon to the Person* 2 Aug. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 43v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Beaumont, Joseph  *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of Jan. 1661-1679 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18v [acc. AC I i, 119 app.1660]; last occ. ibid. [1679], p. 166). Vac. by 1682 (Chamberlayne


Beck (Beek), Arnold van  *Tailcartaker* 29 Mar. 1707 (LS 13/259, f. 30; LS 13/261, f. 2). D. by 10 Jan. 1722 (LS 13/261, f. 35v).

Beck, James  *Sergeant at Arms* 29 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 10). D. by 6 May 1680 (Ibid.).


Beckham, B.  *Second Assistant Porter* pd. from 12 Mar. to 30 June 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 3). Vac. 30 June 1837 (Ibid.).

Beckham, Edward  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 5 May 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.

Beckham, George  *Page of the Presence Chamber (Second Class)* 10 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/70, f. 15). D. by 29 Sept. 1854 (LC 5/237, p. 84).


Beddingfield (Bedingfield), Anthony (Andrew) *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1710 (Hennell, p. 258; Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. ibid. [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 573-74).


Beddoe (Beddow), Robert *Keeper of the Orchard Gate in Channel Row* 10 July 1690 (LC 3/32, f. 65). No further occ.

Beddow, William *Chairman* 16 June 1744 (LS 13/201, f. 93). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Bedford, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 7 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated). *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 14 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Bedford, Wriothesley (Russell) 2nd Duke of *Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 22 May 1701 (LC 5/166 p. 59). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Bedill, Edward *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 24 June 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Bedingfield, Michael Barber** 22 June 1685 (LC 3/30, p. 34). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bedlam (Boldham), William**  Groom of the Crown [Courser’s or Great Horse] Stable  first occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D (w) 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bedle, Joseph** Chaplain in Extraordinary 27 May 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Bedwall, Samuell** Messenger to the Auditor for Cambridgeshire and Suffolk 13 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 132). No further occ.


**Beechamps, Thomas Falconer** occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342). No further occ.


**Beeson, James** Helper in the Stables occ. 5 July 1816 (LS 2/42-59, p. 32; SB 1, p. 97). D. 5 Apr. 1833 (MOH SB 1, p. 153).

**Beeston, Henry** Chaplain in Ordinary 7 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

**Beetham, Albert William** Clerk of the Cheque of the Gentlemen at Arms 29 June 1835 (HO 38/32 p. 506).

**Beetham, Arthur** Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen 6 Jan. 1682 (LS 13/9, f. 9). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Beheathland, Henry** Sewer of the Chamber (in ord w/o fee) cert. renewed 23 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


**Beijelly, Thomas** Footman 17 May 1727 (LS 13/200, f. 73v; LS 13/201, f. 21). D. by 16 July 1728 (Ibid., f. 37).

Belcher, John Moulden *Gentleman Pensioner* Sept. 1832 (Curling, p. 275). Res. 1838 (Ibid.).


**Belham, Edward Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall** occ. 4 Dec. 1743-1769 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1770 (Ibid.).

**Beling, Marmaduke Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter** 3 May 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 38). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Bell, — Esquire of the Body in Extraordinary** 12 Sept. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 117). No further occ.


**Bell, Edward Gentleman Waiter** 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). D. by 5 Nov. 1663 (LC 7/1, f. 37).

**Bell, James Sacristan to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal** occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Bell, John Waterman at Pension** 22 June 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 100). D. by 28 July 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 37).


**Bell, Thomas Gentleman of the Chapel Royal** 14 Mar. 1720 (Rimbault, p. 30; LS 13/201, f. 14v). D. by 10 May 1743 (Rimbault, p. 54).


Bellasyse, Henry  *Gentleman Pensioner* 26 Feb. 1672 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24).  Vac. by 10 June 1674 (Ibid., f. 24v).


Bellew (Bellaw), James  *Porter of the Coal Yard* 10 Feb. 1794 (LS 13/204, f. 117v).  D. by 7 May 1801 (Ibid., f. 120).


Bellone (Bellaune), Peter  *Workman Jeweler (of the Jewel Office)* [14 Apr. 1661] (LC 3/25, f. 55v).  No further occ.

Bellwood, John  *Daily Waiter in Hall* res. by 18 May 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 189).


Belson, James  *Postilion* [or Coachman] occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42).  No further occ.


Bending, Ann  *Carrier at Windsor* 1 June 1792 (LS 13/267, f. 22v). No further occ.


Benham (Bentham), Robert  *Helper in the Stables* 10 Dec. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 52v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Benion, George  *Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe* 17 Nov. 1681 (C 66/3101). Last occ. 28 Jan. 1685 (*CTB* VII, 1518). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Benn, Thomas  *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Bennerman, John: See Bannerman

Bennet, Anthony  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1764-1767 (*CCR* [1764], p. 95; last occ. *RK* [1767], p. 84). Vac. by 1768 (*RK* [1768], p. 84).

Bennet, David  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* w/fee 18 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.


Bennet, John Scenekeeper of the Theatre at Whitehall 10 Apr. 1665 (LC 3/25, f. 86v). No further occ.


Bennet, Philip Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 July 1742-1752 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1753 (Ibid.).


Bennet, William Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 Apr. 1785-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).

Bennett, John (later, kt.) Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Lieutenant of Gentlemen Pensioners 22 Nov. 1662 (Ibid., f. 22v). Vac. by 12 Nov. 1676 (CSPD 1676-7, p. 414).


Bennett, Mary Necessary Woman to the Lord Steward's Apartments pd. from 10 July 1815 to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/41-56). Vac. 6 July 1830, when the position was abolished (LS 2/56).

Bennett, Phillip First Scourer of the Household Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113v). Res. by 1 Apr. 1747 (Ibid., f. 126v).
Bennett, William  
*Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 9 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v).

Bennett, William  

Bennett, William  

Benning, A.  
*First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1785 (RK [1785], p. 88).  No further occ.

Benning, Henry  

Benning, William  
*Second Groom of the Scalding House* 21 June 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 5v).  D. by 1 July 1724 (Ibid., f. 42v).

Benois, Ann François  

Benson, Bryan  
*Joint Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 3v).  Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55).

Benson, Christopher  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 9 July 1821-1824 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1824], p. 123).  Vac. by 1825 (Ibid. [1825], p. 123).

Benson, George  

Benson, Martin  

Benson, Matthew  

Benson, Thomas  

Bent, Charles  
*Groom of the Stables* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10).  Rem. (‘put upon pension’) by 27 Jan. 1769 (Ibid., f. 60).

Bentall, John  

Benthall, Edward  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Aug. 1736-1754 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1755 (Ibid.).


Bentham, Thomas Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall 18 Jan. 1784 (Wh Pbk 1). Occ. 1786-1793 (RK[1786], p. 95; last occ. Ibid. [1793], p. 95). Vac. by 1794 (Ibid. [1794], p. 95).

Bentinck see Cavendish Bentinck

--Keeper of the Privy Purse payments authorized from 20 Feb. 1689 to 7 Sept. 1699 (CTB IX, 3; ibid. XV, 160). Prob. vac. by 24 June 1700 on ceasing to be Groom of the Stole (CSPD 1700-2, p. 90; LS 13/343, f. 8).


--Chaplain 1695 (AC I i, 137; LC 3/3, f. 9; LC 5/166, p. 130; LC 3/63, p. 132). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 335).

Benton (Barton), John Porter of the Wardrobes first occ. 1784 (RK [1784], p. 89). D. by Nov. 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 89).

Berdmore, Scrope Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 15 Nov. 1767-1770 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1771 (Ibid.).

Berdmore, Thomas Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 Jan. 1742-1748 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1749 (Ibid.).


Berkeley, James (Berkeley) 3rd Earl of  Gentleman of the Bedchamber 18 Sept. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 2). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Berkeley, John  Extra Groom of the Bedchamber 4 Aug. 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Berkely, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1782 (RK [1782], p. 79). Vac. by 1783 (Ibid. [1783], p. 82).


Bernard (Barnard), Francis  Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1691-1710 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ.

Bernard, John  Footman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 9; LS 13/200, f. 18). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Bernard, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 Apr. 1732-1738 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1739 (Ibid.)


Bernard (Barnard), Thomas  Footman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 11; LS 13/200, f. 18). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Bernardo (Bernside), Sir Jacob Chemist 3 Nov. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 25). No further occ.


Berridge, William Locksmith at Windsor 5 May 1827 (LC 3/69, p. 112; reapp. 1 Sept. 1830: ibid., p. 158). No further occ.


Berry, John Waterman at Pension 3 June 1763 (LC 3/58, f. 345; sl Est. 1782: Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180). No further occ.


Berry, Lawrence Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Berry, Peter Chamber Keeper to the Queen's Gentlemen Ushers 30 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/298, f.
15). Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.


**Berry, Richard** [?Falconer and] Gamekeeper at Theobalds 28 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Evv. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Berry, Richard** Surgeon ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance’ 24 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.


**Berwick, Benjamin** Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1759-1765 (CCR [1759], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1765], p. 95). Vac. by 1766 (CCK [1766], pp. 90-91).


**Bessant (Besant), John** Wine Porter [28 Aug.] 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 17; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 27; in ordinary LS 13/35, f. 27; LS 13/38, f. 11v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Besse, Francis** Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee] 10 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.

**Best, Francis** Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Best, George** Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 29 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 22 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 7 Aug. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Best, Mary** Laundress at Brighton 27 Mar. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 71). No further occ.

**Best, Michael** Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1686 (LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).


Betham, Edward *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1755-1765 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 115; last occ. CCR [1770], p. 81). Vac. 1771 (RK [1771], pp. 80-81).


Bethill, William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 29 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 2v). No further occ.

Bethon, Peter *Gentleman and Yeoman of the Buttery* 30 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 16). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Bettenham (Betenham), George *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* first occ. list of 23 Apr. 1661 (Rimbault, pp. 128, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22). D. 19 Sept. 1694 (Rimbault, p. 20).

Bettenson, John *Sergeant at Arms* [16 June 1660] (LC 3/2, f. 15v). D. by 29 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 15v; LC 3/24, f. 10).


Betterton, Matthew *Yeoman of the Kitchen* 1660 (LS 13/8, f. 6A). D. 14 June 1661 (Ibid.).

Betts, — *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 17 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Bevan (Bevins), David Chairman 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 9v). D. by 21 Feb. 1772 (Ibid., f. 79).

Bevan, Richard  Third Assistant Porter at Gate at the Queen's House 6 July 1791 (LS 13/267, f. 21). Second Assistant Porter and Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's House 6 Apr. 1801 (Ibid., f. 39v). D. by 22 May 1804 (Ibid., f. 45).


Beverley, George (Percy) 2nd Earl of see Lovaine, Lord

Bevis, John  Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 2 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Bicknell (Bricknell), John  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1767-1788 (RK [1767], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1788], p. 98). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 98).

Bicknell, Charles  Second Clerk of the Household 19 May 1813 (LS 13/265, f. 82v). Pd. to 1 Sept. 1815 (LS 2/41).

Bicknell (Bicknall), Samuel  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 Apr. 1784 (E 407/2/136). Occ. 1784-1790 (RK [1784], p. 97; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 98). Vac. by 5 July 1790 (E

Bidwell, M. *Locksmith* occ. 1805-1820 (*RK* [1805], p. 112; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 120). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 122).


Bigge, Thomas *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 1 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 159). No further occ.

Big nell, Henry *Groom Sadler* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Big nell, John *Groom Sadler* 8 Feb. 1684 (LS 13/197, f. 94v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Big nell, Thomas *Yeoman Pricker of the Harriers* 27 June 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 80). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Billingsley, John *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 8 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Binan, Gilbert *Falconer* 22 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Bingley**, Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1747 (E 407/2/122). Last occ. 1768 (*RK* [1768], p. 84). Vac. by 1769 (Ibid. [1769], p. 84).


**Birch**, Francis *Undermarshal* 30 July 1811 (LS 13/204, f. 84v). Pd. to 1 May 1839 (LS 2/65, f. 3). Vac. 2 May 1839 (Ibid.).


**Birch**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 2 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by
Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


**Bird**, Nathanial *Yeoman Huntsman of the Harriers* 26 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 80; LC 3/24, f. 22 gives Dec.). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Birkenhead**, Peter *Chaplain in Ordinary* 18 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


**Bishop**, Hawley *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 28 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert. renewed 26 May 1673: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


**Bishop**, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

**Bishop**, John *Messenger to the Robes* occ. 1768-1802 (*CCK* [1768], p. 104; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 120). Rem. to Windsor by 11 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 142).


**Bishop, Thomas**  *Equerry* 16 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 2). Res. by 19 Mar. 1783 (MOH WB 1 p. 63).


**Bishop, William**  *Sergeant at Arms* 11 Sept. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II


**Bishop, William**  *Waterman* d. by 5 July 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 60).

**Bispham, William**  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 11 Nov. [1664] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Bissell, John**  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee’ 12 Dec. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


**Blackburne** (Blackborne), William  
*Servitor in Hall* 28 Sept. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 15).  
*Supernumerary Daily Waiter in Hall* est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27).  

**Blackerby**, Ann  

**Blackerby**, Elizabeth Wilson  
*Housekeeper at Westminster* (jointly w/Ann Blackerby) occ. 1765-1780 (CCR [1765], p. 79; last occ. RK [1780], p. 74). D. 1780 (info. J. C. Sainty).

**Blackerby**, Nathaniel  

**Blackford**, William  

**Blackhall**, Offspring  

**Blackhall**, Samuel  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Dec. 1776-1784 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1785 (Ibid.).

**Blackhall**, Samuel  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Aug. 1803-1814 (RK [1803], p. 116; last occ. ibid. [1814], p. 135). Vac. by 1815 (Ibid. [1815], p. 135).

**Blackman**, Joseph  

**Blackman**, Thomas  

**Blackman**, Thomas  
*Second Yeoman of the Scullery* 1 Apr. 1741 (LS 13/263, f. 85).  
*First Yeoman of the Scullery* 1 Apr. 1748 (Ibid., f. 114). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Blackmore**, Sir Richard, Kt.  
*Physician to the Person* 27 Feb. 1697 (LC 3/57, p. 66). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Blackmore**, Richard (Robert)  
*Gentleman Pensioner* June 1837 (Ibid.). Res. 1839 (Ibid.).

**Blackmore**, Robert  

**Blackmore**, William  
-- *Gentleman of the Ewry* 15 Dec. 1730 (LS 13/262, ff. 2v, 27v).  D. by 1 Sept. 1731 (Ibid., f. 28v).

Blackstone (Blakiston), John *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63).  D. by 3 Mar. 1664 (Ibid., ff. 63-64).


Blackwood, Arthur Johnstone  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 6 May 1836 (LC 3/70 f. 167).  No further occ.


May 1677).


--*Musician for the Violins* 20 July 1665 (RECM I, 221 citing LC 3/73, p. 102; same place as that in the *Private Music*, above). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Blaicklay, Robert** Chaplain in Ordinary 8 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 32v; cert. renewed 13 Aug. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 31). No further occ.


**Blair, William** Groom to the Master of the Horse 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.


**Blake, George** Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 23 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Blake, Joseph** Footman 2 Jan. 1794 (LS 13/204, ff. 46v-47). Vac. by 12 May 1812 (Ibid., f. 85).


**Blaker, Harry** Joint Surgeon and Apothecary at Brighton (w/Benjamin Vallance) 27 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 158). No further occ.

**Blakewy (Blakeway), Robert** Household Chaplain at Kensington occ. by 1721 (Kensington Palace Chapel Royal Register, p. 1). D. by 7 July 1736 (LC 3/65, p. 51).

**Blakey, Benjamin** Yeoman of the Guard 1834 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 9 Nov. 1859 (Ibid.).

**Blanc** see Le Blanc

**Blanchard, Robert** Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 14 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.
Bland, Charles *Page of the Robes* 22 July 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 77v). Occ. 1684 (Chamberlayne [1684], 178). *Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.*

--Clerk to the Surveyor of the Wardrobe occ. 1682-1694 (Chamberlayne [1682] II, 248; also listed as "Gentleman of the Great Wardrobe", Miege [1693], p. 392).


Bland, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 28 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.


Bland, Samuel *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* sworn 1 Nov. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.


Blandford, Robert, [jun.]*Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 11; LS 13/10, f. 7v). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II. (However, note the appointment of John Frossel as Scourer 1 July 1688; Blandford was awarded a pension of £18 5s. on Est. of 1 Apr. 1689, endorsed 'Mort': LS 13/39, p. 31. Pension of £107 5s. awarded to his widow Margaret Blandford 19 Apr. 1692, to begin 1 Oct. 1691, he 'having died on a voyage to Spain while accompanying the Queen of Spain thither': LS 13/257, p. 96.).

Blandford, Walter (Bishop of Oxford 1665, trans. to Worcester 1671) *Chaplain in Waiting*


Blaney (Blagney), Benjamin Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Apr. 1771-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).


Blencowe, William Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 May 1755-1764 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1765 (Ibid.).

Blenman, William Assistant to the Clerks of Green Cloth pd. from July 1761 to Dec. 1781 (LS 2/1-8). Ret. 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60; LS 13/180, f. 98v).

Blenman, William Watchman at St James’s for looking after the cesspools there’ 13 Mar. 1787 (LS 13/204, ff. 113v-114). D. by 6 Feb. 1800 (Ibid., f. 119).

Blennerhasset (Blennerhaysett), Thomas Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 12 Sept. 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 48; [Rimbault, p. 29 gives 21 Sept.]). Surr. by 8 May 1725 (Ibid., f. 70).


Blimcoe, Nicholas  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 27 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v; cert. renewed 12 Apr. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.

Blimcowe, John  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 11 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 29 Jan. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

Bliss, Thomas  *Postilion* 20 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 18). Dismissed (as 'Postilion-Helper') by 13 Sept. 1786 (MOH WB 1, p. 135).

Blithe, John  *Helper in the Stables* 22 Jan. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 65). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Blizard, Alice  *Strewer of Herbs* 16 Oct. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 275). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Block, Samuel  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Blomer (Bloomer), Thomas  *Chaplain* 13 Sept. 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 196). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Blondeau, Lewis Augustus  *Second Groom of the Poultry* 15 Jan. 1740 (LS 13/263, f. 80).  *First Groom of the Poultry* 10 July 1743 (Ibid., f. 95v).  *Yeoman of the Poultry* 4 Apr. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 6v).

-- *Third Yeoman Harbinger* 16 May 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 97v). D. by 1 July 1750 (Ibid., f. 4).

Blood, Thomas  *Gentleman Waiter in Ordinary* (?in ord w/o fee) 17 Mar. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 15). No further occ.

Bloom, Richard  *Cosmographer and Geographical Printer* occ. 1704 (Chamberlayne [1704]
No further occ.

**Bloome, Richard** Second Breadbearer 16 June 1665 (LS 13/252, f. 217v). Res. 5 July 1678 (LS 13/254, f. 28v).

Bloome, Richard Sewer in Ordinary (w/o fee) 17 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert. renewed 16 Sept. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


--Keeper of the Privy Purse 14 July 1817 (LG [1817], p. 1572). Vac. 9 Sept. 1822 on app. as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Stockholm (Ibid. [1822], p. 1481).


--Organist of the Chapel Royal 16 Mar. 1674 (BDECM, p. 162; LS 13/197, f. 17v; and Rimbault, p. 15 [as Gentleman of the Chapel Royal; however cf. New Grove II, 805]; LS 13/198, f. 22 [as Gentleman]; LS 13/199, f. 15v).

--Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal 15 July 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 19; Rimbault, p. 16, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22; LS 13/199, f. 15v).


--Joint Tuner of the Regalls, Organs, Flutes, etc. 30 Nov. 1695 (LC 3/57, f. 53). Tuner of the

Blow, Thomas  Coachman pd. from 1 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB1, p. 1; ibid., p. 96). D. 1 Aug. 1834 (SB 1, p. 189).

Blower, Peter  Chemical Operator in Ordinary w/fee 11 May 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.

Blower, Thomas  Chaplain in Ordinary 26 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Blundell, George (later ktd.)  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 11 Apr. 1668 (Ibid., f. 23v).

Blundell (Blundall), John  Messenger 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 (LC 3/24, f. 17).

Blundivile (Blundeville), John  Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 17 May 1665 (RECM I, 63 citing LC 5/138, p. 169).


Blunt, Samuel  *Sergeant at Arms to the City of London* 21 July 1715 (C 66/3508).  Revoked 7 Jan. 1717 (C 66/3517, recited in gt. to Joseph Russell).


Blynan, Bartholemew  *Falconer* 2 Apr. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 66v).  Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Bodard (Bedard), ---  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* [4 Oct. 1660] (LC 3/26, f. 145).  No further occ.


Bodley, Christopher  *Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary* 28 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 125).  No further occ.

Bodurd, Griffith  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* [w/o fee] 15 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v).  No further occ.

Boehm, Anthony William Chaplain of the Lutheran Chapel occ. Est. of 1714-c. 1 July 1722 (LS 13/44, f. 21; initial app. 1705 to Prince George's Chapel: PRO R64/4568, f. 4). D. by 1 July 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 62v).


Bohn, Jacob Roasting Cook to the Prince Regent d. by Feb. 1817 (LS 13/267, f. 82v).

Bohn, James Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 23 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.


Bokenham, Hugh Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 25 July 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Bold, Peter Cupbearer in Extraordinary Sept. 7 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 14; sl LC 3/26, f. 113). No further occ.


Boldnesse, Edward Chemical Physician 'in ord. without fee' 3 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

Bolen, James Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary ord w/o fee cert. renewed 27 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 27). No further occ.

Bolingbroke, Frederick (St. John) 2nd Viscount Gentleman of the Bedchamber 3 Nov. 1761


Bolton, John Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 27 Feb. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Boncherett, Mathew Apothecary in Extraordinary (ord w/o fee) 14 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 146). No further occ.


Bond, Robert Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 1 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

Bond, Thomas Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 22 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.
Bond, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 Mar. 1773-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).

Bone (Boone, Boane), Henry *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 19 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). D. by 11 May 1674 (Ibid., ff. 76v, 68; LC 3/24, f.22v).

Bonene, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 27 Sept. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated). No further occ.

Bonfoy, Martha *Housekeeper at Newmarket* 6 June 1761 (C 66/3678). Occ. 1763-1779 (*CCR* [1763], p. 79; last occ. *RK* [1791], p. 90). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1792 (AO 1/430/10).


Bonhome, Joshua  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Bonner, John  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 1 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

Bonner, John  *Soil Carrier of the Kitchen* 1 Apr. 1762 (LS 13/203, f.117). Vac. by 15 July 1779 (Ibid., f. 124v).


Booth, Abraham  *Operative Chemist* 5 June 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 147; reap. 1 Sept. 1830: Ibid., p. 159). No further occ.


Booth, John  *Groom Sumpterman* d. by 23 Feb. 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 40v).

Booth, John  *Footman* 9 July 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 28). D. by 6 Apr. 1803 (Ibid., f. 69v).


Boreman (Boriman), George  *Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Greenwich* 20 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 12v).  D. by 18 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/25, f. 43).


Borlase, George  *Preaching Minister at Whitehall* occ. 7 Sept. 1777-1789 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1790 (Ibid).


Borrett, John  *Gentleman of the Pantry* 4 Nov. 1789 (LS 13/265, f. 61).  D. by 4 Nov. 1795 (Ibid., f. 65v).

Borselen  *see van Borselen*

Bosarott (Bosacot), Nicholas  *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* 8 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


reversion 17 Dec. 1787 (C 66/3841); succ. 15 Nov. 1792 on d. of Sidney Meadows; warrant for adm. 22 Nov. 1792 (LS 13/265, f. 63). D. 4 Sept. 1795 (HP 1754-90 II, 104).


**Boteler**, —  *Physician in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 23v; sl LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.


**Botetourt**, Norborne (Berkeley) 4th Lord see **Berkeley**, Norborne

**Botheroyd** (Boothroyd), James  *Helper in the Stables* pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 2; LB F, p. 550). *Coachman* 6 Apr. 1831 (MOH WB 5, sub B [but cf. SB 1, p. 94]). Superannuated 29 July 1837 (MOH SB 1, p. 272).
Botler, Edward *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 15 Apr. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

Botley (Botley), Samuel *Messenger* 7 Apr. 1668 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). D. by 28 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 67v).


Bott, John (Joseph) *Page of the Backstairs* 23 Sept. 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 44v). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as *Page of the Backstairs* at Windsor (T 38/526, p. 3).


Bott, Thomas *Second Child of the Scullery* 15 May 1710 (LS 13/259, f. 42v; LS 13/261, f. 6v). D. by 27 July 1716 (LS 13/261, f. 17; however, cf. ibid., f. 46 which has an appointment as *First Child of the Scullery*, vacated, marked 'superceded', followed immediately by a warrant appointing William Calhoune to that place; LS 13/263, f. 22 lists Bott as resigning to John Thompson on 1 July 1727).

Bottley, Benjamin *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 7 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.

Bouchér (Bourchier), Josiah (Josias; Joseph) Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 6 Aug. 1682 (Rimbault, pp. 17, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22).

-- *Musician [?for the Vocal Music]* 18 July 1689 (RECM II, 27 citing LC 5/149, p. 189). Prob. rem. pursuant to order of 2 May 1690 (see Holman, p. 431; CTB IX, 609-10; but cf. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 175).

Bur. 11 Dec. 1695 (WAR, p. 239).

Boughton, John *Sewer in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 19 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Boulanger (Boulange, Bolange, Bulange, Bullonge), John Trumpeter 22 Nov. 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 49; LC 3/5, f. 16; LC 3/7, f. 20; LC 3/64, p. 75). D. by 18 Nov. 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 67).


Boulstred, Richard Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 2 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.


**Bourne**, Philip  *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). D. by 1 July 1663 (Ibid., f. 64).

**Bourne**, Richard  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary* without fee' 30 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.

**Bourne**, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner* 10 June 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24v). Vac. by 2 Mar. 1678 (Ibid., f. 26).


**Boursenburg* see van Boursenburg**


**Bowater**, Edward (ktd. 1837) *Equerry* 20 May 1832 (MOH SB 1, p. 129). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Bowcker**, Noah *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 26 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.

**Bowden** (Boden), Roger *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694-5 Aug. 1703 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251); Bur. 5 Aug. 1703 (Register, St. Margaret's, Westminster).


**Bowell**, Nicholas *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 17 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). D. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).


**Bowen**, T. G. (Y.) *Assistant Pastry Cook at Carlton House* pd. from 16 July 1830 to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/56, f. 5-73). Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 3).


**Bower**, Charles *Gentleman Waiter* 11 July 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of
Charles II

**Bowerman, Samuel** *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 7 Oct. 1767 (E 403/2480, p. 383). Vac. by 15 Nov. 1770 (E 403/2481, p. 115).


**Bowery, John** *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 27 Jan. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Bowes see Foord Bowes**


**Bowles, — Physician ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

**Bowles, Charles** *Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions* (jointly w/James Spelman and John Wright) aft. 7 Feb. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 65; date of reversion). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bowles, Francis** *Yeoman of the Tents* 30 Nov. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v; pos. jointly w/Robert Bowles from 1660: LC 3/2, f. 24v). ?Office abolished subsequent to 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Bowles, James** *Yeoman Huntsman (Pricker) for the Harriers* 24 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 71). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bowles, Richard** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1789-1790 (RK [1789], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 98). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 98).

**Bowles, Robert** *Yeoman of the Tents* 25 June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v; pos. jointly w/Francis
Bowles: LC 3/2, f. 24v). Vac. by 30 Nov. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v).


**Bowman**, --- *Housekeeper at Windsor Lodge* occ. 1800-1803 (RK [1800], p. 101; last occ. ibid. [1803], p. 111). Vac. by 1804 (Ibid. [1804], p. 111)

**Bowman**, Edward *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. 30 Aug. 1679 (Ibid.).

**Bowman**, Francis *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Surr. by 1 June 1674 (Ibid; LS 13/197, f. 22v.).


**Bowmaster** (Baumeister, Bowmark), John Abraham *Musician* 8 Dec. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 51v). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bowring**, George *Chairman at Carlton House* d. by 6 Jan. 1814 (LC 3/68, p. 159).


Bowyer, Thomas  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary' without fee* 30 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v; cert. renewed 23 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.

Bowyer, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 13 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Boyce, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 July 1775-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).

Boyce, William  *Composer of the Chapel Royal* 21 June 1736 (Rimbault, p. 51; EB 36, p. 41).
  --*Organist of the Chapel Royal* 23 June 1758 (LS 13/202, f. 27; NCB, p. 40).
  D. 7 Feb. 1779 (*DNB* VI, 89).


Boys, John  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 20 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

Boys, John  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 16 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

Brabant, Robert  *Chaplain in Waiting* first occ. 1687 (Chamberlayne [1687], p. 157; LC 3/30, f. 38; LC 3/57, f. 32v; LC 3/6, f. 9). Ev. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Bracegirdle, Joseph  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 7 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

Bradburne, G.  *Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1785 (RK [1785], p. 88).  *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1786-1792 (Ibid. [1786], p. 88; Ibid. [1792], p. 88).

Bradbury, Orlando  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* beg. 29 Sept. 1836 (NCB, p. 193). Vac. 1867 (Baldwin, p. 428).


Bradford, Francis (Newport) 1st Earl of see Newport, Lord


Bradley, William  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 13 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

Bradneck, Henry  *Second Scourer of the Queen’s Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113v). D. by 31 Mar. 1731 (Ibid., f. 119v).

Bradnox, Paul  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee*’ 18 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v; cert. renewed 23 Nov. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.

Bradnock, Edward  *First Groom of the Chandry* 23 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7 f. 5). D. 15 Nov. 1660 (Ibid.).


Bradshaw see Cavendish Bradshaw
Bradshaw, James  Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 29 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Bradshaw, William  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 20 Dec. 1730-1741 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1742 (Ibid.).


Brady, Robert  Physician to the Person 8 Nov. 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 16; LC 3/56, p. 11). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Braithwaite, George  Scourer of the Household Kitchen Est. of 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 13). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Brampton (Bramstone; Brampton), William  Chaplain first occ. c. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 38v; LC 3/57, f. 31; LC 5/166, pp. 109, 126). Prob. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


5 Apr. 1822 (LS 2/48).


D. by 6 Nov. 1761 (AO 1/420/199).

**Brande, Everard Augustus** Apothecary to the Person 18 Jan. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 62). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III. Apothecary to the Person first occ. 1831 (RK [1831], p. 120). Res. by 11 Mar. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 89: 'By His Majesty's Command Mr. Brande is still to be considered as holding the Honorary Appointment of Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's Person.').

**Brandenburgh, Augusta** Head Necessary Woman 15 Jan. 1761 (LC 3/58, p. 103). D. (as Necessary Woman to the King's Private Apartments) by 20 Apr. 1810 (LS 13/204, f. 83v).

**Brandish, Frances** Housekeeper at Westminster 30 Sept. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 149). Last occ. 1840 (RK [1840], p. 120). Office deleted by 1841 (Ibid. [1841], p. 120).

**Brandon, Henry** Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1794 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/14-63). No further occ.


**Braseby, John** the yr. Groom of the Great Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] cert. renewed 14 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


**Brathwaite** (Braithwaite), William Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 25 Mar. 1749 (E 407/2/129). Last occ. 1770 (RK [1770], p. 84). Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], pp. 84-85).


**Braud, T.** Page of the Backstairs occ. 1789-1790 (RK [1789], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 89). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 89).
Brawn, Robert  *Page of the Bedchamber* first occ. 1791 (*RK* [1791], p. 89). Vac. by 8 June 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 86).

Bray, Andrew  *Tailcartaker* 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Bray, Edward  *Clerk of the Verge* 27 Nov. 1809 (LS 13/267, f. 58). D. 27 May 1814 (LS 2/40).


Bray, George  *Supernumerary Groom of the Privy Chamber* (in ordinary supernumerary as in the late king's time, in y° Establishmt. To have the same Wages & Salaries & Livryes as the other Six grooms) 9 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 12v; LS 13/35, f. 18; sl 1669: LC 3/25, f. 15). *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* 30 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 12 Feb. 1672 (Ibid.).

Bray, John, sen.  *Waterman* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 31). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Bray, Thomas  *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Bray, William  *Assistant to the Clerks of Green Cloth* pd. from Oct. 1761 to Dec. 1781 (LS


Breadalbane, John (Campbell) 2nd Earl of see Glenorchy, Lord


Brennan, John  Footman 8 Feb. 1836 (MOH WB 5, sub. B). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


--Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth 26 Feb. 1813 (LS 13/265, f. 82). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/55).


Brent, William Brent  Clerk of the Verge 28 May 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 74v). Office abolished by 30 June 1844 (LS 2/74, p. 6).

Brentingham, Robert  Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary 11 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 136v, vacated: ‘dead’). No further occ.

Brereton, Andrew  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee’ 30 Oct. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 14 May 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v).


Brereton, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1757-1762 (CCR [1757], p. 95; last occ. CCK [1762], p. 90). Vac. by 1763 (CCR [1763], p. 95).


Brett, Charles Gentleman Pensioner 11 Apr. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24).  Vac. by 17 June 1682 (Ibid., f. 27v).

Brett, Edward (later ktd.)  Sergeant Porter 11 June 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 3v; LS 13/7, f. 13v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Dec. 1662: LS 13/31, f. 17).  --Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21).  Vac. by 1 Aug. 1661 (Ibid., f. 22v).  D. 12 Feb. 1684 (LS 13/9 f. 15A).


Brewer, John  Gentleman Pensioner 23 June 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25).  Vac. by 5 Oct. 1681 (Ibid., f. 27).

Brewster, George  Yeoman of the Mouth of the Pantry to the Queen 5 Sept. 1691 (LS 13/10, f. 4v) ?Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

Brice, Walter  Gentleman Waiter in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 17 May 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 15).  No further occ.

Brickland, Robert  Waterman n.d. temp. Charles II (LC 3/26, f. 82; ?same as Rowland Buckland).  No further occ.


Bridge, Bewick  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Mar. 1798-1803 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1804 (Ibid.).

Bridge, Bewick  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 Sept. 1821-1829 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


1758 (SP 44/191, p. 15). Vac. by 1 June 1764 (CHOP 1760-5, p. 505).


Bridges, George Rodney Groom of the Bedchamber 18 July 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Bridges, Richard Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 4 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). No further occ.


Bridges, Thomas Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 20 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Bridges, Thomas Edward Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 19 Sept. 1813-1822 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1823 (Ibid.).


Bridgman, James Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 2 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.


Bridgwater (Bridgewater), Nathaniel Messenger of the Avery 20 Oct. 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 36; LS 13/200, f. 26; LS 13/201, f. 23).


**Bridgwater, Scroop (Egerton)** 1st Duke of see **Bridgwater, Earl of**

**Bridgwater, Scroop (Egerton)** 4th Earl of (cr. Duke of **Bridgwater** 18 June 1720)

Gentleman of the Bedchamber 9 May 1719 (LC 3/63 p. 205). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Brienne** see **de Brienne**


**Briggham, Thomas** Coachmaker occ. Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Briggs, Stephan** Helper to the Master of the Horse 15 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1735 (Ibid., f. 57v).

**Briggs, William** Physician in Extraordinary to the Person 7 Nov. 1696 (LC 3/3 f. 10v). Prob. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Brigham, Richard** Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary w/fee 26 Sept. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.


**Bright, William** Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 6 May 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). D. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).


Brinker (?Brounker), Henrye  *Gentleman Pensioner* 25 Feb. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Vac. by 17 June 1661 (Ibid., f. 22v).

Briscac (Brissac), Daniel  *Governor to the Pages of Honour* 10 Sept. 1703 (LS 13/258, f. 28v; LS 13/44, f. 21v; LS 13/200, f. 21v). Last occ. reap. 9 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 24). No further occ.

Brisbane, Thomas  *Groom of the Pantry* 4 Oct. 1766 (LS 13/266, f. 51). D. by 9 June 1768 (Ibid., f. 56v).


Bristol, Augustus John (Hervey) 3rd Earl of  see Hervey, Hon. Augustus John

Bristol, Bishops of  see Butler, Joseph; Smalridge, George


Bristow, George  *Page of Honour* 30 Apr. 1773 (MOH WB 1, p. 59). Vac. by 5 July 1781 (Ibid., p. 61).


**Bristow**, William  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 21 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.


**Brittaine** (Bretton) [?]Clement  *Chaplain in Ordinary* occ. [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-Est. of 1669 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; LC 3/24, f. 14; last occ. LC 3/26, f. 34, vacated). Vac. by 1669 (Chamberlayne [1669, 1st edn.], p. 271; LC 7/1, f. 54). [If Clement Brittaine] d. by 30 July 1669 (Fasti II, 63).

**Britton** (Brittaine), Ralph (Radulph)  *Second Yeoman Porter at Gate* 22 Aug. [1660] (LS 13/7, f. 13v; awarded a pension of £25 p.a. 8 Nov. 1660 as 'uncapable of our further service by reason of his greate age': LS 13/252, f. 14v). D. by 14 Mar. 1663 (Ibid., f. 224; LS 13/8, f. 12A gives a death date of 18 May 1663).


**Broadwood**, John  *Harpsichord and Piano-forte Maker* occ. 1809-1812 (RK [1809], p. 127; last occ. Ibid. [1812], p. 130). Vac. 1813 (Ibid. [1813], p. 130).


**Brock**, Howard  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 17 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17).


--*Messenger of the Avery* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Brockhill**, George  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 18 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26,
Brockhuisen, John  *Page of Honour* vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III (*CTB* XVII, 1009).

Brockhurst, Edward  *Coachman* 27 July 1705 (LS 13/199, f. 44; LS 13/200, f. 17v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Brogrow, Thomas  *Sewer in Ordinary* *(w/o fee)* 8 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Brome, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 2 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.

Bromfield, Robert  *Yeoman of the Pitcher House* 22 Feb. 1677 (LS 13/254, f. 16). Res. by 1 July 1678 (Ibid., f. 25).

Bromfield, William  *Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Person* occ. 1769-1770 (*RK* [1769], p. 75; last occ. Ibid. [1770], p. 75). Vac. By 1771 (Ibid. [1771], p. 74).


Bromley, Elizabeth  *Seamstress* 22 Dec. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 55). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Bromley, Roger  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

--Messenger 31 May 1686 (LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/29, f. 46v gives 31 May 1688).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Brook, Frederick Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1769-1770 (RK [1769], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1770], p. 85).  Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], pp. 84-85).


Brooke, Richard Joint Engraver of the Seals 22 May 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 66; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 119).  Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).

Brooke (Brookes), Edward Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21).  Vac. by 30 May 1676 (Ibid., f. 25v).


Brooke, Richard Groom Huntsman of the Buckhounds 20 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18).  No further occ.

Brooke, Richard Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 11 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62).  Dismissed (‘Putt out by commande of ye Earl of Clevelande’: ibid.).


Brooker, John Porter of the Coal Yard 6 Jan. 1806 (LS 13/204, f. 124).  Paid to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).


**Brookes, Thomas** [Supernumerary] *Groom Porter at Gate* (i.e., in ord. w/o fee until his succ. at next vac.) 22 July 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 186). *Third Groom Porter at Gate* 26 July 1672 (Ibid., f. 176v). D. 13 Apr. 1674 (LS 13/8, f. 12A).


**Brooks, George Frederick** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1771 *(RK [1771], p. 85). Vac. by 1772 (Ibid. [1772], pp. 84-85).*


**Brooks, Samuel** *Messenger* occ. 1791-1795 *(RK [1791], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).*


**Brooks, Uriah** *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/1-63). No further occ.

**Broom, James** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 17 June 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.

**Brooman, James** *Waterman* 3 Apr. 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 16). D. by 2 Nov. 1736 (Ibid., p. 52).

**Brotherton, Thomas** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 June 1730-1733 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1734 (Ibid.).

**Brough, Charles** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1765 *(CCR [1765], p. 95). Vac. by 1766 (CCK [1766], pp. 90-91).*

**Brough, Robert** *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* 24 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 8v). Rem. by 28 Mar. 1717 (Ibid., f. 20v; but note ibid. f. 42v which lists him as just deceased by 15 June 1724 on app. of Charles Stewart).


Broughton, Bryan  *Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth* 1 Apr. 1746 (LS 13/201, f. 126; LS 13/55).  Pd. to 4 Aug. 1776 (LS 2/6).


Broughton, James  *Purveyor and Granitor at Hampton Court* occ. Est. of 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  D. by 28 Nov. 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 76v).


Brouncker, Henry (Brouncker) 3rd Viscount *see Brouncker*, Hon. Henry


--*Clerk of the Robes* 23 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70 f. 158).  Last occ. 1851 (*RK* [1851], p. 146).  Vac. by 1852 (Ibid. [1856], p. 146).

Browell, Henry  *Assistant Clerk of the Wardrobes* 29 Nov. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 145).  Occ. 1783-1794 (*RK* [1783], p. 76; last occ. ibid. [1794], p. 89).  *Clerk of the Wardrobes* occ. 1795-1809 (Ibid. [1795], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1809], p. 126 [as *First Clerk (of the Robes)*]).  Vac. by 1810 (Ibid. [1810], p. 126).


Brown, Anselm  *Yeoman of the Guard*  pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63).  No further occ.


Brown, George Adam (Augustus) Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Mar. 1804-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Brown, George Waterman at Pension 29 June 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 187; LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.


Brown, George William Waterman at Pension occ. 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.


Brown, Henry Surgeon and Apothecary to the Household at Windsor 25 Apr. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 92). No further occ.

Brown, J. Preaching Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 Mar. 1728-1737 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1738 (Ibid.).


Brown, Martha Necessary Woman to the Private Apartments at St. James's 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 49). D. by 20 June 1831(Ibid., p. 68)


Brown, Richard  

Brown, Richard  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Nov. 1740-1751 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1752 (Ibid.).

Brown, Richard (?John)  

Brown, Robert  
*Barber* 6 June 1798 (LC 3/68, p. 45). Vac. (prom.) by 22 May 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 85; LS 13/204, f. 75).

Brown (Browne), Samuel  

Brown, Samuel  

Brown, Samuel  
*Footman* 12 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). No further occ.

Brown, Samuel  

Brown, Samuel  

Brown, Thomas  

Brown, Thomas  
*Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 29 Nov. 1771 (LC 5/30).

Brown, Thomas  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Feb. 1794 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1795 (Ibid.).

Brown, Thomas  
*Groom of the Stables* 8 July 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 25v). Dismissed 3 June 1801 (MOH WB 1, p. 156).

Brown, Thomas sen.  

Brown, Thomas *Footman* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). No further occ.


Browne, Benjamin *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 16 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Browne, Edward *Sewer of the Chamber* 12 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Surr. by 28 Apr. 1675 (Ibid.).

Browne, Edward *Physician in Ordinary [?w/o fee]* 14 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


Browne, John *Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance'* 13 Feb 1669
(LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Browne**, John *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 26 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 28, vacated). No further occ.

**Browne**, John *Surgeon on Ordinary* [w/o fee] 2 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 27v; cert. [renewed] 4 Nov. 1680: ibid.: ‘in waiting by Order’). No further occ.

**Browne** (Brown), John *Soil Carrier of the Kitchen* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). D. by 6 Dec. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 116v).


**Browne** (Brown), Peter *Messenger* 25 Mar. 1701 (LC 5/166, p. 54; ibid., p. 91). D. by 13 June 1712 (Ibid., p. 288).


**Browne**, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 25 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 120v; cert. renewed 21 Aug. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


**Browne**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 1683 (Rimbault, pp. 17-18). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Browning, George *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 19 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139).


Brownlow (Brownlee), John *Groom of the Crown* [Courser’s or Great Horse] Stable occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D (w) 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Bruce see also Brudenell Bruce

Bruce, Andrew *Undermarshal* 10 Sept. 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 55v). Surr. by 30 Oct. 1799 (Ibid., f. 57).


Bruce, Lewis *Chaplain at Somerset House* pd. from 5 July 1764 (AO 1/420/201). Occ. 1765-1780 (CCR [1765], p. 84; last occ. RK [1780], p. 79; pd. to 5 Nov. 1779: AO 1/426/217). Vac. by 1781 (RK [1781], p. 79).

Bruce, Robert *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 13 Nov. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Brudenele see Brudenell.


Brudenell, James (Brudenell) 1st Lord see Brudenell, Hon. James


-- *Gentleman of the Horse* 20 June 1737 (LS 13/201, f. 65).


Bruges, John  *Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumerary* without fee or allowance (*'ext'*) 24 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

Brumpstead, Charles  *Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe and Clerk of the Wardrobes at Whitehall* 6 Nov. 1726 (Source? LC 3/7?). Last occ. 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 189).

-- *Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes* 6 Nov. 1726 (LC 3/64 p. 30; ibid., p. 69).

D. by 2 July 1744 (LC 3/65 p. 172).


Bruser, Anthonius  *Chemist*  'in ord. without fee' 6 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

Bruton, William  *Sewer in Ordinary*  (w/o fee) 21 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.


Bryan, Robert  *Sewer of the Chamber*  ['?in ord w/o fee] 22 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Bryant, Edward  *Messenger to the Treasury* 10 Feb. 1742 (CTBP 1742-45, p. 211). D. by 30
Apr. 1762 (T 54/38, p. 355).

**Bryant, Joshua** Chemist 15 Aug. 1824 (LC 3/69, p. 70). No further occ.

**Bryant, Thomas E.** Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1832-1833 (RK [1832], p. 126; last occ. ibid. [1833], p. 126). Vac. by 1834 (Ibid. [1834], p. 126).


**Buchanan, Charles** Second Child of the Scullery 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 14). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

**Buck, James** Sergeant of the Ewry 25 Mar. 1661 (LS 13/252, f. 38v). Res. 1 Aug. 1662 (Ibid., f. 80v).

**Buck, James** Chaplain in Ordinary 4 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


**Buckholtz** (Buchholtz), George Livery Pony Boy d. 4 May 1829 (MOH SB 1, p. 40).


**Buckingham, John** Postilion 20 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 27v). D. by 27 Sept. 1742 (Ibid., f. 85).


**Buckingham and Normanby, John** (Sheffield) 1st Duke of see Mulgrave, John (Sheffield).

**Buckinghamshire, John (Hobart)** 1st Earl of see Hobart, Sir John

**Buckinghamshire, John (Hobart)** 2nd Earl of see Hobart, Lord

**Buckland, John** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 June 1786-1796 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1797 (Ibid.).


**Buckle, Robert** *Purveyor of Hay and Straw* 20 Jan. 1697 (LS 13/198, f. 56v). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Buckler, Augustin** *Trumpeter* 8 Mar. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 69v). ?Vac. 8 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Buckley, Edward** *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 29 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 15 Nov. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


**Bucknall** see Grimston


**Buckwell, Edward** *Clockmaker* 16 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 155). No further occ.


1760 on d. of George II.

**Budd,** Christopher  *Helper to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). Vac. by warrant of July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).

**Budd,** John  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


**Budworth,** Richard  *Coachmaker* 28 Apr. 1742 (LS 13/201, f. 82). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Budworth,** Timothy  *Coachmaker* 15 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 25v). Res. by 28 Apr. 1742 (Ibid., f. 82).

**Bulgar,** Solomon  *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 4 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


---  *Extra Groom of Bedchamber* 12 Dec. 1683 (LC 3/24 f. 3; CSPD 1683-4, p. 149). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Bull,** James  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 27 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Bull, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1813-1837 (RK [1813], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1837], p. 127).  Vac. by 1838 (Ibid. [1838], p. 125).

Bull, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Feb. 1822-1827 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1828 (Ibid.).

Bull, Miles  *Sergeant at Arms* 25 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10).  Res. by 2 Mar. 1675 (Ibid.).


Bullock, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1759-1778 (CCR [1759], p. 95; last occ. RK [1778], p. 83).  Vac. by 5 July 1778 (E 407/2/132).


Bulls, Edmund _Chaplain in Ordinary_ 19 Nov. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.


Bulstrode, Henry _Sergeant at Arms_ 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 24 Sept. 1661 (Ibid.).


Bulteel, Peter _Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary_ 23 Feb. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.

Bunce, Stephen _Sewer in Ordinary_ (w/o fee) 25 Oct. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Burchall (Burchell), John Falconer 22 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Burden, Reginald Chaplain in Ordinary 1 Sept. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Burden, Roger Groom of the Stables Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Burges, Ambrose Waterman 7 Sept. 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 120). Vac. by Est. of 1782 (Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180).


Burghill, Francis Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter 'in Ordinary without fee' 23 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, p. 111).


Burkitt, Alexander Shaefe Chemist and Druggist 8 Nov. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 17; acc. RK [1822], p. 123: at Brighton). Last occ. 1835 (RK [1835], p. 120). Vac. by 1836 (Ibid. [1836], p. 120).


Burlington, Charles (Boyle) 2nd Earl of see Clifford of Lanesborough, Lord

Burlington, Juliana (Boyle) Countess of Lady of the Bedchamber 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Burneby, Eustace Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 28 June 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.


Burnet, Gilbert  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 13 Oct. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v).  No further occ.


Burnett, Samuel  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 18 June 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 25).  No further occ.


Burrall, John  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 7 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123).  No further occ.

Burrard, George (afterwards 3\textsuperscript{rd} bt.)  *Chaplain* Apr. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 64; LC 3/70, p. 11).  D. 17 May 1856 (B. Burke, *A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage* [1904], p. 244).

Burrell, Fanny *Laundress of the Body Linen* 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 75; sl 1836 (LC 3/72, p. 390). Last occ. 1840 (*RK* [1840], p. 120). Officer delisted 1841 (Ibid. [1841], p. 120).


Burrough, Thomas *Daily Waiter in Hall in Extraordinary* 26 Feb. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 183). Did not succeed to office.

Burroughs, Charles *Groom of the Confectionery* 21 June 1716 (LS 13/261, f. 16v). Dismissed by 7 Feb. 1717 (Ibid., f. 18v).


Burton (Barton), Abraham *Footman* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Burton, Daniel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Nov. 1737-1747 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1748 (Ibid.).

Burton, Edward *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Burton, Henry (Paget) 1st Lord see Paget, Hon. Henry

Burton, James *Chaplain, Reader and Preacher at Hampton Court* occ. 1788-1794 (*RK* [1788], p. 94; last occ. Ibid. [1794], p. 94). Res. by 11 Oct. 1793 (LS 13/204, f. 46v).
Burton, James *Chaplain* first occ. 1791 (*RK* [1791], p. 93). D. 30 June 1825 (*LC* 3/69, p. 82; *GM* [1825] XCV [2], 91).


Butcher, James, [sen.] Table-Decker to the Officers of the Guard 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 29v).
--Third Yeoman Porter at Gate 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 14v). Second Yeoman Porter at Gate 16 Nov. 1736 (Ibid., f. 68v). D. by 30 Mar. 1738 (Ibid., f. 73v).

Butcher, James [jun.] Table-Decker to the Officers of the Guard 30 Mar. 1738 (LS 13/263, f. 73v; LS 13/266, f. 18). Rem. by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

Butcher, Robert Gentleman of the Buttery 9 Mar. 1751 (LS 13/262, f. 60; LS 13/265, ff. 9, 18). Res. by 1 July 1782 (LS 13/265, f. 52v).


Butjenter (Butjealer, Butiender), Henry Alard Chaplain of the German Chapel 22 Oct. 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 50v; Rimbault, p. 31; NCB, p. 99). D. by 17 Sept. 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 75v).

Butler, Edward Child of the Chapel Royal ??first occ. 30 June-17 Sept. 1679 (RECM I, 186 citing LC 5/144, pp. 218-19; see also BDECM, p. 221). Voice changed by 15 Apr. 1678 (RECM I, 177 citing LC 5/143, p. 61).


Butler, John Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee’ 6 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v, vacated).

Butler, John Gentleman Pensioner 22 Jan. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Jan. 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).

nom. 3 May, cons. 25 May 1777: *HBC*, p. 264).

**Butler**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1788-1792 (*RK* [1788], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1792], p. 98). Vac. by 1793 (Ibid. [1793], p. 98).


**Butler**, Mathew *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (*LC* 7/1, f. 63). Vac. by 10 Nov. 1674 (Ibid., f. 65).


**Butler**, Thomas Hamley *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 22 May 1772 (*LC* 5/30).

**Butler**, Weeden *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Aug. 1804 (*Wh Pbk* 1). Vac. 1805 (Ibid.).


**Butterfield**, Richard *Messenger to att. the Queen Dowager* [8 July 1664] (*LC* 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.


Button, Jacob *Postilion* first occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42-64, p. 35). Pensioned 29 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 35).

Butts, Charles *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 2 Oct. 1806 (E 403/2487, p. 307).


**Buxton**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Apr. 1748-1750 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1751 (Ibid.).

**Byam**, --- *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.


**Byfield** (Bosfield), John *Organ Maker* first occ. 1765 (CCR [1765], p. 78). D. by 4 Nov. 1799 (LC 3/68, p. 54).

**Byne** (Bine), Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* 20 Nov. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 28; ibid., f. 30). Vac. by 17 Oct. 1688 (Ibid., f. 31).


**Byron**, George Anson (Byron) 7th Lord *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 14 Dec. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 52). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Byron, Richard  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* Mar. 1788 (*GM* (1788) LVIII [1], 278).  
*Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 5 Feb. 1794 (*LC* 3/68, p. 6).  
D. 28 July 1798 (*GM* [1798], LXVIII [2], 724).

Byron, William (Byron) 5th Lord  *Master of the Staghounds* 19 Dec. 1763 (*T* 52/55, p. 335).  
Vac. by 2 Aug. 1765 (*T* 52/57, p. 110).

Byrt (Birt, Burt), Samuel  *Undermarshal* first occ. 1691 (*Miege* [1691] III, 141).  

Last occ. 1716 (*Chamberlayne* [1716] II iii, 552).  
Vac. by 1718 (*Chamberlayne* [1718] II iii, 105-06).  
*Pos.* res. c. 1 Aug. 1716 on installation as Chancellor of Hereford (*Fasti* I, 493).

Bywater (Byewater), Henry  *Messenger to the Auditor for Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire, etc.* 22 Jan. 1705 (*LC* 5/166, p. 172; last occ. *Chamberlayne* [1716]).  
Prob. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.
Index of Officers-C


Caddock, Henry  Postilion retired 21 Dec. 1706 (upon award of a pension of £18: LS 13/258, f. 50v).


Cade, Salisbury  Paymaster of Gentlemen the Pensioners 1 May 1735 (C 66/3593).  Revoked 12 Mar. 1761 (C 66/3673, app. of Charles Lloyd).


Cadogan, William (Cadogan) 1st Lord and 1st Earl see Cadogan, William


Cage, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 4 Dec. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120).  No further occ.

Cagney, H.  Apprentice to the Kitchen pd. from 5 Apr. 1826 to 5 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/52-56).  Vac. 6 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/56).


Caillou, Alphonse  Groom of the Confectionery 22 July 1732 (LS 13/263, f. 50v).  D.by 1 Nov. 1735 (Ibid., f. 66v).

Cain, John  Water Pumper for the Queen's Apartments at St. James's d. by 1776 (LC 3/67, p. 97).


Calamy (Callamy), Benjamin  Chaplain in Ordinary 5 Dec. 1679 (LC 3/28, f. 24).  No further occ.

Calash, Thomas  Coachman Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS OX D [w] 1778/v/132 vacated).  No further occ.


Calcott, Thomas  Groom of the Stables occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Caldwell, Andrew  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 6 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v).  No further occ.


Calkin, Joseph  
Musician  14 Apr. 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 35).  

Callendar, Archibald  
Firemaker to the Presence Chamber 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11).  
No further occ.

Callmell, Charles  
Supernumerary Groom of the Ewry  8 July 1698 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 22v).  
Groom of the Ewry succ. by 26 Feb. 1705 on d. of Conrad Roupel (LS 13/258, f. 40v; 
Gentleman of the Ewry  6 Feb. 1727 (LS 13/260).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Callow, Richard  
Groom of the Great Chamber 1 Nov. 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 11).  
D. by 8 Dec. 1674 (Ibid.).

Calthorpe (Calthrope), Henry  
Chaplain  23 June 1739 (LC 3/65, p. 97).  
Surr. by 19 July 1751 (Ibid., p. 250).

Calthorpe, James  
Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter  1 Oct. 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 234).  Vac. by 
22 July 1747 (LC 3/65, p. 211).

Calthorpe, James  
Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117 pp. 72, 73).

Calverley, Hugh  
Gentleman of the Ewry  15 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/9, f. 7A).  
D. 23 Oct. 1680 (Ibid.).

Calvert, Charles Cecil  

Calvert, John  
Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Calvert, John  
Secretary to Lord Chamberlain app. by 7th Earl of Salisbury, prob. c. Dec. 1783 (acc. JCS).  
Occ. 1785-1830 (RK [1785], p. 88; LC 3/68, p. 120 ["to receive all monies payable at the Exchequer for the expenses of the Chamber"; 22 Aug. 1809]; LC 3/70, p. 2; 
last occ. RK [1830], p. 117).  No further occ.

Calvert, Thomas  
Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ.  18 Apr. 1819-1822 (Wh Pbk 1).  
Vac. 1823 (Ibid.).

Camara, John  
Messenger  13 May 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 225; LC 3/64, p. 58).  
D. by 9 Jan. 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 140).

Camidge, Matthew  
Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 16 Sept. 1779 (LC 5/30).

Cammëyer, John Conrad  
Eighth Child of the Kitchen  15 July 1754 (LS 13/264, f. 21v).  
Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/265, f. 20v; LS 13/55).


Campbell, Charles  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Sept. 1773-1786 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1787 (Ibid.).


Campbell, Hon. George Pryse  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 24 Feb. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 54).  Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Campbell, John  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 14 Sept. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 95).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Campbell, John  *Gentleman of the Pantry* 4 Nov. 1795 (LS 13/265, f. 65v).  D. by 18 Feb. 1801 (Ibid., f. 69v).

Campbell, Hon. Mary  *Housekeeper of Somerset House* 17 June 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 208).  Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Campbell, Peter  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1735-6 Mar. 1761 [Yeoman Usher 19 Apr. 1757] (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 110; LC 3/58, p. 34; see also p. 39; ibid., f. 83).  No further occ.  Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784 (AO 3/106/1).

Campion, George *Assistant Scourer of the Silver Scullery* 9 Feb. 1778 (LS 13/266, f. 100). Res. by 1 Apr. 1779 (Ibid., f. 106v).


Campion, Joseph *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/1-63). No further occ.

Campion, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 5 Aug. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

Cane, John *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 3 May 1806 (AO 3/106/5-45). D. by 3 May 1806 (Ibid., no. 45).

Cannon, Charles *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 May 1733 (Wh Pbk 1). ?Vac. 1734 (Ibid.).


Cannon, Edward *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Sept. 1796 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1797 (Ibid.).


Canon, Nicholas *Drummer in Extraordinary* (w/o fee until app. at first vac.) 28 Feb. 1665 (RECM I, 60 citing LC 5/138, p. 427). No further occ.

Cant, Anne *Strewer of Herbs in Extraordinary* (to suc. Mary Doyle) 13 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 74v). No further occ.


Cant, William *Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen* 25 May 1769 (LS 13/266, f. 63). D. by 4 June 1772 (Ibid., f. 81).

Canterbury, Archbishops of see Howley, William; Hutton, Matthew; Tillotson, John; Wake, William
Cape (Cane), John  
*Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to 5 Jan. 1812  
*Yeoman Bedgoer* 5 July 1789 (AO 3/106/1-63).  
No further occ.

Cape (Cope), Thomas  
*Footman to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v).  
*Bottlegroom* 31 Dec. 1737 (Ibid., f. 69).  
D. by 13 May 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 23).

Cape, William  
*Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 24 July 1804  
*Yeoman Hanger* pd. from 10 Oct. 1799 to 24 July 1804 (AO 3/106/5-40; ibid., nos. 23-40).  
D. by 24 July 1804 (Ibid., no. 40).

Capel, Hon. Edward  
*Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 2 Mar. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 20).  
Vac. 18 Feb. 1812 (T 53/65, p. 378).

Capel, Hon. William Robert  
*Chaplain* 1814 (LC 3/68, p. 163; LC 3/70, p. 11).  
D. 3 Dec. 1854 (AO II, 217).

Capell, Edward  
*Deputy Examiner of Plays* 23 May 1749 (LC 5/161, p. 310).  
D. 24 Feb. 1781 (DNB IX, 19).

Capell, Francis Godman  
*Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Apr. 1784 (E 407/2/136).  
Occ. 1785-1816 (RK [1785], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1816], p. 127).  
Vac. by 1817 (Ibid. [1817], p. 127).

Capell, Frank  
*Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1772-1784 (RK [1772], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1784], p. 97).  
Vac. by 1785 (Ibid. [1785], p. 98).

Capell, Jacob  
Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35).

Capell, John [sen.]  
*Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).  
Vac. by 1678 [jun.] (Ibid.).

Capell, John [jun.]  
*Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-1678 (LC 3/24, f. 27).  
Vac. by list of 1 Oct. 1684 (A General and Compleat List, p. 2).

Capell, John  
*Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* 29 Mar. 1705 (SP 44/354, p. 89; SP 44/358, p. 71).  
Vac. by 8 July 1717 (SP 44/177, p. 217).

Capell, Nicholas  
Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52).

Capes, Thomas  
*Footman* 5 July 1816 (MOH LB C, p. 312; SB 2, p. 64 gives 3 Oct. 1815).  
Pd. to 19 July 1827 (LS 2/53).  
Vac. 12 Aug. 1827 (MOH LB F, pp. 427-28; SB 2, p. 64: to become a police officer).

Caplin, John  
*Supernumerary Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar to the King* 24 Feb. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 181v).  
*First Yeoman of the Field to the King* Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 28; LS 13/9, f. 5A).  
Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abdication of James II.
Caplin, John  *Page of the Bedchamber* 12 Mar. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 3; *CSPD* 1685, p. 152 [666]).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Caplin, John  *Bottlegroom* 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Capon, William  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 11 Nov. 1779 (LC 5/30).

Cappel, Lewis  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 28 May 1747 (LC 5/22, p. 290).

Capper, Christopher  *Purveyor and Granitor of Oats and Beans* 29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 25v).  Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Capper, William, jun.  *Messenger* d. by 8 July 1665 (LC 7/1, f. 64).


--  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 12 Jan. 1694 (LC 3/31, p. 27).

D. by 30 Nov. 1695 (LC 3/57 p. 52).

Carbonell, Thomas  *Sergeant at Arms to the City of London* 14 June 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 44).

D. by 9 Apr. 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 137).


Cardigan, George (Brudenell) 3rd Earl of  *Master of the Buckhounds* 28 June 1712 (SP 44/357, p. 223; SP 44/358, p. 103).  Res. 11 July 1715 (*CTB* XXX, 181).

Cardigan, James (Brudenell) 5th Earl of see Brudenell, Hon. James

Cardin, Mary  *Laundress of the Table Linen in Extraordinary* 17 July 1682 (LS 13/9, f. 7A).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Cardwell, Edward  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Oct. 1819-1824 (Wh Pbk 1).

Vac. 1825 (Ibid.).


Carey, John  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1797 to 10 Oct. 1804 (E 407/2/147-171). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1805 (Ibid., no. 173 [no. 172 damaged]).


Carey, W.  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1801-1803 (RK [1801], p. 116; last occ. ibid. [1803], p. 116). Vac. 1803 (Wh Pbk 1).


Carey, Sir William  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20v). Vac. by 5 Oct. 1663 (Ibid., f. 23).


Carleton (Carlton), Edward  Gentleman Harbinger 13 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/9, f. 15). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.  
--Knight Harbinger 13 Apr. 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 29). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Carleton (Carlton, Charlton) George  Supernumerary Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (w/pay) 7 Feb. 1714 (LS 13/258, f. 104v). Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 8 Aug. 1715 (Rimbault, p. 27; LS 13/201, f. 16v).  
--Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne II iii, 560). No further occ.  
--Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 31). Res. 29 Dec. 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 50v).  


Carlisle, Anthony (ktd. 24 July 1821)  Surgeon in Extraordinary to Person 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69 f. 28). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.

Carlisle, Bishop of see Nicolson, William


Carlisle, Lodowick Gentleman of the Guns June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 70). D. by 3 Aug. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 64; LC 7/1, f. 70 seems to give 1672).


Carnaby, William Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 5 Jan. 1791 (AO 1/429/8).

Carnarvon, Henry (Herbert) 1st Earl of Master of the Horse 8 Feb. 1806 (HO 38/11, p. 349). Vac. by 31 Mar. 1807 (HO 38/12, pp. 190, 195-6).


Carney, Denis Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 24 May 1686 (LC 3/30, p. 21). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Carpenter, John Philips Clerk to the Master of the Household pd. from 1 Apr. 1771 (LS 2/5). Office abolished on the Est. of 1 Jan. 1783 (LS 13/62).


Carpenter, Thomas Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 20 July 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

Carpenter, William *Deputy Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Greenwich* (to George Boreman) 23 Feb. 1666 (LC 3/25, f. 43). No further occ.


Carr, George Panton *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1781-1821 ([RK] [1781], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 116). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid, [1822], pp. 118-19; **CALLED THOMAS 1781, 1782**).


Carr, John *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 1 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


Carr, Robert James (Bishop of Chichester 1824, trans. to Worcester 1831) *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1821-1824 ([RK] [1821], p. 122; last occ. ibid. [1824], p. 120). Vac. by 1825 (Ibid. [1825], p. 120). Prob. res. 1824 on app. as Bishop of Chichester (nom. 8 May, cons. 6 June 1824; **Fasti I**, 254). *Clerk of the Closet* 8 Feb. 1827 (LC 3/69, p. 108). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Carr, Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 15 Feb. 1679 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


Carre, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 18 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). D. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).


Carrington (Charrington), Richard *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 14 Aug 1678-17 Sept. 1679 ([RECM I], 183 citing LC 5/143, pp. 302-03). No further occ.


Carter, Daniell Gentleman Waiter in Extraordinary (to succ. at first vac.) 5 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 14v; LC 3/26, f. 119). No further occ.


Carter, Edward Chaplain in Extraordinary 3 Nov. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.

Carter, George Messenger 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). Res. bef. 14 Mar. 1664 when Richard Carter vacated this position (Ibid., f. 64).

Carter, George Chaplain 28 Feb. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 153). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Carter, George Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 18 Nov. 1776 (LC 5/30).

Carter, John Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds vac. by 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v).


Carter, Ralph Messenger 1 July 1663 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Ev. vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 (LC 3/24, f. 17).
Carter, Ralph  *Waterman at Pension* 22 Apr. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 78). No further occ.


Carter, Thomas  *Messenger to the Lord President of Wales* 13 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 67v). No further occ.


Carter, William  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 17 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Carteret, Edward (later ktd.) Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 2 Mar. 1683 (Ibid.).


Carteret, Elias Chaplain in Extraordinary 26 Mar. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


Cartwright, Francis Messenger in Extraordinary 12 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.


Cartwright, Thomas Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Dec. 1727-1731 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.).


Carwytham, — Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary’ 25 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Cary, Henry Doorkeeper of the Household Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 114). D. by 1 Apr. 1737 (Ibid., f. 120v).
Cary, Henry  *Yeoman of the Carriages* to beg. 7 May 1733 (LS 13/201, f. 53). Res. by 16 Apr. 1735 (Ibid., f. 58v).

Cary, John  *Master of the Buckhounds* 19 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 23). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Cary, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Sept. 1727-1743 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1744 (Ibid.).


Carye, Earnestus  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 8 Mar. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). Dismissed temp. Charles II (‘Out upon ye complaint of Sir Richard Napper signified by Charles Crompton Esq & also the E. of Cleveland.’: ibid.).

Caryl, Lynford  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Aug. 1736-1750 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1751 (Ibid.).


Casey, Mathew  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 18 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.

Cash, George  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 22 July 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 24). No further occ.


Cassell, John  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. by Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Castle, ---  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 17 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Castle, Edmund  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Nov. 1727-1728 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1729 (Ibid.).

Castle, James  Waterman 13 July 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 15; LC 3/70, p. 7). No further occ.


Castleton, William  Chaplain in Extraordinary 8 June [1665] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.


Caussat, John  Second Yeoman of the Bakehouse 6 Jan. 1698 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.
**Causton, Nathaniel**  *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* 25 May 1763 (*CHOP 1760-5*, p. 345). D. by 5 Apr. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 30).

**Cautley, Thomas**  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Nov. 1791-1794 (*Wh P Bk 1*). Vac. 1795 (Ibid.).


**Caward (Cawood), Thomas**  *Messenger to the Auditor for Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire* 13 June 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 130v).  *Messenger to attend The Chancellor of the Exchequer [?Ord w/o fee]* 30 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 32v). No further occ.

**Cawley (Carney), Thomas**  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 5 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140; cert. renewed 20 Aug. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


**Cawthorne, Richard**  *Chaplain at Hampton Court* 17 July 1703 (LC 5/166, p. 148). No further occ. D. 1715 (AC 1 i, 312).

**Cawton, Thomas**  *Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee]* 23 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


Cecil, William  *Equerry* 20 Nov. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 13v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


-- *Second Master Cook (Cook and Pottagier) of the Kitchen* 23 July 1683 (LS 13/253, f. 96v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  D. 20 Jan. 1725 (LS 13/260, app. of Claud Arnaud; *HRC* [1722] VII, 6).


Chafey, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 9 Feb. 1812-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).


Chair see de Chair

Challice, John  Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 22 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Challoner, Robert  Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary’ without fee 25 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Chambertain, William  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. by 10 Apr. 1665 (Ibid.).


Chamberlayne, Charles  Page of Honour 8 Nov. 1739 (LS 13/201, f. 73v). Vac. by 5 Sept. 1745 (Ibid., f. 97v).


Champante, Henry  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 19 Dec. 1698 (LC 5/166, p. 12; LC 3/3, f. 11).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Champneys, Giles  *Jeweler* 8 Mar. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 36).  No further occ.

Champneys, William  *Carver* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9; LC 3/30, p. 23; LC 3/31, p. 33).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Champnies, Giles  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 20 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22).  No further occ.
**Chance**, John *Supernumerary Child of the Kitchen* 28 Aug. 1683 (LS 13/9, f. 8A). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Chandler**, J. *Assistant Scourer in the Scullery* pd. from 6 Apr. 1830 to 3 July 1831 (LS 2/56, f. 2-57, f. 2). Vac. 3 July 1831 (LS 2/57, f. 2).


**Chanvoys**, William *Brusher to the Robes* 17 June 1685 (LC 3/30, f. 9v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Chapman**, Benedict *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 May 1802-1805 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1806 (Ibid.).

Chapman, Edward  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 17 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Chapman, George  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 7 Feb. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Chapman, John  *Mewskeeper* first occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Chapman, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 July 1731-1738 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1738 (Ibid.).


Chapman, Sands  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 3 Nov. 1697 (LC 5/166, p. 4). Surr. by 29 Nov. 1699 (Ibid., p. 28).

Chapman, Thomas  *Bottlegroom* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Chappel, Samuel  *Chairman* 20 May 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 23v; LS 13/203, f. 9v). Vac. by 24 Mar. 1761 (Ibid., f. 22).


Chapple, John  *Groom of the Hobby Stable* 27 Nov. 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 50). D. by 22 Apr. 1767 (Ibid., f. 52).


Charleton (Carleton), —  *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 5 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Charleton, Walter  *Physician to the Person* 5 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/31, p. 56). No further occ.


Charlton, Elizabeth  Baker at Windsor  9 Mar. 1791 (LS 13/267, f. 20v). Res. by 30 May 1792 (Ibid., f. 22v).


Charlton, Henry  Footman  7 June 1774 (LS 13/203, f.87v). D. by 9 July 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 28).

Charlton, John  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1771-1774 (RK [1771], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1774], p. 85). Vac. by 1775 (Ibid. [1775], p. 81).


Charnock, John  Sewer ‘in Ordinary’(w/o fee) 6 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Charnock, John  Sergeant at Arms 4 Feb. 1684 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Charnock, Richard  Gentleman Pensioner June 1837 (Curling, p. 277). Res. 1841 (Ibid.).

Charnock, Thomas Yeoman of the Guard first occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258; LC 3/24, f. 27). Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard by 1678 on app. of Robert Fowler (Ibid., f. 27r and v).


Charouneaux, Mark Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 29 Sept. 1739 (E 407/2/112; last occ. 1760 (CCR [1760], p. 94). Vac. by 1761 (Ibid. [1761], p. 95).

Charras, — Apothecary and Chemist [?in ordinary w/o fee] 22 July 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 28). No further occ.

Charratt (Cherrett), jun. George Second Groom of the Pantry 31 Dec. 1697 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Charrinton, John (Cerrington) Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 1675-76 (RECM I, 166 citing LC 5/141, p. 478). No further occ.

Chart, Joseph Chaplain in Extraordinary 11 Nov. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.


Chase, John Apothecary to the Person 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 16; LC 3/30, p. 72). D. by 16 Mar. 1690 (CTB, XII, 184; app. of James Chase).


Chase, Ralph Second Groom of the Confectionery 4 Apr. 1698 (LS 13/256). First Groom of the Confectionery 23 Nov. 1699 (Ibid.). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Chase, Samuall Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).

Chatfield, Henry Sewer in Ordinary (w/o fee) 27 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert renewed 26 June 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

Chauvel (Shovel), George Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners pd. from 25 Dec. 1749 (E 407/2/187). Occ. 1751-1765 (CCR [1751], p. 96; last occ. ibid. [1765], p. 95). Vac. by 1766 (Ibid. [1766], p. 96).

Chaveley, Anne Frances Joint Housekeeper at the Queen's House (w/Mary Chaveley) Jan. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 79). Last occ. 1832 (RK [1832], p. 119). Office deleted 1833 (Ibid. [1833], p. 119; note creation of Housekeeper of New St. James's Palace in 1830).

Chaveley, Mary Joint Housekeeper at the Queen's House (w/Anne Frances Chaveley) Jan. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 79). Last occ. 1832 (RK [1832], p. 119). Office deleted 1833 (Ibid. [1833], p. 119; note creation of Housekeeper of New St. James's Palace in 1830).

Chear, Francis Porter of the Stables 4 June 1823 (MOH 2/256; LB F, p. 552; sl 1835-36: MOH 2/256). No further occ.

Cheeke, Edward Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 1 Sept. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Cheeseman, John Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63). No further occ.


Cheffin, William Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 31 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.

Chelsum, James Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 12 June 1718 (Rimbault, p. 29; LS 13/201, f. 16v). D. 3 Aug. 1743 (WAR, p. 364 n. 3; Rimbault, p. 54).

Chelsum, James (John) Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 6 May 1770-1781(Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1782 (Ibid.).

Chenalt, John Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Chere (Cheere, Chaire), Richard  *Groom Coachman* 17 Nov. 1679 (LS 13/197, f. 64). Last occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Cherrett, Abell  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 'cert dated 1660' (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.


-- *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 25 Feb. 1796 (Ibid., p. 27).

-- *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 29 July 1798 (Ibid., p. 46). Vac. 27 May 1818 (Ibid., f. 197).


-- *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 19 Oct. 1797 (Ibid., p. 43). Vac. 29 July 1798 (Ibid., p. 46).


Chester, Thomas  *Groom to the Hunters* 1 July 1835 (MOH WB 5, sub. C). Rem. 1 Apr. 1842 (MOH SB 2, p. 80).


Chesterfield, Philip (Stanhope) 5th Earl of  see *Stanhope, Lord*.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer (Stanhope) 4th Earl of  see *Stanhope, Lord*.


Chettle, John  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 10 Feb. 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.


Chetwood, --- Chaplain in Ordinary 17 July 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.

Chetwood, Knightly Chaplain in Waiting 20 Nov. 1685 (LC 3/30, f. 38). Vac. 1688 on nom. as Bishop of Bristol (AC I, 331); or 10 Nov. 1688 on installation as Archdeacon of York (Fasti III, 135); or 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Chetwynd, Walter Master of the Buckhounds 13 June 1709 (SP 44/356, p. 47). Vac. by 8 June 1711 (Ibid., pp. 244-5).


Chetwynd, William Master of the Tennis Courts 30 May 1764 (C 66/3696). Vac. by 4 Nov. 1765 (C 66/4170).

Chevalier, Clement Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 Aug. 1806-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).


Chewton, George (Waldegrave) styled Viscount (succ. as 4th Earl Waldegrave 22 Oct. 1784) Vice Chamberlain 5 May 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 54). Vac. by 16 Nov. 1784 (HO 38/2, p. 139).

Cheynel, Henry Chaplain in Ordinary 14 June 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

Chichester, Bishop of see Carr, Robert James

Chiffinch, Dorothy  *Mistress Seamstress and Mistress Laundress to the Person* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 21). D. by 1 Apr. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 17v).


Chiffinch, Thomas  *Deputy to the Hawks* occ. 1687 (Chamberlayne [1687], p. 171). No further occ.


Chiffinch, William  *Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Child, Coles  *Clerk of the Cheque of the Yeomen of Guard* 9 July 1799 (HO 38/8, p. 171). Vac. by 23 May 1815 (HO 38/17, p. 53).


Child, Richard  *Gentleman Harbinger in Reversion* (to his father, Richard Child) 4 Mar. 1680 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v). No further occ.


Chilton (Cheltom), Henry *Keeper of the Stables at Hampton Court* 6 Mar. 1733 (LS 13/201, f. 52; LS 13/203, f. 21v). D. by 4 Nov. 1761 (Ibid., f. 27).

Chipp, William *Page of the Presence in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] to succ. at first vac. 22 Feb. 1679 (LC 3/28, f. 58). No further occ.

--*Reader of the French Chapel* beg. 25 Mar. 1825 (NCB, p. 82). Occ. 1826-1835 (*RK* [1826], p. 122; last occ. 1835 (Ibid. [1835], p. 123). Vac. by 1836 (Ibid. [1836], p. 124).


Chock, George  *Musician in Extraordinary* 3 June 1698 (LC 5/166, p. 7). Prob. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Choke, John  *Chemist* ‘in ord. without fee’ 11 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

Cholmondeley, George  *Groom of the Bedchamber* c. 21 Jan. 1692 (LC 3/31 p. 11; Luttrell II, 342). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Cholmondeley, George James (Cholmondeley) 1st Marquess of see Cholmondeley, 4th Earl of


Cholmondeley, Hugh  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Nov. 1801-1805 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1806 (Ibid.).


Chonard (alis Degrosilere), Medard  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 16 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.

Chose, Samuel  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Christmas, John  Trumpeter in Extraordinary 23 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 134). No further occ.


Christmas, Thomas  Trumpeter in Extraordinary 1 June 1663 (BDECM, p. 251). No further occ.

Christmas, Thomas  Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 9 Nov. 1692 (RECM II, 47 citing LC 5/151, p. 150).

Christopher, Jenkyn  Chaplain in Ordinary 10 Feb. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


Chudleigh, Hugh  Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber 30 Dec. 1690 (CTB IX, 950).
--Avenor and Clerk Martial and Equerry 23 June 1702 (LS 13/258, f. 4).

Chumley, William  Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 1 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

Church, Burbage  Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 31 Jan. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.

Church, Edward  Undermarshal 20 Feb. 1794 (LS 13/204, f. 48). Surr. by 27 May 1802 (Ibid., f. 65v).

Church, Jacob  Wine Porter 16 Feb. 1738 (LS 13/201, f.120v). ?Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Church, Stephen George *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 22 June 1778 (LC 5/30).


Churchill, Elizabeth *Necessary Woman* (to the Ball Room at St. James's) occ. 5 Apr. 1772 (LC 5/25, p. 7). D. by 4 Sept. 1798 (LC 3/68, p. 67).


Churton, Ralph. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1788 (AO II, 253). Occ. 2 Nov. 1788-1792 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1793 (Ibid.).

Churton, Thomas Townshend *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Oct. 1828-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vav. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


Cipriani, Henry (ktd. 13 Sept. 1831) Corporal of Yeomen of Guard 7 Mar. 1791 (HO 38/4, p. 206; HO 38/29, pp. 100-1). Vac. by 1 June 1832 (GM [(1832) CII [1], 556).


Clapham, Sir Christopher, kt. Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary [Jan. 1661] (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.


Clapham, Sir Ralph, knt. Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 20v). Vac. by 1 June 1666 (Ibid., f. 23).


Clapp (Clap), John Coachman 22 Mar. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10v). D. by 27 June 1767 (Ibid., f. 55).


Clare (?Clark), Sir Ralph, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber [in Extraordinary] 11 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 10). No further occ.


Clark, --(Mrs.) Chamber-Keeper to the Gentlemen Usher's Table 9 June 1689 (LC 3/3). Pos. vac. by 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Clark, Charles George Horatio  Junior Clerk of the Household 6 Jan. 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 73v). Second Clerk to the Board of Green Cloth 1 Sept. 1815 (LS 2/41). Pd. to 5 July 1825 (LS 2/51).


Clark (Clerk, Clarke), George  Tailcartaker 20 June 1707 (LS 13/259, f. 32v; LS 13/261, f. 9). D. by 14 June 1721 (LS 13/261, f. 33v).

Clark, James  Afternoon Reader at Whitehall d. by 2 Dec. 1805 (NCB, p. 71).


Clark, John  Groom of the Hunting Stable 1 Jan. 1694 (LS 13/198, f. 46). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Clark, John  Yeoman of the Bakehouse 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 2; LS 13/261, f. 2v; LS 13/263, f. 11v). D. by 1 Dec. 1742 (LS 13/263, f. 91v).


Clark, John  Page of the Backstairs 22 Nov. 1793 (LC 3/68, p. 6). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as Page of the Backstairs at Windsor (T 38/526, p. 3).


Clark, Robert  Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to 5 Jan. 1785 (AO 3/106/1-4). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (Ibid., no. 5).
Clark, Samuel  Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers occ. 1691-1692 (Miege [1691], 147; last occ. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 132).


Clark (Clare), Samuel  Messenger to the Treasury occ. 1716-1727 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 564; last occ. ibid. [1727] II iii, 59). Vac. by 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Clark, Thomas  Purveyor of the Stables at Windsor 1 Jan. 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 31). D. by 4 June 1726 (Ibid., f. 71v).


Clark, William  Waterman 5 Apr. 1739 (LC 3/65, p. 94; LC 3/58, f. 86v). D. 19 Mar. 1784 on app. of Samuel Richards (LC 3/67, p. 163; ibid., p. 128 gives d. by 23 Oct. 1781; however, a marginal note gives 'the person not Dead'.)

Clarke, --- Chaplain app. by 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 38). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Clarke, Abell  Chaplain in Extraordinary 3 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.


Clarke, Anthony [?sen.] Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v, vacated). No further occ.


Clarke, Anthony Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1809-1810 (RK [1809], p. 135; last occ. ibid. [1810], p. 135). Vac. by 1811 (Ibid. [1811], p. 135).

Clarke, Edward Gentleman Pensioner Nov. 1834 (Curling, p. 276). Res. 1845 (Ibid.).


Clarke, Francis Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 30 May 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Clarke, James Chaplain in Extraordinary 11 June [1666] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

Clarke, James [Assistant] Groom of the Privy Chamber 'in Ordinary Supernumerary' (w/o fee) 27 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.

Clarke, James Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 29 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


Clarke (Clerk), James Stanier  *Private Chaplain to the King* occ. 1814-1816 (*RK* [1814], p. 135; last occ. ibid. [1816], p. 135).  *Chaplain* 9 Jan. 1816 (LC 3/68, p. 170; LC 3/70, p. 11; cf. LC 3/69, p. 29 which gives vac. by 21 May 1821 on app. of Charles Richard Sumner).  --*Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1817-1834 (*RK* [1817], p. 133; last occ. ibid. [1834], p. 121).

--*Chaplain to the Household at Carlton Palace* 30 May 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 155).  Occ. 1822-1834 (*RK* [1822], p. 123; last occ. ibid. [1834], p. 121).

--*Historiographer* 3 June 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 140).  *Librarian at Carlton House* 26 Apr. 1814 (Ibid., p. 162).  Vac. by 21 May 1821 (LC 3/69 ff. 29 [which incorrectly indicates that he was still Historiographer], 30).


Clarke, John  *Groom of the Queen's Kitchen* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 8).  Vac. by 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34).

Clarke, John  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 17 Oct. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 128).  No further occ.


Clarke (Clerke), John  *Groom of the Revels* 24 Oct. 1671 (LC 7/1, f. 69).  ??Office abolished subsequent to 6 Feb. 1685, d. of Charles II.


Clarke (Clerke), John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1753-1770 (CCR [1753], p. 95; last occ. RK [1770], p. 84). Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], pp. 84-85).

-- *Axe Keeper of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1761 (CCR [1761], p. 95). Vac. by 1762 (Ibid. [1762], p. 95).

Clarke (Clerke), John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1753-1770 (CCR [1753], p. 95; last occ. RK [1770], p. 84). Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], pp. 84-85).

Clarke, Matthew *Groom Coachman* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Clarke, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* = 7 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


Clarke, Robert *Coachman* 9 June 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 26v). Vac. (‘put upon a Pension’) 3 June 1801 (Ibid., p. 156).

Clarke, Samuel *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 11 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). No further occ.

Clarke, Samuel *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 2 Jan. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.


Clarke, Thomas *Surgeon and Oculist in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 15 Sept. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.


Clarke, Walwyn *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 27 [Nov. 1665] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.


Clarke, William jun. *Chamber Keeper to the Gentlemen Ushers Table* 7 June 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 14, ?vacated: see ibid., f. 16). No further occ.

Clarke, William *Coachman* 22 Nov. 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 6). D. by 4 June 1754 (Ibid., f. 14).

Clarke, William *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 19 Sept. 1765 (LS 13/203, f. 44v; sworn into a priest’s position at a later date: see NCB, p. 42). Vac. by 28 Mar. 1771 (EB 36, p. 47).


Clarkson, Christopher *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Nov. 1728-1731 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.).


Clarkson, George  *Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers* 11 July 1663 (LC 3/24, f. 17).  D. by 4 Oct. 1678 (Ibid.).


Clausen, Claus  *Groom of the Stables* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 13).  Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Clavering, John  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 7 May 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 224).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Claxton, Edward  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 1 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v).  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 7 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 138v).  No further occ.


Clayton, --- [Drummer (to First Reg. of Footguards)] discharged by 7 May 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 78).


Clayton, Edward  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 21 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v).  No further occ.

Clayton, George  Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 15 June 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 7v).  No further occ.


Clayton, James  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1774-1776 (RK [1774], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1776], p. 83).  Vac. by 1777 (Ibid. [1777], p. 83).


Cleeland, John *Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* (to succ. at next vac.) 14 July 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 13v; LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.


Clement (Clemens), John *Musician for the Private Music* (vocalist) 9 Nov. 1660 (RECM I, 7 citing LC 5/137, pp. 244-45; cf. also ibid., p. 39 citing LC 5/137, p. 282 giving a date of 17 Nov. 1662). Position abolished Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Clement, Paul *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 1 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.


Clements, J. *Musician* occ. 1786-1788 (RK [1786], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1788], p. 90). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 90).


Clerk, Francis *Lamplighter* pd. from 19 Sept. 1836 to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/62, f. 3-73, f. 4). Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 5).


Clewer, William Chaplain in Ordinary 24 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.

Clewes, Charles Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5). No further occ.


Clifford, Benjamin Groom of the Stables 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10). D. by 2 July 1772 (MOH WB 1, p. 120).

Clifford, John Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 30 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Clifford of Chudleigh, Thomas (Clifford) Lord see Clifford, Sir Thomas

Clifford of Lanesborough, Charles (Boyle) styled Lord (succ. as 2nd Earl of Burlington 13 Jan. 1698) Gentleman of the Bedchamber 2 Apr. 1697 (LC 3/3, f. 1; LC 3/57, p. 71). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Clinton, Sir Francis, kt. Gentleman Pensioner 3 October 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22v). Vac. 16 Nov. 1667 (Ibid., f. 23v).

Clinton, Hugh (Fortescue) 14th Lord Gentleman of the Bedchamber 24 July 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 48). Vac. by 13 Apr. 1733 (Ibid., p. 256).


Clothier, John Drummer 29 Apr. 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 17; LC 3/5, f. 16; LC 3/63, pp. 67, 73; LC 3/64, p. 117). No further occ.


**Club, John** Chaplain in Ordinary 20 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

**Cluhey (Cluley), Francis** Undermarshal 20 Aug. 1800 (LS 13/204, f. 57v). Discharged by 2 Jan. 1801 (Ibid., f. 62).

**Clutterbuck, Peter** Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard 11 Oct. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 168). Res. by 7 Mar. 1791 (HO 38/4, p. 206).


**Coates, John** Footman to the Master of the Horse 1 Oct. 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 25). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Coates, Richard** Groom of the Great Chamber 25 Jan. 1696 (LC 3/31, p. 36; LC 3/4, f. 6). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Coates, Tobias** Stud Helper 29 Apr. 1781 (MOH WB 1, p. 131). Rem. (put upon pension) by 2 June 1801 (Ibid., p. 155).


**Coates, William** Footman to the Master of the Horse July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. by warrant of 1 Oct. 1757 (Ibid., f. 25).


**Coats, George** Messenger 2 May 1764 (LC 3/58, p. 354; last occ. RK [1791], p. 90). Vac. by 1792 (RK [1792], pp. 89-90).


Coats, Thomas *Stud Helper* occ. 1743 (CCR [1743], p. 17). No further occ.


Cobb, John *Waterman at Pension* 9 Nov. 1814 (LC 3/68, p. 163v). No further occ.


Cock, Bartholemew *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 31 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Cock, Edward *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1761-1767 (CCR [1761], p. 95; last occ. RK [1767], p. 84). Vac. by 1768 (Ibid. [1768], p. 84)
Cock, John  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 1 Oct. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Cockayne Cust  *see Cust*

Cockayne, James  *Equerry* first occ. 1692 (Chamberlayne [1692] I, 139). Dismissed 'by His Ma's. P'ticular warrant' by 1 Jan. 1699 (LS 13/198, f. 65v).


Cockden (Cockerton), Richard  *Closet Keeper* 10 Feb. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 40v). Last occ. 1837 (RK [1837], p. 122). Vac. by 1838 (Ibid. [1838], p. 120).


Coking, J.  *Porter at the Pavilion at Brighton* pd. from 1 Jan. 1837 to 31 March 1838 (LS 2/63, f. 3-64, f. 3). Vac. 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 3).

Cockrill, James  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* vac. 20 Feb. 1822 (MOH LB E, p. 502).


Office abolished 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

Cocksedge, Abigail *Necessary Woman* (to late Queen's Apartments, St. James's) 15 Aug. 1755 (LC 3/65, p. 292; LC 3/58, p. 96). No further occ.


Cockshute, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Feb. 1786-1793 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1794 (Ibid.).


Codington, Thomas *Preacher to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Codrington, John *Apothecary in Extraordinary* 3 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 146). No further occ.

Codson, William *Messenger to the Auditor for Wales* 31 Mar. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.

Coenett, Isaack *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 19 July 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Cokayne, Henry  *Jeweler in Extraordinary* 15 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 148). No further occ.

Cokayne, Thomas Mildmay  *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* 16 Nov. 1756 (SP 44/373, p. 275). Vac. by 12 May 1760 (SP 44/374, p. 165).

Coke, Francis Running  *Porter to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1759-1760 (*CCR* [1759], p. 81; last occ. ibid. [1760], p. 81). Vac. by 1761 (Ibid. [1761], p. 81).


Cole, Thomas * Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Apr. 1784 (E 407/2/136). Occ. 1785-1786 (RK [1785], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1786], p. 98). Vac. by 1787 (Ibid. [1787], p. 98).


Colebrand, Richard *Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal* 7 Sept. 1672 (Rimbault, p. 15).
Sub Almoner occ. Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 29).  
D. 28 Aug. 1674 (Rimbault, p. 16).

Coleburne, Nicholas  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 2 Apr. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112).  No further occ.

Coleman, Anne  First Servant of the Woodyard 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 11).  D. by 13 Feb. 1705 (Ibid., f. 25).


Coleman, Edward  Musician for the Private Music (voice) 9 Nov. 1660 (RECM I, 7 citing LC 5/137, pp. 244-45).  D. 29 Aug. 1669 (New Grove IV, 526; LC 3/25, f. 29v; RECM I, 93).

Coleman (Colman), Edward  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22v).  Vac. by 11 Apr. 1673 (Ibid., f. 24).


Coleman, John  Yeoman of the Woodyard 10 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/255, f. 12).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Coleman (Colman), Roger  Gentleman Pensioner 21 May 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22).  Pd. to 25 Mar. 1671 (E 407/1/50-56).  Vac. by 25 Mar. 1671 (Ibid., no. 8).

Coleman, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner 27 Jan.1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24v).  Vac. by 27 Nov. 1674 (Ibid., f. 25).

Coleman, William George  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 Apr. to 5 July 1800 (E 407/2/156).  Vac. by 5 July 1800 (Ibid., no. 157).

Colemore, John  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 6 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112).  No further occ.
Coles, Benjamin  *Axe Keeper of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1817-1819 (*RK* [1817], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1819], p. 116). Vac. by 1820 (Ibid. [1820], p. 116)

Coles, Jacob  *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1728 (Chamberlayne [1728] II iii, 189). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Coleston, James  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 5 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.

Coleville, Dorothea  *Jeweler in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 2 Apr. 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.

Colinge (Coling), Benjamin  *Deputy Secretary to the Lord Chamberlain* 1660 (E. Hatton, *New View of London* [1708] I, 341-2). Vac. Apr. 1697 on vac. of Richard Colinge (Ibid.).


Colinge, Henry  *Joint Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes* 26 Sept. 1680 (LC 3/24, f. 13). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Colinge, Joseph  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 19 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


-- *Clerk Assistant of the Robes and Wardrobes* 8 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/24, f. 13v).

-- *Joint Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes in Reversion* (after Lancelot Thornton; w/Richard Colinge, jun.) 19 May 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 19). *Joint Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes* 26


Colinge (Coling), Richard, jun. Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes in Reversion (after Lancelot Thornton; w/Richard Colinge, sen.) 19 May 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 19). Vac. by 26 Sept. 1680 (LC 7/1, f. 52v).

Colinge (Coling), William Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes 18 May 1722 (LC 3/63, p. 267).


Colledge, Edith Joint Seamstress and Starcher 7 June 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 16). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Coller, Edward Tailcartaker occ. Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55, vacated). No further occ.


Collett, Dorothy Laundress in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 29 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 56v). No further occ.


Colley, Anthony Chemist 'in ord. without fee' 10 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

Colley, Thomas Chaplain in Extraordinary 4 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Collins, —  *Physician in Extraordinary* 18 June 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.


Collins, Ferdinando  *Second Master Scourer of the Kitchen* 2 Mar. 1801 (LS 13/267, f. 39). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).


Collins, J. *Messenger to the Clerk of the Kitchen’s Office* pd. from 5 Apr. 1830 to 30 Apr. 1843 (LS 2/56, f. 4-70, f.2). Vac. 1 May 1843 (LS 2/70, f. 2).


--Stud Groom pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 3; LB F, p. 553). Office abolished by Est. of 5 Apr. 1831 (MOH EB 1D, no. 2).


Collins, Nehemiah *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 2 July 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 66). No further occ.


Collins, Thomas  Messenger 30 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). Surr. by 10 Apr. 1661 (Ibid., ff. 63, 64v).


Collins, Thomas  Servitor in Hall 7 Sept. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 15). Supernumerary Daily Waiter in Hall Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27; LS 13/35, f. 20). Servitor in Hall Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 29v; but also listed as supernumerary, f. 20). Vac. by Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37; but acc. LS 13/9, f. 16A d. in office Jan. 1681).


Collins, William  First Yeoman of the Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 24v). D. by 1 July 1729 (Ibid., f. 38v).


Collins, William  Porter of the Coal Yard at Carlton House pd. from 5 Apr. 1816 to 6 May 1823 (LS 2/41-49). D. 6 May 1823 when the position was abolished (LS 2/49).

Collinson, Septimus  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 21 Sept. 1783-1793 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1794 (Ibid.).


Collop, Michael  Yeoman of the Guard  occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).
**Collope**, Henry *Footman* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. bef. 8 Mar. 1702 (*CTB* XVII, 1011).


**Collyer**, Henry *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 10 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


**Colman**, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 May 1767-1774 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1775 (*ibid.*).


**Colt**, Henry Dutton *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* 4 June 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 2; *CSPD* 1673, p. 414). *Ensign of Yeomen of Guard* 3 June 1679 (*CSPD* 1679-80, p. 324; *CSPD* 1685, p. 35 [163]). Vac. by 26 Apr. 1686 (*CSPD* 1686-7, p. 113 [461]).


Commelin, Daniel  *Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary [?w/o fee]* 13 July 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.

Commens see du Commen


Commun see du Commen


Compton, Hatton  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 6 June 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 9). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Congreve, Ralph  *Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard* 26 July 1744 (SP 44/185, p. 57). Vac. by 1 July 1751 (SP 44/187, p. 188).


Conisby (Conisbye), Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* 6 Feb. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Vac. 18 Oct. 1669 (Ibid., f. 23v).


Connor, John  *Chaplain* 29 Dec. 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 188; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 22 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 16; *GM* [1830], C [2], 379).


**Constant.** Edward First Groom of the Ewry 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 6). Yeoman of the Ewry 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 27v). D. by 5 Nov. 1774 (Ibid., f. 90).

**Conway** see Seymour Conway


**Conway.** Marmaduke, sen. Falconer 8 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/25, f. 66v). Surr. by 6 July 1674 (Ibid., f. 115; LC 3/24, f. 25v: also listed as Spaniel Keeper).

**Conway.** Marmaduke, jun. Falconer first occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342; LC 3/32, p. 100). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Conybeare.** John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Feb. 1728-1730 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1731 (Ibid.).

**Conyers.** Charles Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 3 July 1718 (LC 3/63, p. 188). Rem. 15 May 1721 (Ibid., p. 245).

**Conyers.** John Fourth Groom of the Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 24v). Third Groom of the Kitchen 1 July 1729 (Ibid., f. 39). D. by 12 Mar. 1733 (Ibid., f. 51).


**Coode.** Thomas Special Messenger 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 48; see LC 3/72, pp. 210-11: ‘Having held a similar appointment with a much larger salary’ under George IV). Last occ. 1843 (RK [1843], p. 147). Vac. by 1844 (Ibid. [1844], p. 147).

**Cook.** Mrs. --- Chamber Keeper to the Vestry occ. 1701 (Miege [1701] III, 91). No further occ.


Cook, Peter Gentleman Pensioner 2 May 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v; ibid., f. 29v). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/70). Vac. by 24 June 1690 (Ibid., no. 71).

Cook, Robert Organist of the Chapel Royal occ. 1804 (RK [1804], p. 115). No further occ.

Cook (Cooke; Crook), Roger Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1707-1723 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556; last occ. ibid. [1723] II iii, 571). Vac by 1726 (Ibid. [1726] II iii, 124-26).


Cook, William Second Yeoman of the Scullery 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 15). Res. by 9 May 1730 (Ibid., f. 45v).

Cook, William Apprentice to the Kitchen pd. from 5 Apr. 1824 to 5 Apr. 1826 (LS 2/50-52). Vac. 6 Apr. 1826 (LS 2/52).

Cooke, --- Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds vac. by 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v).


Cooke, George Tailcartaker 14 June 1721 (LS 13/261 f. 33). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.
Cooke, George  Page of the Removing Wardrobe in Extraordinary 26 Nov. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 214). No further occ.


Cooke (Cook), Henry Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1660 (Baldwin, p. 423). Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal 29 June 1660 (BDECM, p. 289).
--Master of the Boys in the Private Music 29 June 1660 (New Grove IV, 710; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 12v).
--Musician for the Private Music (bass) 9 Nov. 1660 (RECM I, 6 citing LC 5/137, pp. 244-45).
--Composer for the Private Music 7 July 1664 (RECM I, 221 citing LC 3/73, p. 98). D. 13 July 1672 (Rimbault, p.15; New Grove IV, 710).


Cooke, James  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 18 Apr. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Cooke, Matthew  Child of the Chapel Royal  voice changed by 10 Apr. 1777 (LC 5/30).

Cooke, Nicholas  Falconer 17 Mar. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 71v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Cooke, Samuel  Gentleman Pensioner  occ. 1818 (RK [1818], p. 127). Vac. by 1819 (Ibid. [1819], pp. 113-14).


Cooke, Thomas  Groom of the Privy Chamber 15 May 1671 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Res. by 17 May 1673 (Ibid.).
Cooke, Thomas  

Cooke, Thomas  
*Chairman* 4 May 1704 (LS 13/199, f. 39v). D. by 8 Apr. 1705 (Ibid., f. 45).

Cooke (Cook), Thomas  

Cooke, Thomas  

Cooke, William  

Cooke, William  
*Groom of the Crown* [*Courser’s or Great Horse* Stable] occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Cooke (Cooke), William  

Cooke, William  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Feb. 1781-1785 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1786 (Ibid.).

Cooke (Cook), William  

Cookhorn (Crunckhorn), John  

Cookoe, Richard  
*Fourth Yeoman of the Kitchen* 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 5).  
*Third Yeoman of the Kitchen* 23 Mar. 1708 (Ibid., f. 36).  
*Second Yeoman of the Kitchen* 12 Feb. 1714 (Ibid., f. 52v).  
*Sixth Child of the Kitchen* 21 June 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 12v). D. by 18 June 1716 (Ibid., f. 16v).

Cookson, John  

Cookson, William  
*Deputy Clerk of the Closet* 1805 (Bickersteth and Dunning, p. 113). Occ. 1806-1820 (*RK* [1806], p. 113; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 121). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 122).

Cooley, Henry  


Coombs, James Assistant [Scourer] of the Scullery 10 June 1774 (LS 13/267, f. 88v). Vac. by Est. of 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60).


Cooper, Agneta Woman of the Bedchamber 3 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 73). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Cooper, Benjamin Groom of the Crown [Courser's or Great Horse] Stable 7 May 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 14v). Prob. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I. (NB: nl in guidebooks after 1720 edns.)


Cooper, Elizabeth Assistant [Scourer] of the Silver Scullery at Carlton House 17 June 1817 (LS 13/267, f. 84). Pd. to 21 Nov. 1827 (LS 2/52).


**Cooper, Henry** Gentleman Pensioner 6 Apr. 1719 (LC 3/64, p. 6). D. in office Apr. 1740 (London Magazine [1740], p. 198).

**Cooper, Henry** Barber 22 May 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 85). Last occ. 1813 (RK [1813], p. 130). Office delisted 1814 (Ibid. [1814], p. 13).

**Cooper, John** Carver 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 9). D. by 2 Dec. 1672 (Ibid.).

**Cooper, John** Footman 25 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Cooper, John** Footman 30 Nov. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 18v; LS 13/201, f. 20v). D. by 24 Jan. 1733 (LS 13/201, f. 51).

**Cooper, John** Messenger 10 May 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 172; LC 3/64, p. 58). Surr. by 17 Aug. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 212).

**Cooper, John** Groom of the Great Chamber 7 July 1721 (LC 3/63, p. 251; LC 3/64, p. 64). D. by 30 Aug. 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 195).


**Cooper, John** Second Groom Porter at Gate 22 Aug. 1808 (LS 2/34; LS 13/267, f. 56). Res. by 21 May 1809 (Ibid., f. 58).


**Cooper, Margaret** Necessary Woman to the Paymaster of the Household 6 July 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 112v). D. by 5 Mar. 1806 (Ibid., f. 123v).

**Cooper, Rich** Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 29 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Cooper, Robert** Undermarshal 26 Feb. 1739 (LS 13/201, f. 71). Res. by 9 July 1742 (Ibid., f. 84v).

**Cooper, Roger** Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber 9 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 80). D. 19 Apr. 1703 (Ibid., p. 137; Monumenta Anglicana 1700-15, p. 74).

**Cooper, Samuel** Picture Maker d. by 20 May 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 26).


**Cooper, Thomas** Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1694-1716 (Chamberlayne 1694] II, 252; last. occ. 1716 ibid. [1716] II iii, 573). Vac. by 1718 (Miege [1718] I, 361).
Cooper, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Sept. 1790-1795 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1796 (Ibid.).


Coosse, George  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 26 May [1662] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.


Cope, George  *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 1 Oct. 1801 (AO 3/106/5-26). Vac. by 1 Oct. 1801 (Ibid., no. 26).


Copeland, Ralph  *Groom of the Stables* occ. Est. of early 1685-Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Copers (Copus, Copin), Charles  *Outdoor Watchman at Buckingham House* pd. from 6 Apr. 1830 to 27 Apr. 1834 (LS 2/56-60, f. 3).  *Watchman at Buckingham House* pd. from 28 Apr. 1834 to 5 Jan. 1850 (LS 2/60, f. 3-97, f. 7). Vac. 6 Jan. 1850 (LS 2/97, f. 7).

Copley, George  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 16 Jan. 1664 (Badminton MSS F m H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.


Copplestone, Edward  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 June 1812-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).
Cor (Corr), Charles Riding Purveyor 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 4). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1761 (Ibid., f. 22v).


Corbett, Francisco Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 12v; LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.


Cordell (Cardell), Samuel Second Yeoman of the Scullery 26 June 1710 (LS 13/259, f. 43; LS 13/261, f. 6). First Yeoman of the Scullery 23 Feb. 1720 (LS 13/261, f. 29v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Corne, William Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 6 Feb. 1814-1818 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac.1819 (Ibid.).


Cornewall, Henry Groom of the Bedchamber 16 Oct. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 11). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Corney, Thomas Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter [??Supernumerary] 4 Mar. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 11). No further occ.

Cornish, Jonathan  *Groom to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.

Cornwallis, Charles (Cornwallis) 5th Lord see Cornwallis, Hon. Charles


Cornwallis, Frederick (Cornwallis) 1st Lord see Cornwallis, Sir Frederick


Corry see Lowry Corry


Cosham (Gosham), Thomas *Yeoman Arras Worker to the Great Wardrobe* 22 Nov. 1777 (LC 3/67, p. 105). Last occ. 1782 (*RK* [1782], p. 76).

--- Yeoman Arras Taylor to the Great Wardrobe occ. 1778-1782 (*RK* [1778], p. 76); last occ. ibid. [1782], p. 76).

Offices abolished 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82).

Costar, William *Groom of the Stables* 2 June 1801 (MOH WB 1, p. 155). Vac. by 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85).

Costard, George *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Dec. 1742-1753 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1754 (Ibid.).


Costin, Edward  *Groom of the Chamber ‘In Ordinary without fee’*  11 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140).  No further occ.


Cotes (Coates, ?Coles), Robert  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall*  occ. 3 Oct. 1756-1759 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1760 (Ibid.).


Cotterell, Clement  *Assistant Master of the Ceremonies*  23 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/24, f. 15).  D. by 29 June 1672 (Ibid.).


Cotterell Dormer see also Cotterell


Cottingham, John Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 7 Apr. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

Cottle, Marke Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 5 Dec. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63). No further occ.


Cotton, Nathan First Yeoman of the Scalding House 27 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 10). D. by 13 Nov. 1661 (Ibid.).

Cotton, Nathan Yeoman Harbinger 26 Jan. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 182v; acc. LS 13/8, f. 11A prob. in Extraordinary prior to this appointment). D. 1 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/9, f. 15).


Couch, Benjamin Clerk to the Master of the Household first occ. Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; last occ. LS 2/3). Pd. to 4 Oct. 1767 (LS 2/3). Vac. by 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60).


Coucher, — Groom of the Stables superannuated 1 July 1836 (MOH SB 1, p. 235). No further occ.


Coulthurst, William Henry Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall 1790 (AC II ii, 151). Oce. 23 May 1790 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1791 (Ibid.).

Coundon, Thomas Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard 24 Mar. 1686 (CSPD 1686-7, p. 85 [335]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Couperthaite (Couperthwaite), George Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July to 10 Oct. 1790 (E 407/2/138). Occ. 1791 (RK [1791], p. 98). Vac. by 1792 (Ibid. [1792], p. 98).


Couroux, A. Apprentice to the Kitchen pd. from 10 July 1829 to 30 Sept. 1833 (LS 2/55-59, f. 2). Vac. 1 Oct. 1833 (LS 2/59, f. 2). Larderer of Stores pd. from 28 Feb. 1834 to 31 Mar. 1842 (LS 2/60-68, f. 3). Vac. 1 Apr. 1842 (LS 2/68, f. 3).

Court, Francis Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 31 Dec. 1672 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.


Courteville (Courtville, Courteville), Raphaell Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1660 (BDECM, p. 310; initial app. by 1643: Baldwin, p. 423; Rimbault, p. 128). D. 28 Dec. 1675 (Rimbault, p. 16).

Courtham, Jonas Messenger to the Auditor for Lincoln, York, etc. 13 Aug. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 77). No further occ.

Courthop, Edward Gentleman Pensioner 24 Mar. 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v; ibid., f. 29). D. (‘Shott himselfe’) 22 June 1688 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v).

Courthopp (Courthoppe, Courthop), George (later ktd.) Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21v). Vac. by 24 Mar. 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v).

Courtney, Francis Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 20 Jan. 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.


Courtney, Ralph Footman 1 Aug. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 18v). Vac. by 28 Jan. 1721 (Ibid., f. 53v).

Courtown, James (Stopford) 2nd Earl of Treasurer of the Household 20 Aug. 1784 (LS 13/265, f. 57). Res. by 20 June 1793 (Ibid., f. 64v).

Courtown, James George (Stopford) 3rd Earl of see Stopford, Viscount

Cousins, John Groom to the Master of the Horse 12 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1735 (Ibid., f. 57v).

Cousteill, Anthony Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 15 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Coventry, Hon. Henry Groom of the Bedchamber 1 Jan. 1662 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. by 21 June 1672 on app. as Secretary of State (Ibid.).

Coventry, William (Coventry) 5th Earl of see Coventry, William


Coward, Christopher Chaplain in Extraordinary 6 Nov. [1665] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

Coward, Christopher Groom of the Acatry 5 Dec. 1673 (LS 13/9, f. 12). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Coward, Thomas Chaplain in Extraordinary 4 Sept. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


Cowell, James Charles Murray Page of Honour 3 Feb. 1837 (MOH WB 5, sub C).


Cowley, Francis Lawrence Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 23 Feb. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 20). D. by 6 Nov. 1777 (Ibid., f. 102).

Cowley, Gideon Groom of the Great Chamber 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Dismissed by 10 Dec. 1660 (Ibid.).

Cowling, John Sergeant of the Game of Bears and Bulls 21 Oct. 1673 (LC 3/26, f. 73v). Master of the Game of Bears and Bulls occ. 1684 (Chamberlayne [1684], p. 182). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Cowper, Edward Gentleman Pensioner 7 Dec. 1669 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v). Vac. by 8 May 1678 (Ibid., f. 26v).

Cowper (Cooper), John (ktd. by 1690) Gentleman Pensioner 16 Aug. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27v; ibid., f. 29v). Vac. by 19 July 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 11 reversed).


Cowper, William (ktd by 1679) Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21v). Vac. by 16 Aug. 1683 (Ibid., f. 27v).

Cowper, Sir William, bt. Gentleman Pensioner 16 Nov. 1667 (Badminton MSS. Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v). Vac. by 17 Nov. 1668 (Ibid., f. 23v).


Cowse, Edmund Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 1 Mar 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

Cox, — Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary' 17 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 17; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Cox, Edward Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary 20 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 137). No further occ.

Cox, Edward Messenger 1 Aug. 1674 (LC 7/1, f. 65). D. by 9 Sept. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 68).
Cox, George  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 8 Dec. 1674 (LC 3/24 f. 11; LC 3/30 p. 27). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Cox, Robert  *Messenger in Extraordinary* May 1794 (LC 3/68, p.12). No further occ.

Cox, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 20 Oct. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

Cox, Thomas  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 7 Nov. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 27). Surr. by 24 Nov. 1764 (Ibid, f. 39v).


Cox, W.  *Assistant Watchman at Buckingham House* pd. from 8 Apr. 1832 to 30 July 1833 (LS 2/58, f. 3-59, f. 3). Vac. 31 July 1833 (LS 2/59, f. 3).


Coxeter, Francis  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 7 June 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 247; LC 3/63, p. 43). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Cozens, Thomas  Chemist and Druggist  2 Jan. 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 87).  No further occ.


Craddock, Mountjoy  Chaplain in Ordinary 21 June [1666] (LC 3/26, f. 32v).  No further occ.  [See Zachary Craddock].


Crake, Michael  Sergeant at Arms to the Speaker, ?gt. in reversion temp. Charles I (LC 3/24, f. 10, vacated). Susp. in favor of Sir James Norfolk for Crake's lifetime, 23 May 1661 (Ibid.)


Crane, Henry  Page of the Pitcher House 7 Sept. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 4v; LS 13/9, f. 6A). Supernumery Page of the Pitcher House Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 24; LS 13/38, f. 12). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Cranfield, John  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 20v). D. by 3 Sept. 1662 (Ibid., f. 22v).

Cranke, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 20 Aug. 1780-1783 (Wh Pbк 1). Vac. 1784 (Ibid.).

Cranwell, Gregory  Fourth Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen 1 Apr. 1690 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, pp. 20-21).


Crawley, Richard *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 July 1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Craycroft, --- *Chaplain in Ordinary* 4 Oct. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


Cresswell, Francis *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Nov. 1795-1803 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1804 (Ibid.).


Crew, Henry *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 14 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13v). No further occ.


Crick, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Jan. 1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


Crispe (Cripes, Cripse, Cripps), Edward (William) *Messenger* 13 Feb. 1663 (LC 7/1, f. 64). D. by 8 Feb. 1676 on app. of Joseph White (LC 3/24, f. 17; LC 3/28, f. 67; LC 7/1, f. 65).


Critz *see de Critz*


-- *Joint Composer of the Chapel Royal* 7 Mar. 1707 (LS 13/258, f. 52). *Composer of the Chapel Royal* 17 Apr. 1708 (LS 13/258, f. 64; LS 13/200, f. 23).

-- *Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal* 18 Oct. 1708 (LS 13/199, f. 52; Rimbault, pp. 26, 28; LS 13/200, f. 23).


Crofts, John *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 21 Apr. 1662 (LC 32/26, f. 136). No further occ.
Crofts (Crafts), Ralph  Yeoman of the Stirrup 22 Mar. 1675 (LS 13/197, f. 40; Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Crompton, Richard  Gentleman Pensioner vac. by Dec. 1676 on app. of Thomas Edmonds (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v:  ?same as Charles Crompton).


Crookey, Jeffrey  Harbinger and Purveyor to the Buckhounds 25 May 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 68v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Crooks, David  Groom to the Master of the Horse 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.

Crookshanks, George  Yeoman of the Guard [?in Extraordinary] (ord w/o fee) 10 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 54). No further occ.

Crooky, Henry  Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1694 (Chamberlyane [1694] II, 251). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).


Crosier (Crosse, Crosyer), John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 on app. of Thomas Worth (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Crosman, Samuell *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 20 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Cross, John *Helper in the Stables* 11 May 1797 (MOH WB 1, p. 149). Dismissed (as a *Postilion*) by 15 Apr. 1799 (MOH WB 1, p. 151).


Cross, Philip *Porter at the Queen's House* 14 June 1774 (LS 13/266, f. 90v). Dismissed 2 June 1788 for gross negligence of duty (LS 13/117, p. 113; LS 13/267, f. 14v).

Cross, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1715 to 24 June 1716 (E 407/2/87-87[2]). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1717 (Ibid., no. 88; CTB XXXII, 297-98).


Crosse, Peter *Lymner in Ordinary* w/f 23 July 1678 (LC3/28, f. 46). No further occ.
Crosse, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber *in Ordinary without fee' 8 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.

Crosse, William *Chairman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on the abd. of James II.

Crosse, William *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Crouch, Amos *Water Heater* 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 17). Vac. bef. 1 July 1769 when Elizabeth Crouch was replaced in this post (Ibid., p. 116).


Crouch, Elizabeth *Water Heater* d. by 1 July 1769 (Ibid., p. 116).


Crow, Stephen  *Footman* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Crowther, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 11 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v). No further occ.


Croxton, Walter  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 11 Aug. 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.

Croyden, Thomas  *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 2 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Crumpe, Edward  *Sewer of the Chamber* 6 Mar. 1662 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 4 July 1674 (Ibid.).


Crux, John  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 17 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.


Cull, John  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 16 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Cullen, W.  *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 5 Apr. 1830 to 19 Nov. 1832 (LS 2/56, f. 5-58, f. 2). Vac. 20 Nov. 1832 (LS 58, f. 2).


Cullum, Francis  *Extra Groom of the Privy Chamber* 3 Dec. 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 230). No further occ.


Cumberland, John  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 26 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Cummng, Edward  Groom Farrier Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Cummng, James  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Dec. 1811-1819 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1820 (Ibid.).


Cunningham, —  Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary 17 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Cunningham, Peter  Sewer of the Chamber 23 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by 2 Mar. 1671 (Ibid.).


Curcellis, Nicholas  [Assistant] Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary Supernumerary' (w/o fee) 7 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.


Curling, James Bruce  Gentleman Pensioner Sept. 1837 (Curling, p. 277). Promoted 1838 (Ibid.).

Curray, John  Messenger to the Earl Marshal 16 Apr. 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 29). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Curry (Currie), James  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 July 1796-1811 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1812 (Ibid.).

Curteis, Thomas Horsley (ktd. 27 June 1833)  Corporal of Yeomen of Guard 23 May 1805 (HO 38/11, pp. 152-3; HO 38/29, pp. 100-1).


Curtis, J.  Footman occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42). No further occ.

Curtis, James  Groom Coachman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 12). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Curtis, Langly  Groom Huntsman to the Buckhounds 22 Mar. 1680 (LC 3/24, f. 22v). Ev. vac 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II


Cushion, Gilbert  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 10 Oct. 1795 to 5 Apr. 1808 (E 407/2/144-183). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1808 (Ibid., no. 184).


**Cutler**, Robert  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 25 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.
Index of Officers-D


D'Agar, Jacob  *Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary* 17 Jan. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.


D'Almaine, George Charles  *Joint Embroiderer* 20 Mar. 1794 (LC 3/68, p. 8). No further occ.


D'Avaux, Peter  *Picture Drawer in Miniature in Ordinary* 24 Jan. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 60v). No further occ.

d'Auverquerque  see  Nassau d'Auverquerque


D'Olyslager, Peter  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 10 Apr. 1665 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.

D'Oyley, George  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Apr. 1811-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).

D'Oyley, J.  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 13 Jan. 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 218). No further occ.


Dacres, Thomas (later ktd.) Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21; initial app. 24 July 1638: ibid., f. 18). Vac. by 20 June 1668 (Ibid., f. 23v).


Dagley (?Lagley), Thomas Helper in the Stables 1 Apr. 1740 (LS 13/201, f. 74). Coachman 1 May 1742 (LS 13/201, f. 82v). Dismissed by Jan. 1747 (LS 13/201, f. 102).


Dagua, Peter (Pierre) Daily Waiter in Hall 22 Jan. 1694 (LS 13/256). Vac. by 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Dalle, William Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 12 June 1772 (LC 5/30).


Dallit, John Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 20 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

Dallowe, John Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 1 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Dance, David William (Charles)  *Gentleman Pensioner* May 1836 (Curling, p. 277). Res. 1842 (Ibid.).


Daniell, Abel  *Falconer* 26 June 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 66v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Daniell, Robert  *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 21 May 1694 (LC 3/31, p. 75). No further occ.

Daniell, Thomas  *Falconer* occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Dann, James  *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 May 1806 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/45-63). No further occ.


Danvers, Beata  *Woman of Bedchamber* 3 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 73). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.
Danvers (from 1709 Hartstowne), Isabella Woman of the Bedchamber 1 Aug. 1709 (LC 5/166, p. 236). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Darcy, George Gentleman pensioner in Extraordinary 27 May 1669 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.

Darcy (Davey), Henry Under Housekeeper at York 12 May 1664 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). D. by 2 May 1668 on app. of Walter Strickland (LC 7/1, f. 51; LC 3/25, f. 42).


Dardemme, Martin Jeweler in Extraordinary for the King's Cabinet 21 Jan. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 148). No further occ.


**Darlington,** Henry (Vane) 2nd Earl of *Master of the Jewel Office* 23 Feb. 1763 (CHOP 1760-5, p. 345). Office abolished 11 July 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82).

**Darlington,** Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 26 June 1749 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79; last occ. LC 3/58, f. 84). No further occ. (Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784: AO 3/106/1).


**Darlow,** Thomas *Sergeant Farrier* 16 Dec. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 30). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.---*Marshal Farrier* 3 June 1725 (LS 13/200, f. 70; LS 13/201, f. 22v). D. by 6 May 1736 (Ibid., f. 61).

**Darmand,** Dan *Groom of the Stables* 1 July 1836 (MOH WB 5, sub. D). *Coachman* 12 Aug. 1836 (MOH SB 1, p. 236).


**Darnell,** William Nicholas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 22 Mar. 1806-1811 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1811], p. 133). Vac. by 1812 (Ibid. [1812], p. 136).

**Darrant,** Symon [Deputy] *Musician* ‘to play in the sicknesse or absence of ye private Musick’ 19 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 56). No further occ.

**Darrell,** Nathaniel *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 29 Jan. 1661 (Ibid.).

**Dartmouth,** George (Legge) 1st Lord *Master of the Horse* 13 Apr. 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 128 [537]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Dartiguenave, Jean Jaques Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 27 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Davenant (D'avenant), George Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard first occ. 1692 (Chamberlayne [1692] I, 139).


**Davenport, Isaac**  
 Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to 5 Jan. 1785 (AO 3/106/1-4). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (Ibid., no. 5).

**Davenport, John**  

**Davenport, Thomas**  
 Assistant Porter at Gate of the Queen's House by 29 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/266, ff. 54v-55).  
 First Porter at Gate of the Queen's House 29 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/266, f. 54v). D. by 14 June 1774 (Ibid., f. 90v).

**David, Matthew**  
 Undermarshal 1 June 1809 (LS 13/204, f. 82). Surr. by 30 July 1811 (Ibid., f. 84v).

**Davidson, David William**  
 Gentleman Pensioner July 1836 (Curling, p. 277). Res. 1838 (Ibid.).

**Davidson, John**  
 Groom of the Pantry 22 July 1774 (LS 13/266, f. 89v).  
 Groom of the Buttery 22 Jan. 1776 (Ibid., f. 94).  
 Groom of the Cellar 18 June 1777 (Ibid., f. 99).  

**Davies (Davis), Charles**  

**Davies (Daives, Dieves), Daniel**  

**Davies, David**  
 Apothecary to the Person 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 1). No further occ.

**Davies, David**  
 Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Household 12 Sept. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 81). Surgeon to the Person occ. 1837 (RK [1837], p. 121).

**Davies, Edward**  
 Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 115v). D. by 1 Jan. 1744 (Ibid., f. 125).

**Davies, Ezekial**  

**Davies, Francis**  
 Chaplain in Extraordinary 14 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Davies (Davis), Isaac**  

**Davies, J.**  
 Errand Man pd. from 5 Apr. 1830 to 24 Oct. 1843 (LS 2/56, f. 5-72, f. 3). Vac. 25 Oct. 1843 when office abolished (LS 2/72, f. 3).

**Davies (Davyes), James**  


**Davies, John** Eldest Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds ?1660 (LC 3/25, f. 64; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18). Vac. by 30 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 37v).


**Davies, Nehemiah** Chaplain in Extraordinary 10 Mar. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


**Davies (Davis, Davye), Richard** Daily Waiter in Hall 2 Apr. 1680 (LS 13/254, f. 36; LS 13/10, f. 12v). Supernumerary Daily Waiter in Hall Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 14; however LS 13/10, f. 12v has him in ordinary Apr. 1685); LS 13/39, p. 29. Vac by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 27).


**Davis (Davises), Charles** Huntsman 18 June 1824 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 99; sl 1835-36: ibid.). No further occ.


**Davis, David** Second Groom of the Poultry 26 Feb. 1692 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 9). First Groom of the Poultry 1 Nov. 1707 (LS 13/259, f. 33; LS 13/261, f. 5). D. by 6 Nov. 1716 (LS 13/261, f. 17v).


Davis (Davies), George Groom of the Stables pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 2; LB F, p. 551). D. 4 June 1833 (LS 2/51, p. 32).

Davis, Henry Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 23 Sept. 1798-1800 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1801 (Ibid.).


Davis (Davies), John Footman 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Davis (Davies), William *Surgeon Extraordinary* 13 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 151). No further occ.


Davison, James *Clerk to the First Clerk of Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 2). Vac. by 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 27).

Davison, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Nov. 1815-1817 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1818 (Ibid.).


Davy, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 July 1753-1763 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1764 (Ibid.).

Davyes, Nicholas *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 17 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). D. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).


Davyes, Thomas *Yeoman of the Toyles* 6 Nov. 1663 (LC 7/1, f. 68v). Vac. by 10 Jan. 1667 (Ibid.).

Davys, James *Supernumerary Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* ('in ordinary supernumerary as in the late king's time, in ye Establishnt. To have the same Wages & Salaryes & Livryes as the other Six grooms') 23 Dec. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 8; LC 3/25, f. 14; LS 13/35, f. 18; sl 19 July 1669; to succ. after Rosse and Ingram; sl LC 3/26, f. 16). *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* 27 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/24, f. 7). No further occ.


Dawson, John  Messenger 31 Dec. 1666 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Surr. by 1 July 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 67v).


Dawson, William  Sewer in Ordinary *(w/o fee) 20 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.
Day, Francis  *Coffer Bearer* 4 Oct. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 23). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Day, Samuel  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1773-1775 (RK [1773], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1775], p. 81). Vac. by 1776 (Ibid. [1776], p. 83).

Day, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee’ 19 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.


Daykin, Paul  *Porter at Carlton House Gate* 6 Apr. 1812 (MOH EB 4, p. 8). D. by 27 Feb. 1815 (LS 13/204, f. 92v).

Dayrell, Marmaduke  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 4 Jan. 1661 (Badminton MSS. Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.


De Bruyn, Lucy  *Necessary Woman* (to the King’s Private Apartments) 15 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 139v). No further occ.

De Champe, Thomas  *Falconer* 12 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


De Grave, Jacob  *Groom Coachman* 25 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

De Groute, John  *Footman temp.* William III (*CTB* XVII, 1011). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

De Guage, Peter  *Page of the Bedchamber* [?in ordinary w/o fee] 7 June 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 36v). No further occ.


De Locke (De Lock), Nicholas [Supernumerary]  *Yeoman Harbinger* 1 Aug. 1678 (LS 13/254, f. 25).  *Yeoman Harbinger* 1 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/9, f. 15). Ev. Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

De Luce, George  *Coachman* 19 Jan. 1781 (MOH WB 1, p. 130; LS 13/203, f. 113). Vac. (*put upon a Pension*) 7 Mar. 1792 (MOH WB 1, p. 141).


De Milden (De Milde), Frederick  *Footman* 3 June 1700 (LS 13/198, f. 68v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

De Missy, Cesar  *Preaching Minister of the French Chapel* 10 Apr. 1762 (LS 13/203, f. 30v). D. by 15 Aug. 1775 (Ibid., f. 90v).
**De Moor**, Jean Henry *Silversmith* 18 Nov. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 31). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**De Cardonnell**, Adam *Sewer 'in Ordinary'*(w/o fee) 6 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


de Keine (Kein), Randolph  Page of the Bedchamber 16 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 13). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

de L'Isle and Dudley, Philip Charles (Sidney) 1st Lord see Sidney, Sir Philip Charles

de la Badie, James  Page of the Bedchamber 14 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 152 [166]; see James Labadie, Yeoman of the Cellar). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

de la Fountaine, Benjamin Elias  Page of the Bedchamber 16 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 13). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

de la Roche, James  Chief Carrier of Post for His Majties Foreign Despatches 19 Apr. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 75). No further occ.


de Laughe, John Maximilian  Chaplain in Ordinary 24 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

de Milde, Adrian  Riding Purveyor occ. 1694 (Chamberlyne [1694] II, 246). No further occ. Mewskeeper occ. 1699-8 Mar. 1702 (Miege [1699], p. 92; CTB XVII, 1010). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


de Ros see Fitzgerald de Ros


de Verbeck, Thomas  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 5 July 1670 (LC 3/26, F. 115v; cert. renewed 24 May 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20). No occ.

de Wenzell, Baron Oculist occ. 1771-1797 (RK [1771], p. 75; last occ. ibid. [1797], p. 90). Vac. by 1798 (Ibid. [1798], p. 90).


**Deakins**, William  *Pewter Scourer* d. by 2 June 1725 (LS 13/200, f. 77v).


Dean, John  *Chairman* 11 Apr. 1750 (LS 13/202, f. 3v; LS 13/203, f. 9v).  Rem. (‘put upon pension’) by 7 Apr. 1763 (LS 13/203, f. 34; MOH WB 1, p. 110).


**Deane**, ?Bruce  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 21 Oct. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v).  No further occ.


**Deane**, Henry  *Watermen in Ordinary* w/o fee 22 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 153v).  No further occ.


**Deane** (Dean), Richard  *Trumpeter* 22 Sept. 1661 (*RECM* I, 22 citing LC 5/137, p. 267).  Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
Deane (Adeane), Simon  *Groom of the Removing Wardrobe* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 13). Surr. by 4 Jan. 1674 (Ibid.).


Deane, William  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 19 Oct. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Decks (Deeks), William  *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85; LB F, p. 550).  *Groom to the Hunters* 8 Nov. 1832 (SB 1, p. 141).  *Head Groom* 1 July 1835 (MOH SB 1, p. 211).


Deehaine, Edward  *Messenger* 19 May 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Deguage, Peter  *Page of the Bedchamber in Ordinary[?/Extraordinary]* 7 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 8v). No further occ.

Deives, Daniell  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 12 Aug. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

Delabady, James  *Sewer of the Chamber*  [?in ord w/o fee] 11 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


Delafaye, Charles  *Gentleman Sewer*  23 June 1714 (LC 5/166, p. 311; LC 3/63, p. 51).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Delator, John  *Gentleman Armourer*  31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Delaine, James  *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* occ. 1743-1755 (Chamberlayne [1743] II, 208; ibid. [1755] II, 123). No further occ.

Delavall, William  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary*  27 June 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.


Delawarr, John (West) 6th Lord  *Treasurer of the Chamber*  14 Sept. 1713 (LC 5/166, p. 299). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Delawarr, John (West) 7th Lord  *see West*, Hon. John


– *First Attendant at the Observatory in Richmond Gardens* 5 July 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 60). No further occ.

Demainbray, Stephen  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 July 1794-1798 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1799 (Ibid.).


Dennis, [George], sen. Waterman occ. [1660]-1663 (LC 3/2, f. 31; Add. MSS. 36781, f. 18v; last occ. Est. of 1663: BIHR XIX [1942-43], p. 23; nl LC 3/24-28). Vac. temp. Charles II

Dennis, George, jun. Waterman 17 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/25, f. 73; LC 3/24, f. 24). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Dennison, Ambrose Messenger in Extraordinary 18 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


Derbyshire, John Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 9 Nov. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Dereing, Edward Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 12 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.

Derham, Thomas Post and Letter Carrier to the Household 13 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/68, f. 84v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**DeSheire, Edward** *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 1 Oct. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

**Desmannerd, Etienne** *Yeoman of the Guns and Bows* in reversion (‘to enjoy the ryding wages only till the deasase of Tho. Fordham and then to enjoy ye said place’) 2 May 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 73). No further occ.

**Despencer, Francis (Dashwood)** 14th Lord *see Dashwood, Sir Francis*


**Destache, John** *Engraver in Extraordinary* 19 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 152v). No further occ.

**Dethick, Mathew** *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 21 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22, vacated: ‘G ph’). No further occ.


**Deverre, Pierre** *Gentleman Armourer* 1 Jan. 1700 (LS 13/198, f. 67). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Devonshire, Rachel (Cavendish) Duchess of** *see Hartington, Marchioness of*

**Devonshire, William (Cavendish) 1st Duke of** *see Devonshire, 4th Earl of*

**Devonshire, William (Cavendish) 2nd Duke of** *see Hartington, Marquess of*

**Devonshire, William (Cavendish) 3rd Duke of** *see Hartington, Marquess of*

**Devonshire, William (Cavendish) 4rd Duke of** *see Hartington, Marquess of*


**Dewell (Dowell, Duwell), Nicholas** *Trumpeter* 21 Sept. 1689 (RECM II, 29 citing LC 5/149, p. 243). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Dewhurst** (du Hurst), Ann *Necessary Woman* 10 Mar. 1696 (LC 3/3, f. 2). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of Anne.

**Dewy**, John *Yeoman and Groom of Wafery* occ. 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 113). Vac. by 6 June 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 5v, app. of John Moorer as *Groom*).


**Dexigny**, Thomas *Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard* 20 Feb. 1836 (HO 38/33, p. 353).


**Dickenson** (Dickson) John *Table-Decker to the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 29v). D. by 1 Apr. 1743 (Ibid., f. 94).

Dickenson, Robert  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Aug. 1805-1818 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1819 (Ibid.).


Dickes (Dickens), Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Oct. 1812-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS, p. 304).


Dickson, John  *Footman* 27 Feb. 1815 (LS 13/204, f. 93v). [Apptmt. to beg. 6 July 1814; could he be same as above, with a late warrant?]. No further occ.


Digby, Symon  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 6 July 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.


Diggons, Thomas  *Apothecary in Extraordinary* 3 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 146). No further occ.


Dillingham, John  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 23 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 12). No further occ.


Dineley, Thomas  Yeoman of the Jewel Office 4 May 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 77). Last occ. 1777 (RK [1777], p. 72).

Dingly (Dingley), John  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21v; initial app. 16 Jan. 1640[?41]: ibid., f. 18v). Vac. by Jan. 1677 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26).


Diotiguardi, Albert  [Second] Joint Table-Decker to the Lords of the Bedchamber 24 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 18). Vac. by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).


Dipper, Thomas  Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 29 Apr. 1740 (LC 5/21, p. 146).


Dive, Anthony  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 26 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated).  No further occ.

Dives, Peter  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v).  No further occ.

Dixey, John  *Coachman*  Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Dixie, John  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 26 June 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v).  No further occ.


Dixon, Nicholas  *Sewer in Ordinary (w/o fee)* cert. renewed 10 Sept. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22).  No further occ.

Dixon, Nicholas  *Picture Maker or Gentleman Lymner in Ordinary* 9 Aug. 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 26; LC 3/27, f. 33v).  ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Dixson, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Aug. 1823-1826 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1827 (Ibid.).

Dobie, John  Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 26 Aug. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13).  No further occ.

Dobson, John  Fifth Yeoman Harbinger 1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 33v).  Res. by 9 Nov. 1764 (Ibid., f. 42v).


Docker, Henry  Footman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 11).  Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Dod, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 3 June 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120).  No further occ.


Dodd, Ann  Necessary Woman to the Household 4 May 1674 (LS 13/9, f. 18).  Rem. (banished the court) 15 Mar. 1677 (Ibid.).


Dodd, William  Watermen in Ordinary w/o fee 8 Feb. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 153v).  No further occ.


Dodson, Martha  Servant of the Scullery 1 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 6v).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Dodsworth**, Francis *Sergeant of the Buckhounds* 19 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). D. by 18 Nov. 1662 (Ibid., f. 68).


**Doig**, James *Second Groom of the Poultry* 6 Nov. 1721 (LS 13/261, f. 35). *First Groom of the Poultry* 7 May 1726 (Ibid., f. 46v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Dolby**, George *Mewskeeper at Kensington* 6 Apr. 1831 (MOH 2/256 [SB 1, p. 195 gives 8 Mar. 1835]; sl 1835-36: ibid.). Superannuated (as *Helper*) 1 Apr. 1845 (MOH SB 3, p. 77).


**Dolly** (Dolley), George *Helper in the Stables* 6 Apr. 1831 (MOH WB 5, sub. D). Vac. by 1835-36 (MOH 2/256).
Dolman, John  *Physician in Ordinary* Supernumerary’ 3 May 1663 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Dolop (Dolep), George  *Gentleman Armourer* 19 Aug. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 5). D. by 13 Apr. 1717 (LS 13/199, f. 71; LS 13/200, f. 36).

Dolphin, Vernon  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1822 (RK [1822], p. 125). Vac. by 1823 (Ibid. [1823], p. 126).


Doncaster, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Sept. 1804-1811 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1811], p. 133). Vac. by 1812 (Ibid. [1812], p. 136).


Donne, James  *Clerk of the Avery* occ. 1685-1687 (MOH EB 11; Chamberlayne [1687] I, 167). No further occ.

Donne, James  *Yeoman or Groom of the Carriages* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Dore, Moses  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 5 Apr. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 131; last occ. LC 3/58, f. 82v). No further occ. (Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784: AO 3/106/1).

Doren see van Doren

Dorington (Dorrington), Samuel  *Helper in the Stables* 1 July 1759 (LS 13/202, f. 30; MOH WB 1, p. 11). D. by 17 Dec. 1795 (Ibid., p. 147).

Dormer, Charles  *Extra Groom of the Bedchamber* 1 June 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 20).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Dormer, Fleetwood  *Gentleman Pensioner* 3 July 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22v).  Vac. by 16 Mar. 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25).  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 15 July [1675-76] (Ibid., f. 65v).  No further occ.

Dormer, Gabriel  *Messenger* [6 Apr.]1689 (LC 3/32, p. 75).  Surr. by 8 Nov. 1689 (Ibid.).

Dormer, James  *Yeoman of the Wagons* occ. Est. of early 1685-6 Feb. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D (w) 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Dormer, James  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 16 Oct. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 11).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Dormer, John  *Preacher to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Dorne, see Thorne

Dornbush, Joseph  *Child of the Chapel* voice changed by 10 Oct. 1767 (AO 1/421/204).


Dorrett, Alexander Gordon  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1770-1774 (RK [1770], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1774], p. 85).  Vac. by 1775 (Ibid. [1775], p. 81).

Dorset, Charles (Sackville) 6th Earl of see Buckhurst, Lord


Dorset, Lionel Cranfield (Sackville) 7th Earl of (cr. Duke of Dorset 17 June 1720)


Douglas, Andrew Deputy Treasurer of the Chamber occ. 1764-1770 (CCR [1764], p. 98 [as Andrew Elliot (sic)]; Ibid. [1765], p. 99; last occ. RK [1770], p. 88). Pd. to 5 Apr. 1771 (AO 1/423/208). Vac. by 1771 (RK [1771], p. 88).

Douglas, Archibald Deputy Closet Keeper occ. 1691 (Miege [1691], p. 172). No further occ.

Douglas, Henry Grattan Physician in Extraordinary to the Person 2 Jan. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 63). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Douglas, Philip Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Sept. 1791-1794 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1795 (Ibid).


Dowcott, Abraham *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 6 Sept. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

Dowling, Maurice M.G. *Gentleman Pensioner* Nov. 1825 (Curling, p. 273). Res. by Apr. 1831 (Ibid., p. 275).


Downe, Richard *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 24 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.

Downe, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 26 Feb. 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.

Downes, --- *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Downes, Charles *Page of the Bedchamber* occ. 1788-1817 (*RK* [1788], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1817], p. 129). *State Page* occ. 1818-1821 (Ibid. [1818], p. 129; last occ. Ibid. [1821], p. 119). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 120).

Downes, Charles *Page of the Backstairs* 20 May 1812 (LC 3/68 f. 139). No further occ.


Downs (Downe), George  *Page of the Presence Chamber* 19 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 20).  
*Page of the Presence Chamber (First Class)* 10 Aug. 1821 (Ibid., f. 38; LC 3/70, p. 9).  


Dowsett, Henry  *[Second] Pages Man* 28 February 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 70). No further occ.

Dowsing, John  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 4 Dec. 1678 (Rimbault, p. 16). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Dowson (Dawson), William  *Messenger* occ. 1792-c. 1 May 1811 (RK [1792], p. 90).  
*Messenger to the King* occ. 1809-c. 1 May 1811 (Ibid. [1809], 127). D. by 1 May 1811 (LC 3/69, p. 128).

Dowson, William  *Waterman* 22 Aug. 1718 (LC 3/63, p. 189). Vac. by 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Drake, Benjamin  *Groom of the Robes* 18 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 8). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.
Drake, Sir Francis Henry, 5th Bart.  

Drake, John  

Drake, Richard  

Drake, Robert  

Drake, Robert, jun.  
Storekeeper to the Stables 2 June 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 48).  D. by 9 May 1788 (MOH WB 1, p. 64).

Drake, Thomas  

Drake, William  
Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 Jan. 1782 (E 407/2/?135).  Occ. 1782-1818 (RK [1782], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1818], p. 127).  Vac. by 1819 (Ibid. [1819], p. 113-14).

Draper, Edward Alured  

Draper, John  

Draper, Nathaniel  

Draper, Richard,  
**Draper**, Sommerset *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 8 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


**Dresins**, John *Messenger* occ. 1790-1795 (RK [1790], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).


**Drew** (Drewe), George *Locksmith* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 28; see also LC 3/25, f. 87v; LC 3/37, f. 53v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Drew**, George *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 5 July 1825 to 10 July 1829 (LS 2/51-55). Vac. 11 July 1829 (LS 2/55).


**Drew**, John *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 8 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Drew**, Joseph *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 8 Jan. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 137v). No further occ.


Drummond see also Hay and Hay Drummond


Drurier (Drurye), George  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 14 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138v; cert. renewed 29 Aug. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


Du Peron, James  *Sergeant of the Carriages* 23 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**du Pasquier** (De Pasquier), Catherine  *Housekeeper at Kew* 10 June 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 192; LC 3/70, p.2; from RK [1835], p. 119 at Kew House). Last occ. 1840 (RK [1840], p. 120. Vac. by 1841 (Ibid. [1841], p. 12).

--*Seamstress to the Prince Regent* 5 Jan. 1819 (LC 3/68, p.189). No further occ
**Dubourg, Peter**  *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 16 Mar. 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 166). Rem. by 17 Apr. 1746 (Ibid., p. 198).


**Duck, Amelia**  *Housekeeper at Kew* pd. from 1 Aug. 1761 (AO 1/420/199). D. by 10 June 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 192).

**Dudley, Thomas**  *Yeoman of the Guard* 1835 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 1 Oct. 1858 (Ibid.).

**Dudley, ---**  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 26 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 22). No further occ.

**Duff, Bernard**  *Turnbroach of the Kitchen* 11 Feb. 1795 (LS 13/204, f.118). D. by 16 Dec. 1801 (Ibid., f. 120).


**Duffe, John**  *Chaplain* 22 Sept. 1686 (LC 3/30, f. 36v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II

**Duffey, Patrick**  *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 21 June 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.


**Dufour, Mary**  *Necessary Woman* 8 May 1753 (LC 3/65, p. 267; last occ. reap. 1761 LS 13/203, f. 21). No further occ.

**Duhainell, Richard**  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 19 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


**Duke, James**  *Groom of the Scullery* occ. 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 124). No further occ.


Dumerque, Charles  Surgeon in Extraordinary and Surgeon Dentist 21 May 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 40). No further occ.


Dummer, Thomas  Yeoman Tailor and Portitor of the Great Wardrobe 20 Nov. 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 190). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Dunbarton, George (Douglas) 1st Earl of  Gentleman of Bedchamber 9 July 1687 (CSPD 1687-9, p. 26(130)). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Duncan, Andrew  Physician in Extraordinary to the Person first occ. 1816 (RK [1816], p. 130). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.


Dunch, Elizabeth  Keeper of the Orchard Gate in Channel Row 9 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 115). No further occ.


Duncomb (Duncom), Anne (Ann)  Maid of Honour 17 July 1703 (LC 5/166, p. 146). Vac. by 26 June 1706 (Ibid., p. 188).


Duncomb, William *Groom of the Vestry* 14 May 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 47v; LS 13/201, f. 15). D. by 1 July 1730 (LS 13/201, f. 44; NCB, p. 57).

Duncombe, John *Groom of the Robes* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 21). D. by 30 June 1660 (Ibid.).

Duncombe, William *Equerry* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 3). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Dundas, William *Apothecary to the Household at Kew* vac. by 9 July 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 144).

Dungate, Stephen *Footman* 1 May 1754 (LS 13/202, f. 15). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Dunne (?Dummer), – *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* ['& first in Chymistrey'] 18 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.
Dunstall, John  *Groom of the Chamber* *in Ordinary* without fee' 14 Feb. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v).  No further occ.


Dunyan, John  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 2 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17).  No further occ.


Duppa, Thomas  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 28 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 27).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Dupuis, John  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 17 Dec 1771 (LC 5/30, p. 48).


--*Organist of the Chapel Royal* 24 Mar. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 106v).


Duquesne, V. R.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 June 1751-1752 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1753 (Ibid.).

Durant, Daniel  *First Groom of the Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 30v).  *Fourth Yeoman of the Kitchen* 1 July 1729 (Ibid., f. 38v).  *Third Yeoman of the Kitchen* 1 Aug. 1748


Durant de Brévall, Francois  Chaplain in Ordinary 7 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.

Durdant, Charles  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 11 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

Durell see also Evans

Durell, Henry  Clerk of the Pastry 13 Nov. 1691 (LS 13/257, p. 95). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Dureman (Deerman), Hans (Hauthe)  Groom of the Hunting Stable 25 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Durham, Bishops of see Butler, John; Crew, Hon. Nathaniel; Talbot, William


**Dusable**, Pierre *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 27 Oct. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


- *Clockmaker* 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 8; reapp. 1 Sept. 1830: ibid., p. 159). No further occ.

**Dutton**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 27 Mar. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.

Duval, --- Deputy Preacher (to Mr. Rocheblave) of the French Chapel occ. 1753-1763 (CCR [1753], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1763], p. 84). Position abolished by 1764 (CCK [1764], p. 97).


Dyer (Tyer), George Undermarshal 10 Mar. 1815 (LS 13/204, ff. 96v-97). Pd. To 1 May 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 4).


Dymblebye, William Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee’ 5 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Dyson, Jeremiah  *Assistant Clerk of the Household* 6 July 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 27). Ret. by 6 Jan. 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 73v).


Dythorp, Thomas  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).
Index of Officers-E:

**Eagle, Gilbert** *Equerry of the Crown (Great Horse or Courser’s) Stable* 1 July 1677 (LS 13/197, f. 43). Last occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; see also *CTB VII*, 1179). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Eales, John** (Ecles) *Messenger* 23 Feb. 1682 (LC 7/1, f. 66). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Eardley, William** *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 10 July 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


**Earle, Henry** *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 167). No further occ.


**East**, Thomas *Messenger* occ. 1793-1795 (*RK* [1793], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).


**Easton**, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1765-1768 (*CCR* [1765], p. 88; last occ. Pbk 1). Vac. 1769 (Ibid.).


**Eaton**, James *Office Keeper to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1778-1780 (*RK* [1778], p. 86; last occ. ibid. [1780], p. 86). ?Office deleted 1781 (Ibid. [1781]). Office abolished 1782.


--Doorkeeper of the Queen's Privy Kitchen 1 Jan. 1700 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Eddowes, Robert  Messenger to the Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper 28 May 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 79). Vac. by 23 July 1693 (Ibid.).


**Edes**, Henry  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 6 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

**Edgar**, Theodore  *Yeoman of the Poultry* 17 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 2). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55).


**Edgcumbe**, Richard (Edgcumbe) 2nd Lord  see **Edgcumbe**, Hon. Richard


**Edge**, Jane  *Pewter Scourer of the Scullery* Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55) D. by 6 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 112).


**Edgcumbe**, James  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Nov. 1730-1736 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1737 (Ibid).

**Edgerton**, Nicholas  *Coachman* Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Edmonds, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner  Dec. 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v).  Vac. by 20 June 1682 (Ibid., f. 27).

Edmunds, John  Sewer of the Chamber  [?in ord w/o fee] 15 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13v).  No further occ.

Edmonds, Samuel  Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer  29 Sept. 1713 (LC 5/166, p. 303).  Prob. rem. by 1 Apr. 1715 on app. of Thomas Lloyd and Hugh Wilson (LC 3/63, p. 84).


Edwards, Edward  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall  occ. 1 Feb. 1761-1784 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac.  1786 (Ibid.).


Edwards (?Edmonds), Samuel [?sen.] Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen Est. of 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 12v; LS 13/44, f. 13; LS 13/201, f. 112v). D. by 1 Apr. 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 125v). [?or does the latter info apply to Samuel Edwards (jun.), below?]


Edwards, Thomas Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers 2 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 17). D. by 11 July 1663 (Ibid.).

Edwards, Thomas First Yeoman of the Cellar 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 3). D. 14 July 1661 (Ibid.).


Effingham, Thomas (Howard) 3rd Earl of Treasurer of the Household 10 Apr. 1782 (LS 13/265, f. 52). Res. by 9 Apr. 1783 (Ibid., f. 54).


Eggleston, Ralph Messenger to attend The Chancellor of the Exchequer [?Ord w/o fee] 30 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 32v). No further occ.


Eisart, Charles Ferdinand Musician 20 July 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 83; LC 3/70, p. 5). Last occ. 1851 (RK [1851], p. 147). Vac. by 1852 (Ibid. [1852], p. 147).


Eldridge, Charles First Groom of the Pantry 6 Nov. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 9; LS 13/266, f. 3v). Yeoman Keeper of the Ice and Snow 1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 29v). D. by 4 Dec. 1773 (Ibid., f. 87v).

**Eldridge, John** *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.).


**Eliot, Lawrence** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Sept. 1754-1769 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1770 (Ibid.).


**Ellinson, Thomas** *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee’* 18 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Elliot, William  *Equerry* 19 Apr. 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 87v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Elliot, James  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 6 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 11 Oct. 1677 (Ibid.).

Elliot, Susannah  *Laundress in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 6 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 56v). No further occ.

--*Groom of the Bedchamber* 2 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3).


Ellis, Charles  *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 1 Apr. 1832 to 31 Mar. 1836 (LS 2/58, f. 2-62, f. 2). Vac. 1 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/62, f. 2).  *Under Clerk of the Kitchen* 1 July 1836 (LS 2/62). Pd. to 24 May 1843 (LS 2/70, f. 2).


Ellis, Francis  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 Dec. 1806-1810 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1812 (Ibid.).

Ellis, George  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 9 Sept. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.

Ellis, Isaac  *Bellringer* 2 Apr. 1703 (LC 5/166, p. 3 [reversed]). Vac. by 22 Mar. 1711 (LS 13/199, f. 58).

Ellis, John  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 30 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Ellis, Joseph  *Groom to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). Vac. by warrant of July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).


Ellis, William  *Page of the Presence Chamber* 29 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Res. by 4 Sept. 1672 (Ibid.).


Ellison, Nathaniel  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Aug. 1766-1769 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1770 (Ibid.).
Ellison, Noel Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 Jan. 1824 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1825 (Ibid.).


Elmes (Helme), Thomas *Groom of the Stables* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10). D. by 20 Apr. 1765 (Ibid., f. 41).


Elmis, John *Salsaryman* 1 June 1749 (LS 13/263, f. 119; LS 13/266, f. 12v). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55).

Elms (Elmms), John *Tailcartaker* 1 Apr. 1748 (LS 13/263, f. 113v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Elsey, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Elsey, Joseph *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 11 July 1790 to 5 Jan. 1802 (AO 3/106/6-31). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1802 (Ibid., no. 32).

Elsworthy, Anthony *Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary’ without fee* 26 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.

Elton, Thomas *Surgeon in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 25 July 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.

Elvey, George Job *Organist at Windsor* 12 June 1837 (LC 3/70, p. 191).

Elvey, Robert *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1789 (RK [1789], p. 98). Vac. by 1790 (Ibid., p. 98).

Elwes, George *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1794-1816 (RK [1794], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1816], p. 127). Vac. by 1817 (Ibid. [1817], p. 127).
Elwes (Elowis), John [Assistant] Groom of the Privy Chamber 'in Ordinary Supernumerary'(w/o fee) 14 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 12v; LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.


Ely, Bishop of see Turner, Francis


Ely, John Third Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain dismissed by 5 Apr. 1800 (LC 3/68 p. 59).


Ely, William First Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ. 1759-1773 (CCR [1759], p. 75; last occ. RK [1773], p. 71). Vac. by 1774 (RK [1774], p. 71).


Emps, Lionel  Crossbow Maker 12 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 18).  Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


English, Nicholas  Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 28 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 116).  No further occ.


Ernest, George  *Page of the Backstairs* pd. from Jan. 1767 (LS 2/3). Dismissed by 15 Apr. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 64).

Ernle, John  *Yeoman of the Cellar* 29 Nov. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 3; LS 13/8, f. 3). D. 28 Jan. 1668 (LS 13/8, f. 3).


--Second Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ. 1759-1762 (CCR [1759], p. 75; last occ. ibid.[1762], p. 75). Vac. By 1763 (Ibid. [1763], p. 75).

Errington, James  *Drummer* 6 Feb. 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 91). No further occ.


Erskine see Kennedy Erskine

Erskine, Sarah  *Seamstress and Starcher* 15 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 139v). No further occ.

Erskine, William  *Cupbearer* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Eschar, Peter  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 11 Jan. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Essex, Algernon (Capell) 2nd Earl of  Gentleman of the Bedchamber c. 29 Sept. 1691 (LC 3/31, p. 9; CTB X, 24).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Estcourt, John  Gentleman Pensioner 8 May 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v; ibid., f. 29v).  Vac. by ?13 Feb. 1688 on app. of James Crispp (Ibid., f. 30v).


Este see d'Este

Esten, Peter  Sewer of the Chamber 20 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12).  No further occ.

Estwick, Brooke  Gentleman Pensioner 6 May 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23).  Pd. to 25 Mar. 1671 (E 407/1/50-56).  Vac. by 29 July 1670 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24).


Evans, Charles  Musician for the Private Music (harp) 9 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 21; LC 3/33; RECM I, 50).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
--Lutenist of the Chapel Royal occ. 1809-1841 (RK [1809], 132; last occ. ibid. [1841], p. 123; nl NCB). Vac. by 1842 (Ibid. [1842], p. 150).

Evans (Evan), David Keeper [and Repairer] of the Buckets 21 June 1765 (LS 13/266, f. 47).

Evans, David Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 6 Nov. 1777 (LS 13/203, f. 102). Dismissed by 3 Dec. 1778 (Ibid., f. 104v; NCB, p. 71 'for very indecent and scandalous behavior in the said chapel [Particularly respecting the sacrament wine and money]').


Evans, E. Housekeeper at Windsor Lodge occ. 1792-1799 (RK [1792], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1799], p. 90). Vac. by 1800 (Ibid. [1800], p. 101).

Last occ. Feb. 1813 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79). No further occ.

Evans, Elizabeth Housekeeper at Carlton House 10 July 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 146).


Evans, Henry Messenger 12 Dec. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 65v; LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/32, p. 74).
Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Evans, John  Waterman 5 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 38). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Evans, James  Chamber Keeper [Firemaker] to the Yeomen of the Guard 7 Aug. 1678 (LS 13/197, f. 56v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Evans, John  Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ. 1707-1735 (Chamberlayne [1707], p. 542; last occ. ibid. [1735] II, 56).

--Deputy Secretary to the Lord Chamberlain so described at d. 21 Aug. 1734 (Ibid.).

--Cupbearer 7 Feb. 1722 (LC 3/63, p. 262; LC 3/64, p. 61).


Evans, John  Groom of the Stables 6 Aug. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 69). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Evans, John  Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 6 June 1748 (LS 13/201, f. 108v; NCB, p. 69). D. by 28 Apr. 1781 (LS 13/204, f. 4).

Evans, John (Joshua)  Second Master Scourer of the Kitchen 18 Jan. 1775 (LS 13/266, f. 91v). First Master Scourer of the Kitchen 6 Mar. 1779 (Ibid., f. 105). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).


Evans, John  Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 5 Jan. 1798 (AO 1/432/16).

**Evans, Oliver**  *Yeoman of the Guard* Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257; ?cert renewed 8 Mar. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 54). No further occ.

**Evans, Owen**  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 2 Mar. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24). No further occ.

**Evans, Richard**  *Firemaker to the Presence Chamber* 13 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 19v; LS 13/199, f. 27; LS 13/200, f. 9v). Dismissed 8 Feb. 1723 having 'not yet appeard in his duty nor Qualifyd himself since His Maities Accession' (LS 200, f. 63v).


Evans, Thomas  *Supernumerary Gentleman Harbinger* 30 Aug. 1675 (LS 13/9, f. 15; LS 13/254, f. 11).  *Gentleman Harbinger* 5 May 1678 (LS 13/254, f. 24). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Evans, Thomas  *Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard* d. by 9 Dec. 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 37).


Evans, ---  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Aug. 1756 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1766 (Ibid.).


Everard, Charles [sen.]  *Goldsmith* 20 May 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 57). Surr. by [?10 Nov. 1671 on app. of Richard Stratford and Henry Lewis] (LC 7/1, f. 57; LC 3/26, f. 65v).


Everist, William Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).


Everton, James Waterman 9 July 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 78). No further occ.


Ewings, Abraham Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1770-1781 (RK [1770], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1781], p. 83). Vac. by 1782 (Ibid. [1782], p. 83).


Exeter, Bishops of see Blackburne, Lancelot; Pelham, Hon. George

Exon, William Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 10 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


-- *Gentleman Sewer* 17 Nov. 1705 (Ibid., p. 179 ‘in trust for his son Charles Chester Eyre’). *Groom of the Removing Wardrobe* 9 June 1709 (Ibid. p. 231). D. by 3 Nov. 1713 (Ibid., p. 303).

**Eyre, Thomas** *Gentleman Pensioner* 16 Feb. 1667 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v). Pd. to 24 June 1671 (E 407/1/50, 8). Vac. by 24 June 1671 (Ibid. 2/61).
Index of Officers-F

**Faber**, Albertus Otho *Chemist* [ord w/fee] 5 May 1674 (renewed 9 Sept. 1676: LC 3/27, f. 48). No further occ.

**Fabian**, Robert *Groom of the Stables* 1 Jan. 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 30). Vac. 1 July 1717 (Ibid., f. 37v).


–*Locksmith and Bell Hanger* 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 9; reapp. 1 Sept. 1830: ibid., p. 158). No further occ.


**Fairfax**, Henry *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 21 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


**Fairlace** (Fayrlace, Fayrless, Fairless), Matthew *Groom of the Vestry* 14 Apr. 1697 (Rimbault, p. 147; LS 13/199, f. 19v). D. 14 July 1708 (Rimbault, p. 134).


**Falkner** (Faulkner, Folkner), John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1735-1748 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 110; last occ. ibid. [1748] II iii, 135). Vac. by Est. of 5 Apr. 1755 (Ibid. [1755] II iii, 131-32).

**Falkner** (Falconer, Falkenor, Faulknor), William *Page of the Laundry* 9 Oct. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 6). *Supernumerary Page of the Laundry* Est. of [1 Dec. 1662] (LS 13/31, f. 16v; LS 13/34,

Fallow, --- Chaplain in Extraordinary occ. [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v). No further occ.


Fallowfield, James Assistant to the Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe occ. 1780-1782 (RK [1780], p. 76; last occ. ibid. [1782], p. 76). Office abolished 1782 (22 George III, c. 82).
- Under Clerk of the Great Wardrobe occ. 1780-1782 (RK [1780], p. 76; last occ. ibid. [1782], p. 76). Office abolished 1782 (22 George III, c. 82).


Fallows, John Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1789 to 9 Oct. 1797 (AO 3/106/5-17). Discharged by 9 Oct. 1797 (Ibid., no. 18).

Falmouth, Charles (Berkeley) 1st Earl of see Berkeley, Sir Charles


Falmouth, Hugh (Boscawen) 2nd Viscount Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard 26 May 1747 (SP 44/370, pp. 264-5; CHOP 1760-5, p. 95). D. 4 Feb. 1782.

Falwaper (Faulwaper), Catherine Letitia Necessary Woman (to clean the King’s Backstairs rooms) 3 Feb. 1810 (LS 13/204, ff. 83v-84). No further occ.


**Fanniers**, Herman (Harman)  *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 25 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Fare** (Fair; Hare), Bartholemew  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1716-1736 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 573; last occ. ibid. [1736] II iii, 191). Vac. by 1737 (Ibid. [1737] II iii, 237-38).


**Farey**, John  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 16 June 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 44). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Farian**, William  *Groom of the Stables* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Farish**, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Apr. 1799-1801 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1802 (Ibid.).


**Farlow**, Henry  *Chairman* 19 Sept. 1729 (LS 13/201, f. 41v). D. by 28 Apr. 1742 (Ibid., f. 81v).


**Farmer**, Henry  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 14 Oct. 1686 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 66). No further occ.


**Farmor** (Farmer), Richard *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Nov. 1769-1774 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1776 (Ibid).


**Farr**, Robert *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 8 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.

**Farr**, Robert *Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers* 19 May 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 17). Surr. by 13 Apr. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Farrant**, Edmund *Groom of the Stables* 2 Dec. 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 49). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Farrington, George Gentleman Pensioner 18 Nov. 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25; ibid., f. 29). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/70). Vac. by 26 June 1690 (Ibid., no. 71).


Farrons, Edmond Helper in the Stables occ. 1704 (Chamberlayne [1704], p. 583). No further occ.


Farthing, Tristram Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary 8 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 125). No further occ.


Fashion, Joseph  Musician 31 Aug. 1685 (RECM II, 2 citing LC 5/146, p. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Fatherree, William  Supernumerary Groom Porter at Gate 6 Dec. 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 51; LS 13/9, f. 16 dates app. from 6 Sept.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Fauconberg, Thomas (Belasyse) 1st Earl see Fauconberg, 4th Viscount


Fawcet, Robert  Chaplain in Extraordinary 24 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Fawcett, Francis  Messenger to the Auditor for Durham, Northumberland and Yorkshire 22 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

Fawcett, George  Messenger 6 Jan. 1747 (LC 3/65, p. 203, vacated: 'This Warr'. Cancelled 7th Mar: 1746'). No further occ.

Fawcett, James  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 7 Mar. 1790-1802 (WH Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1802], p. 116). Vac. by 1803 (Ibid. [1803], p. 116).


Feake, Samuel  Chaplain in Extraordinary 10 June [1665] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

Featley, ---  Chaplain in Extraordinary occ. [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v). No further occ.


--Groom of the Bedchamber 16 Oct. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 11). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Feilding (Fielding), Margery  Woman of the Bedchamber 3 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 73). D. by 13 Apr. 1713 (Ibid., p. 297).


Fellon (Felton), James  *Footman* 5 Apr. 1833 (MOH WB 5, sub. F). D. 20 Dec. 1841 (MOH SB 2, p. 64).


Felton, John  *Waiter to the Robes* 12 Feb. 1711 (LC 3/5, f. 1v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Felton (aka Foyston), Mary  *Mistress Starcher* 8 Mar. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 265). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Fenhoulet, Peter (ktd. 24 Sept. 1761)  *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 29 Nov. 1743 (SP 44/185, p. 2; CHOP 1760-5, p. 95). Vac. by 14 Apr. 1764 (LC 3/58, p. 356).

Fenn, Burly  *Groom of the Crown* [Coursers 'or Great Horse]  *Stable* 12 May 1679 (LS 13/197, f. 62).  *Gentleman and Yeoman of the Ewry* 13 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 6v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Fenn, John  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 16 Sept. 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Surr. by 23 Apr. 1681 (Ibid; LS 13/197, f. 73).

Fenn, John  *Page of the Presence Chamber* 11 May 1686 (LC 3/30, p. 22; LC 3/31, p. 32; LS 13/198, p. 7). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Fenn, Sir Robert, Kt.  First Clerk of the Green Cloth 25 June 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 1). D. 21 July 1660 (Ibid.).


Fenn, Thomas  Second Conduit of the Bakehouse 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/254, f. 42). First Conduit of the Bakehouse 14 July 1682 (Ibid., f. 47v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Fenton, Thomas  Groom of the Chamber ´in Ordinary without fee´ (´Ext´) 20 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

Fenwick, Edward  Sewer ´in Ordinary´ (w/o fee) cert. renewed 10 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Fermon, William  Physician ´in Ordinary Supernumerary´ 20 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 141v). No further occ.


Fernhill (Farnhill), Thomas  Chairman 1 Jan. 1710 (LS 13/199, f. 56; LS 13/200, f. 17). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Fernzley, Thomas  Messenger of the Elaboratory  by 6 Feb. 1685 (LC 3/28, f. 66v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Ferry, George  Footman 3 Feb. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 22v). D. by 21 Sept. 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 44).


Feversham, Louis (de Duras) 2nd Earl of  Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber 8 Nov. 1682 (Stowe MS 196, f. 39). Gentleman of the Bedchamber 16 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 155 [678]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Field, Edward Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 4 Nov. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Field (Feild), John Falconer 7 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Field, John Farrier 25 June 1808 (MOH WB 1, p. 259). Office abolished by Est. of 6 Apr. 1812 (EB 4).


Field (Feild), Thomas Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Fielder, Richard First Yeoman Cartaker 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 13; LS 13/261, f. 8). D. by 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 13v).

Fielder, Thomas Doorkeeper of the Kitchen 8 Apr. 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 118v). Vac. by Est. of 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60).

Fielder, William Keeper of the Stables at Kensington 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 7v). D. by 25 Apr. 1711 (Ibid., f. 61v).


Fielding, Joshua Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1784 to 11 May 1809 (AO 3/106/1-57). D. by 11 May 1809 (Ibid., no. 57).


Figgett, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 18 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v; cert. renewed 22 Jan. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10).  No further occ.


Filor, Mary  *Necessary Woman* to Sweep and Clean the Galleries at Whitehall Chapel 6 May 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 147).  Vac. by 3 July 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 77).

-- *Musician for the Private Music* first occ. 29 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/25, f. 31).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Finch, Hon. Heneage  Groom of the Bedchamber 2 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 144 [616]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Finch, Hon. William  Groom of the Bedchamber 13 May 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 206). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Finett, William  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 30 Apr. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.


Firebrace, Henry (later ktd.)  Third Clerk of the Kitchen 17 July 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 4v). Second Clerk of the Kitchen 14 Jan. 1661 (LS 13/252, f. 21v). First Clerk of the Kitchen 14 Feb. 1667 (LS 13/253, f. 5). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Firebrace**, Thomas *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 13). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Firth**, Samuel *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 July 1782 (AO 1/426/219).


**Fisher**, Henry *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 20 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


--*Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1788-1804 (*RK* [1788], p. 92; last occ. ibid. [1804], p. 113). Vac. by 1805 (Ibid. [1805], p. 113; Bickersteth and Dunning, p. 113). Prob. res. 1803 on app. as Bishop of Exeter (nom. 22 June, cons. 17 July 1803: *Fasti* I, 383).

**Fisher**, Philip *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 July 1782-1787 (WH Pbk 1). Vac. 1788 (Ibid.).


**Fisher**, Robert *Second Pankeeper of the Scullery* Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 29). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Fisher**, Robert *[Supernumerary] Child of the Scullery* (w/o fee until his succession at the next vacancy) 30 Apr. 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 46). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on the d. of Charles II.

**Fisher**, Samuell *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 24 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v). No further occ.


Fitts, Thomas  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 17 Oct. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Bur. 8 Sept. 1677 (BDECM, p. 428).

FitzClarence, Adolphus (styled Lord Adolphus from 24 May 1831)  *Groom of the Robes having Rank as Groom of the Bedchamber* 27 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 86: ‘The Warrant was never prepared’). Gentleman of the Bedchamber 5 Jan. 1833 (Ibid., p. 86). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


FitzClarence, Frederick (styled Lord Frederick 24 May 1831)  *Equerry* 16 July 1830 (MOH WB 5 sub F). Gentleman of the Horse 9 Dec. 1830 (MOH 2/256). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Fitzgerald, William  *Organist at the Chapel Royal at Hampton Court* 26 Nov. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 66). No further occ.


Fitzhardinge, Charles (Berkeley) 1st Viscount  see Berkeley, Sir Charles

Fitzhardinge, Charles (Berkeley) 2nd Viscount  see Berkeley, Sir Charles

Fitzhardinge, John (Berkeley) 4th Viscount  see Berkeley, John


**Fitzroy Scudamore** see *Fitzroy*


Fleetwood, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 7 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Fleming, Charles  *Coachman to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.


**Fleminge**, Robert *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 15 May 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

**Flemming**, James *Cupbearer in Extraordinary* (to assist w/o fee until next vac.) 18 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 14; sl LC 3/26, f. 113). No further occ.

**Flemming**, James *Cupbearer in Extraordinary* (to assist w/o fee until next vac.) 18 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 14; sl LC 3/26, f. 113). No further occ.

**Fletcher**, Edward *Chaplain in Ordinary* 26 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 32 listed twice; also listed as *Extraordinary* under same date: LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.


**Fletcher**, Lewis *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1794 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/1-63). No further occ.


**Flint**, Louisa *Yeoman Keeper of Ice and Snow* 4 Oct. 1803 (LS 13/267, f. 44v). D. by 6 Apr. 1809 (Ibid., f. 57v).

**Flint**, Timothy *Coachman to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.


**Flintham**, Richard *Gentleman and Yeoman of the Cellar* 13 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 5). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Flintoff** (Flintoffe, Flintoft), Luke *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 4 Dec. 1715 (Rimbault, p. 27; LS 13/201, f. 14).
Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall 1719 (AC I, ii 151). Occ. 1720-1723 (PSBC, p. 53; last occ. Chamberlayne [II iii, 560]. No further occ.

Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 9 July 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 48v; LS 13/201, f. 14). D. 3 Nov. 1727 (Rimbault, p. 229).


**Flood**, Thomas Waterman d. by 9 Sept. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 80).


**Flournois**, Peter Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes 22 June 1697 (LC 5/166, p. 2). Surr. by 14 July 1698 (Ibid., p. 8).


**Flower**, Edmund Musician for the Private Music in Extraordinary (theorbo or lute) 30 June 1670 (RECM I, 98 citing LC 5/12, p. 282; LC 3/28, f. 37 gives 8 June 1678). Musician for the Private Music 27 Sept. 1678 (RECM I, 181 citing LC 5/143, p. 198 [livery warrant]; ibid. also gives a date of 8 Nov. 1678 for the Lord Chamberlain's warrant, appointing to a joint place with Isaac Staggins). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Flower, John *Yeoman of the Guard* 11 Apr. 1768 (LC 3/58, p. 388). No further occ.


Floyd, Alice *Necessary Woman* (at St. James's and Windsor) occ. 31 May 1703 (LS 13/258). No further occ.


Foan, William *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 27 Jan. 1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.


Foiston, Mary *Necessary Woman* 9 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 81; LC 3/63, p. 64). D. by 10 July 1721 (LC 3/63, p. 252).


Folkingham, Nicholas *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 13 Oct. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.

Folliard (Folyart), Raphael *Barber* 7 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 20v; sl Est. 1663: *BIHR* XIX [1942], p. 20). Pos. last occ. 1677 (Chamberlayne [1679], p. 172: “Ba Foliord”). Office deleted 1682 (Chamberlayne [1682]).
Folliard, Richard *Barber in Reversion* (for 1st vac.) 9 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/26, f. 63). *Barber* 22 June 1685 (LC 3/30, p. 34). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Fontleroy, Moore *Yeoman of the Pantry* occ. 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 123). No further occ.


Foord, William *Yeoman of the Carriages* 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


-- *Supernumerary Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1834 (*RK* [1834], p. 121). *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1835-1837 (Ibid. [1835], p. 121; last occ. ibid. [1837], p. 122). Vac. by 1838 (Ibid. [1838], p. 120).

Forbes, James *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 10 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Forbis, John *Groom of the Great Wardrobe* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 22v). No further occ.


-- *Helper in the Stables* d. by 28 July 1770 (MOH WB 1, p. 118).


Ford, Robert *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 18 Oct. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

Ford (Foord), William  *Gentleman Pensioner* 3 Dec. 1666 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23). Vac. by 27 Jan. 1674 (Ibid., f. 24v).


Ford, William  *Coachman* occ. Est. of early 1685-6 Feb. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Fordham, Thomas  [*?Under Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1693 (Miege [1693] III, 398). No further occ.


Foreman, Peter  *Assistant in the Ewry* 1 Apr. 1764 (LS 13/266, f. 41). *Groom of the Pantry* 25 May 1765 (Ibid., f. 46v). D. by 4 Oct. 1766 (Ibid., f. 51).

Forester see Weld Forester


Forrest, Phillip  *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 10 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


Forrester, Francis  *Second Yeoman of the Scullery* 1 May 1689 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 10). Res. 22 June 1710 (LS 13/259, f. 43).

Forrester, Mary  *Maid of Honour* pd. from 29 Sept. 1704 (*CTB* XIX, 389). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Forrester, Rebecca  *Laundress to the Queen* 6 July 1693 (LC 3/32, p. 16). Position abolished c. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

Forster, Joseph  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 23 Nov. 1709 (*RECM* II, 100 citing LC 5/154, p. 468).


Forster (Forrester, Foster), Reginald, (later, cr. bt.)  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 24 May 1673 (Ibid., f. 24).

-- *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 27 July [1660] (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.

-- *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 20 June 1673 (Ibid., f. 65). No further occ.

Forster, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 June 1742-1761 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1761 (Ibid.).


Fortin, ---  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Apr. 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1728 (Ibid.).

Fortrey, James  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 2 May 1685 (*CSPD* 1685, p. 144 [616]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Third Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113). D. by 14 Apr. 1729 (Ibid., f. 116).

**Fosbrook, Richard**  

**Foster, George**  
*Postilion* 30 Oct. 1795 (MOH WB 1, p. 146).  
*Postchaiseman* 4 Mar. 1800 (Ibid., p. 152).  
*Coachman* 24 May 1804 (Ibid., p. 160; MOH LB F, p. 550; MOH 2/256).  
D. 18 Jan. 1837 (MOH SB 1, p. 249).

**Foster, Giles**  
*Helper in the Stables* 5 Feb. 1837 (MOH WB 5, sub. F).  
Superannuated 1 July 1852 (MOH SB 2, p. 319).

**Foster, Henry**  
*Sergeant of the Carriages* 24 Sept. 1736 (LS 13/201, f. 61v).  
Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Foster, Hugh**  
*Porter of the Upper Mews Gate* 1 Aug. 1794 (MOH WB 1, p. 145). D. by 6 July 1803 (Ibid., p. 164).

**Foster, Jervace**  

**Foster, John**  

**Foster, Thomas**  
*Yeoman of the Vestry* 2 June 1778 (LS 13/203, f. 103v). D. by 27 Feb. 1816 (LS 13/204, f. 98v).

**Foster, William**  

**Foster (from 6 July 1805 Foster Pigott), William**  

**Fothergill (Fotheringill), George**  

**Fothergill, George**  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 July 1743-1744 (Wh Pbk 1).  
?Vac. 1744 (Ibid.).

**Fothergill, Thomas**  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 July 1755-1767 (Wh Pbk 1).  
Vac. 1768 (Ibid.).

**Fotheringham, William**  


**Foucant, Dedier** Apothecary in Extraordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/26, f. 146, vacated ‘dead’). No further occ.

**Fouch, James** Helper in the Stables 13 Jan. 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 54). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Fouchet, Talbot** Keeper of the Lions in the Tower 4 July 1714 (LC 5/166, p. 312; LC 3/63, p. 5). Vac. by 7 Nov. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 129).


**Foulkes, Peter** Chaplain 1 Apr. 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 335; LC 3/64, p. 108). D. 30 Apr. 1747 (LC 3/65, p. 223; DNB XX, 75).


**Fountain, Joshua** Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1793-1821 (RK [1793], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 116). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], pp. 118-19; CALLED JAMES FROM 1811).

**Fountaine see de la Fountaine**

**Fountaine, Thomas** Chaplain 1772 (AC II ii, 550). First occ. 1774 (RK [1774], p. 79). D. May 1815 (AC II ii, 550; LC 3/68, p. 170).

**Fourcade, Floerent** Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance’ 30 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.


**Fourmont, Claud** First Master Cook of the Kitchen 13 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 7). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Fowke, John *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 23 Apr. 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.

Fowke, Richard *Chaplain in Ordinary* 22 June 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24). No further occ.

Fowke, Richard *Chaplain in Ordinary* 3 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.


Fowler, John *Sewer ‘in Ordinary’* (w/o fee) 15 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Fowles, George *Groom Huntsman of the Buckhounds* vac. by 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v).

Fox, Charles Richard *Equerry* 6 Mar. 1831 (MOH WB 5 sub F). Res. 19 May 1832 (Ibid.).


Fox, Edward *Yeoman of the Pastry* 5 Apr. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 235v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 26). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Pastry* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of Charles II.

Fox, Elizabeth *Necessary Woman ‘to the Board of Greencloth’* 1 Apr. 1742 (LS 13/201, f. 123; LS 13/55). Pd. to 22 Nov. 1779 (LS 2/7; LS 13/203, f. 125).


Fox, Jeremiah  Second Master Scourer of the Kitchen 3 Dec. 1772 (LS 13/266, f. 84).  


Fox, Lady Mary  *Housekeeper of the State Apartments at Windsor* 12 Sept. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 151).  Occ. 1836-1846 (*RK* [1836], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1846], p. 146).  Office deleted by 1847 (Ibid. [1847], p. 146).

Fox, Robert  *Watchman at the Cockpit* 7 Apr. 1802 (LC 3/68, p. 71).  No further occ.

Fox, Samuel  *Assistant in the Ewry* 20 July 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 70v).  Pd. from 20 July 1812 to 10 July 1815 (LS 2/38-41).  Vac. 11 July 1815 when position abolished (LS 2/41).


Foxcroft, Anthony  *Sewer of the Chamber* [*in ord w/o fee*] 18 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.


—Barber 22 June 1685 (LC 3/30, p. 34). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Francis, Edward  *Sewer in Ordinary* (*w/o fee*) 19 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Francis, Matthew Groom of the Larder 12 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 8v). Vac. by Oct. 1660 (Ibid., app. of David Powell).


Francis, Thomas Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 23 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Francis, Thomas Linen and Woolen Draper 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 5). No further occ.


Franklin (Franklyn), Robert Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Franklin, Thomas *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. Of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Franklyn, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 19 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

Franklyn, Thomas *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 11 May 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 22v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Freeland, John *Postilion* 20 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 28). D. by 16 June 1744 (Ibid., f. 92v).


Freeman, John *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 13 Aug. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 20 June 1672: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


Freeman, Joseph *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1703 (Miege [1703]). No further occ.

Freeman, John *Whipper In* occ. 5 Apr. 1831 (MOH SB 1, p. 99). Superannuated 30 May 1835 (MOH SB 1, p. 203).


Fremantle, William Henry (ktd. 31 Oct. 1827) *Treasurer of the Household* 27 May 1826 (*LG* [1826], p. 1253; ibid. [1830], p. 1619). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Fremyn (Fermyn), William *Barber* 16 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/3, f. 2). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


French, Paul *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 15 May 1672 (Ibid., f. 7). Surr. by 8 July 1676 (Ibid.).

French, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 July 1815-1820 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1821 (Ibid.).


Frescheville, Anne Charlotte (Frescheville) *Lady of the Bedchamber* 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Friday, Charles *Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1767-1783 (RK [1767], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1783], p. 85). Vac. by 1784 (Ibid. [1784], p. 98).
Friend, John Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 18 Oct. 1775 (LC 5/30).


Friend, William Chaplain 31 July 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 148; last occ. CCR [1760], p. 82). Prob. res. 1760 on app. as Dean of Canterbury (nom. 3 June, elected 12 June 1760: Fasti I, 34) or vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Frontine, Bernard Supernumerary Groom of the Confectionery 2 Aug. 1677 (LS 13/254, f. 18v). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Frost, Edward**  Child of the Chapel Royal d. by 1 Nov. 1684 (RECM I, 212 citing LC 5/145, p. 105).

**Frost, Henry**  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal first occ. list of 23 Apr. 1661 (Rimbault, pp. 128, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22). D. 1 June 1696 (Rimbault, p. 21).


**Frost, Robert**  First Porter at Somerset House 24 Sept. 1706 (to beg. 1 Apr. last) (LS 13/258, f. 49). D. by 10 July 1713 (Ibid., f. 51).


**Frost, W.**  Messenger to the Lord Steward pd. from 24 Aug. 1832 to 1 May 1838 (LS 2/58, f. 1-64, f. 1). Vac. 2 May 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 1).


**Frowde, Letitia**  Maid of Honour 4 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 73). D. by 27 July 1706 (Ibid., p. 189).

**Fry** (Frye), Henry  *Second Groom of the Bakehouse* 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2; LS 13/8, f. 2; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 24).  D. 9 July 1672 (Ibid.).


**Fryth** (Ffryth), Robert *Waterman* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 31).  Vac. by 5 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/25, f. 73).


**Fulham**, Edward *Chaplain in Ordinary* 30 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23).  No further occ.


**Fuller, Robert** *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 4 June 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


**Fuller, Thomas** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 15 Feb. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Fuller, Thomas** *Stablekeeper at Newmarket* 14 Jan. 1792 (MOH WB 1, p. 141). D. 12 Dec. 1837 (MOH SB 1, p. 281).

**Fuller, William** *Second Groom Porter at Gate* 1 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 7v). D. by 29 Sept. 1720 (Ibid., f. 32).

**Fuller, William** *Porter to the Board of Greencloth* 1 Jan. 1773 (LS 13/203, f. 120v). Dismissed 5 Apr. 1786 (LS 13/117, p. 100).

**Fulthrop, Edward** *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Furnis** (Furnace), Walter *Groom Sadler* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Furnis, Charles** *Esquire Sadler* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Futtor, John**  *Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary* 3 Apr. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 180v). Did not succeed to office.
Index of Officers-G

Gabrye, Samuell Gentlemen Pensioner in Extraordinary 7 Nov. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.

Gaches, James Chaplain in Ordinary 2 Dec. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.

Gaches, John James Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 8 Nov. 1688 (Rimbault, p. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Gains, --- Office Keeper to the [Secretary to the] Lord Chamberlain occ. 1727-1729 (Chamberlayne [1727] II iii, 55; last occ. ibid. [1729] II iii, 59). Vac. by 1735 (Ibid. [1735] II iii, 56).


Gale, Edward Porter of the Upper Mews Gate 6 Nov. 1761 (MOH WB 1, p. 26). Dismissed by 22 Apr. 1780 (Ibid., p. 130).


Gale, Martha Joint Laundress of the [Table and] Household pd. from 4 Feb. 1764 to 16 Jan. 1770 (LS 2/1). Laundress of the [Table and] Household 16 Jan. 1770 (LS 13/266, f. 67). D. by 2 July 1771 (Ibid., f. 73v).

Galliard, --- Sergeant of the Game of Bears and Bulls occ. 1684 (Chamberlayne [1684], p. 182). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Galloway** (Calloway), James  *Child of the Pastry* 16 Apr. 1760 (LS 13/264, f. 43; LS 13/266, f. 12). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).


**Gamble** (Gamball), John  *Musician for the Wind Instruments* (cornet) 3 Jan. 1661 (RECM V, 27 citing E 403/2461, f. 90). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Games** (Ganes, James), Edward  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 27 June 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63). Gentleman Pensioner 23 Feb. 1667 (Ibid., f. 23v). Vac. by 2 May 1678 (Ibid., f. 26v).


**Gamul** (Camull), William  *First Doorkeeper of the Privy Kitchen* 1 Apr. 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 75Av). Doorkeeper of the Privy Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113). D. by 1 Jan. 1742 (Ibid., f. 123).


Gardiner, Francis  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 July 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.


Gardiner (Gardner), Philip Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* Dec. 1828 (Curling, p. 274). Res. by Mar. 1830 (Ibid.).


Gardiner, Robert Barlow  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1812 (AO II, 508). Occ. 1 Nov. 1812-1818 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1819 (Ibid.).

Gardiner (Gardner), Roger  *Supernumerary Gentlemen Usher, Daily Waiter* (to succ. at vac.) 14 July 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 110). No further occ.

--*Gentlemen Usher, Daily Waiter in Extraordinary* (to succ. at second vac) [?1660] (LC 3/2, f. 13). No further occ.


Gardner, John  *Second Yeoman of the Cellar* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 3v).  D. 13 July 1661 (Ibid.).


Gardner, Robert  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 31 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120).  No further occ.


Garfield, Benjamin  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 6 Sept. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.

Gargrave, Robert  *Gentleman Pensioner* 20 July 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23). Vac. by 3 Dec. 1666 (Ibid., f. 23).

Gargrave, Robert  *Sewer of the Chamber*  [?in ord w/o fee] 8 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

-- *Gentleman Waiter in Extraordinary*  (ord w/o fee until first vac. among *Cupbearers, Carvers or Gentlemen Sewers*) 10 June 1674 (LC 3/25, f. 123v).  *Gentleman Sewer* 13 May 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 9). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on abd. of James II.


-- *Yeoman of the Carriages* 29 Dec. 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 20v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Garland, James  *Helper in the Stables*  first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Garmason, Richard  *Joint Chamber Keeper to the Gentlemen Ushers* 7 Mar. 1718 (LS 13/200, f. 46). Surr. by 4 June 1726 (Ibid., f. 71v).

Garn, John  *Porter to the Board of Greencloth* Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). Prob. vac. by 1 Jan. 1773 on app. of William Fuller (LS 13/203, f. 120v).

Garnans (Garnons, Garnous, Gamons), Griffith  *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1734 (LS 13/201, f. 118v; LS 13/55). D. by 6 Apr. 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 117).

Garnesley, Michael  *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 24 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.
Garnett, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Sept. 1732-1752 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1753 (Ibid.).


Garnham, Petley [*Second*] *Yeoman of the Accompting House* 25 Sept. 1660 (LS 13/8, f. 1A; LS 13/10, f. 3v; LS 13/256, 24 Apr. 1689; LS 13/259, f. 1). D. by 24 Feb. 1711 (LS 13/259, f. 44).

Garnham, Roger *Tailcartaker* occ. Est of 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 22v; LS 13/8, f. 15; LS 13/10, f. 13v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Garnier, Isaack *Apothecary in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 11 July 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 28). No further occ.

Garnier, John *Assistant to the Clerks of Green Cloth* pd. from Dec. 1762 to July 1765 (LS 2/1-2). No further occ.


Garrett, Jonas  *Yeoman of the Scullery* rem. 22 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 12v) ‘is rendr uncapable of ...further service by a great distemper of mind, which is now upon him'; MS Carte 59, f. 124 lists him as *Groom*.


Garrik, John  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 20 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Gaschlin, Lewis Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 10 Oct. 1775 (E 407/2/131B). Occ. 1775-1783 (RK [1775], p. 81; last occ. ibid. [1783], p. 85). Vac. by 1784 (Ibid. [1784], p. 98).


Gascoigne, Rachel Locksmith at the Queen's House, St. James's Park, Carlton House, Kew, etc. d. by 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 19).


Gashon (Gachon), John Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 29 Sept. 1700 to 24 June 1716 (E 407/2/77-87). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1717 (Ibid., no. 88; CTB XXXII, 297-98).

Gass, James Groom of the Great Chamber 16 May 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 11; LC 3/30, p. 27). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Gasthorne (Gaskoine), John Samuel Surgeon to the Person at Brighton 6 Jan. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 57; reap. 24 July 1830: LC 3/70, p. 10). No further occ.

Gastigny see de Gastigny


Gataker, Thomas Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Person occ. 1764-1768 (CCR [1764], p. 79; last occ. RK [1768], p. 75). D. 17 Nov. 1768 (GM [1768] XXXVIII, 543).

Tuner of the Regals 21 Aug. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 80; LS 13/203, f. 30v).
D. 15 Nov. 1773 (EB 36, p. 49; New Grove VII, 183).


Gaudry, Joseph Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 27 May 1754 (LC 5/24, p. 75).


Gaunt (Garrett), James John Messenger to the King 6 July 1811 (LC 3/68, p. 128).
Dismissed by 28 Nov. 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 36).


Gawler, William Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 5 Apr. 1804 (AO 1/434/22).


**Geery, William** Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 28 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.

**Geldrop, George** ‘Painter for the Mending and Making Cleane of His Mats Pictures’ 27 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 82v). D. by 15 May 1666 (Ibid.).


**George** see Gorges

**George, John** [Assistant] Groom of the Privy Chamber ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ (w/o fee) 2 Jan. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.


**George, Robert** Yeoman Sadler and Storekeeper 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 20v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne. --Yeoman Storekeeper of the Stables 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 5v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


George, William Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen 30 July 1772 (LS 13/266, f. 82). Vac. by 18 Feb. 1812 on transfer to the Windsor establishment (LS 2/38).


Gerard, Charles (Gerard) 1st Lord (cr. Earl of Macclesfield 21 July 1679) Gentleman of the Bedchamber 7 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 6; LC 3/24, f. 2 - 9 [sic] June 1660). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Gerauld, Bire Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary 5 Apr. 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 190v). Did not succeed to office.


German, Edward Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee’ 1 Mar 1667 (LC 3/216, f. 122). No further occ.


Gerrard, --- Engraver of the Broad Seal occ. 1718 (Miege [1718] I, 347). No further occ.

Gerrard, Alexander Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 12 Dec. 1694 (RECM II, 53 citing LC 17, p. 7 [reversed]).

Gerton, Francis *Coachman* 9 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 21). Dismissed 26 Mar. 1740 having ‘unbehaved himself in his duty’ (Ibid., f. 74).


Gery, George *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 24 Feb. 1664 (Ibid., f. 23).


Gething (Gethin), Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 9 Nov. 1716 (Rimbault, p. 28; LS 13/201, f. 27). Dismissed 1 Dec. 1731 (NCB, p. 32).


Gibbon, Nicholas *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 3 Jan. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.


Gibbons, --- *Chaplain in Ordinary* occ. 29 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 31). No further occ.


Gibbons, Christopher *Organist of the Chapel Royal* 19 June 1660 (BDECM, p. 474).
--Musician for the Private Music (virginals) 28 June 1660 (BDECM, p. 474; RECM I, 7 citing LC 5/137, p. 245).

Gibbons, Henry  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 20).
D. by 16 Feb. 1667 (Ibid., f. 23v).

Gibbons, James  Deputy Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes 1 Mar. 1681 (LC 7/1, f. 52v).


Gibbs, Thomas  Groom to the Master of the Horse July 1751 (LS 13/202, 5v).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Gibson, Robert Groom of the Almonry 10 Nov. 1760 (LS 13/266, ff. 2v, 34v). D. by 31 May 1774 (Ibid., f. 88v).


Gibson, William Keeper of the Lions in the Tower d. by 4 July 1714 (LC 5/166, p. 312).


Giddy, Osman Chemist 10 July 1836 (LC 3/70, p. 167). No further occ.


--Reader of the German Chapel occ. 1802 (RK [1802], p. 116). Vac. by 1803 (Ibid. [1803], p. 115).


Gifford, George Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 5 Apr. 1804 (AO 1/434/22).


Gifford, Nicholas Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary 20 June 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 136v). No further occ.


Gilbee, John Clarabut Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1793-1800 (RK [1793], p. 98; ibid. [1800], p. 109). Vac. by 1801 (Ibid. [1801], pp. 119-20; acc rolls, vac. no. 147, 5 July 1797).


Gilbert, William  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 14 Dec. 1740-1742 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1743 (Ibid.).


Gill, James  Stud Helper occ. 1764 (CCR [1764], p. 92). No further occ.


Girardeau (Jeredoe), Moses (?John) *Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1703-?1711 (Miege [1703] III, 485 [as *Deputy to the Treasurer of the Chamber*]; also Chamberlayne (1704) III, 524; Miege (1707) I, 393; last occ. Miege [1715] I, 427). Vac. by 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] III, 563).

Giraudeau, Peter *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1751-1754 (*CCR* [1751], p. 96; last occ. ibid. [1754], p. 95). Vac. by 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 128).


Givers, John *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 33v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Glasbrooke, Thomas *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 1 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


Glenlyon, James (Murray) 1st Lord see Murray, Lord James


Glisso, James [*Groom*] *Sumpterman* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Gloucester, Bishop of** see **Willis, Richard**


**Glover, Gregory** Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 1 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


**Glover, Noel** Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 14 Dec. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Glynn, William** Groom to the Master of the Horse July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. by warrant of 1 Oct. 1757 (Ibid., f. 25).


**Glynne, Edward** Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 30 Apr. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Goatley (Galltley), Thomas** Waterman occ. 1661-1663 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 15v; last occ. Est. of 1663: BIHR XIX [1942-43], p. 22). No further occ.


**Gobe, John** Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 31 Jan. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

**Godbold, Thomas** Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 30 June 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.

**Goddard**, Peter *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Aug. 1740-1746 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1747 (Ibid.).


**Goddin**, Amos  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 19 Aug. 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.


**Godfrey**, Charles  *Equerry of the Hunting Stable* 5 Apr. 1675 (LS 13/197, f. 32v). No further occ.


Godfrey, George Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1776 (RK [1776], p. 83). Vac. by 1777 (Ibid. [1777], p. 83).


Godfrey, Thomas Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 20 Jan. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Godin, Mary Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard 3 Nov. 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 80v). No further occ.

Godolphin, Francis (Godolphin) 2nd Earl of see Godolphin, Hon. Francis


Godson, Phillip Chairman 29 Apr. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 52; LS 13/201, f. 21v). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Godson, William Third Yeoman of the Ewy 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 6). Vac. by 28 Mar. 1661 (Ibid.)

**Goff** (Gaffe, Gaffe), William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1727-1735 (Chamberlayne [1727] II iii, 177; excused from duty ibid. [1735] II iii, 111; last occ. ibid.). Vac. by 1736 (Ibid. [1736] II iii, 190-91).


**Goldesborough**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Nov. 1811-1812 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1812 (Ibid.).

**Goldigey**, Edward *Messenger* 22 July 1668 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Goldstein**, Henry *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 9 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Gollop, John  *Second Porter at Windsor* pd. from 27 July 1821 to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/47-56, f. 2). Vac. 5 July 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 2).
--*First Assistant Porter* pd. from 5 Jan. 1830 to 5 Nov. 1835 (LS 2/56, f. 2-61, f. 3-62, f. 3).
*Gentleman (Third Groom) Porter* pd. from 6 Nov. 1835 to 14 Nov. 1836 (LS 2/61, f. 3-62, f. 3). D. 14 Nov. 1836 (LS 2/62, f. 3).


Gooch, Robert  *Librarian at Carlton House* 26 Apr. 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 102).
--*Historiographer* occ. 1830 (*RK* [1830], p. 118).
D. 16 Feb. 1830 (DNB XXII, 109).


Good, John  [Second] *Porter to the Clerk of the Kitchen’s Office* 25 Jan. 1777 (LS 13/203, f. 122v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the office was abolished (LS 2/41).


Goodall, Charles  *Physician and Chemist in Ordinary* 11 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 58v). No further occ.


Goodall, William  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 25 May 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 126v). No further occ.


Goodchild, Thomas *Firemaker to the Guard Chamber* pd. from 1 Oct. 1761 to 23 Mar. 1770 (LS 2/1-5). D. 23 Mar. 1770 (LS 2/4-5).

Goode, Elizabeth *Necessary Woman* (to the Ball Room at St. James's) 4 Sept. 1798 (LC 3/68, p. 49). D. by 4 July 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 67).


Goodgroom, John *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 1660 (Baldwin, p. 423; Rimbault, p. 129; LS 13/198, f. 22; LS 13/199, f. 18). D. 27 June 1704 (Rimbault, p. 25).


Goodman, John *Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 28 Feb. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.


Goodrick, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 5 Nov. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.


Goodricke, Robert  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 9 May 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 31). No further occ.


--Violist [*bass-violin player*] of the Chapel Royal 8 Mar. 1712 (LS 13/258, f. 94v; LS 13/200, f. 25; Rimbault, p. 28; LS 13/201, f. 17v).

D. by 18 Nov. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 128; BDECM, p. 495; Highfill VI, 267).


First Groom of the Scalding House 18 June 1684 (Ibid., f. 60v, app. prob. coinciding with that of William Vuljohn as *Second Groom of the Scalding House*). Second Yeoman of the Scalding House 1 Nov. 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 13).


Third Child of the Queen's Kitchen 1 June 1737 (Ibid., f. 72).

Second Child of the Kitchen 6 Oct. 1741 (Ibid., f. 87). First Child of the Kitchen 31 Aug. 1742 (Ibid., f. 91).

Seventh Groom of the Kitchen 1 Nov. 1744 (Ibid., f. 96v, app. prob. coinciding with removal from office as First Child of Kitchen). Sixth Groom of the Kitchen 1 Oct. 1745 (Ibid., ff. 102v, 106).

Fifth Groom of the Kitchen 1 July 1747 (Ibid., f. 108v). Fourth Groom of the Kitchen 1 Aug. 1748 (Ibid., f. 114v).

Third Groom of the Kitchen 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 117v).

Second Groom of the Kitchen 28 Mar. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 5v).

First Groom of the Kitchen 17 Nov. 1750 (Ibid., f. 8).

Seventh Yeoman of the Kitchen 22 Jan. 1753 (Ibid., f. 14).

Sixth Yeoman of the Kitchen 22 Jan. 1754 (Ibid., f. 19v, app. prob. coinciding with that of George Francis as Seventh Yeoman of Kitchen). D. by 24 Dec. 1754 (Ibid., f. 23).


**Goodwin**, Joseph  *Second Clerk of the Stables* 13 Aug. 1812 (MOH WB 1, p. 76). Retired 5 May 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 70).

**Goodwin**, William Joseph  *Inspector of the Stables* 5 May 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 70; ibid., p. 96).  


**Goodyere**, Edward  *Groom of the Crown* [*Coursers 'or Great Horse*] Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669- Est. of 31 July 1674 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; Panshanger MS. D/E Nâ° 02). Vac. 6 February 1685 on d. of Charles II (Ibid.).

**Goodyere**, Richard  *Groom of the Crown* [*Coursers 'or Great Horse*] Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669- Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 February 1685 on d. of Charles II (Ibid.).


**Goosestreet**, George  *Cock and Crier* occ. Est. of 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 22v). No further occ.


**Gordon** see also **Duff Gordon**


**Gordon**, Lord John Frederick  *Gentleman of Bedchamber* 26 Oct. 1836 (LC 3/70 f. 179). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Goring, Charles  Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber 29 Nov. 1687 (LC 3/30, p. 13).  Surr. by 8 Nov. 1688 (Ibid.)


Goring (Goreing), Peircy  Esquire of the Body 6 Dec. 1681 (LC 3/24, f. 9). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Goringe, Charles  Undermarshal 14 July 1814 (LS 13/204, f. 72).  No further occ.

Gorsuch (Gorsuck), Charles  Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions 22 May 1699 (LC 3/3, f. 15v). Office abolished subsequent to d. of William III, 8 Mar. 1702.

Gorsuch, William  Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions 1 Nov. 1689 (LC 3/3, f. 16).  Vac. by 22 May 1699 (Ibid., f. 15v).


Gosney (?Gisney), George  Under Butler 6 Apr. 1812 (MOH EB 4, p. 8). Vac. by Est. of 1830 (MOH LB F, p. 552).


Gosse (?Goose), Arnold  *Second Child of the Scullery* 8 Jan. 1702 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Gosset, Gideon  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1754-1771 (*CCR* [1754], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1771], p. 84). Vac. by 1772 (*RK* [1772], pp. 84-85).


Gosseth (Gossett), Benjamin  *Trumpeter* 28 Feb. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 75; LC 3/64, p. 75). Vac. by 7 May 1740 (LC 3/65, p. 109).


Gostwick, Charles  *Gentleman Pensioner* 30 May 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v; ibid., f. 29v). Vac. by 4 July 1685 (Ibid., f. 30v).

Gotch, Edmund  *Tailcartaker* occ. Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). No further occ.


Goughaquin, John Supernumerary Groom of the Privy Chamber ('in Ordinary Supernumerary') 27 Sept. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 8; pos. cert date 27 Sept. 1661). D. by Est. of 1663 (BIHR XIX [1942], p. 16).


Gourney, Charles Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 4 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 2 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert renewed 26 May 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


Graham, David  *Groom of the Robes* 27 Dec. 1681 (LC 3/24, f. 21). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Graham, James (Graham) styled Marquess of  *Vice Chamberlain* 7 Feb. 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 27). Res. by 5 May 1827 (Ibid., p. 112).

Graham (Grahme), James  *Keeper of the Privy Purse and Master of Buckhounds* 31 Mar. 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 177 [481]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Graham, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Apr. 1823-26 Apr. 1829 (WH Pbkg 1; last occ. WH Pbkg 2). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Graham, Reynold  *Page of Honour* occ. 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; MOH EB 11). No further occ.


Grahme see Graham


Grandison, George (Villiers) 4th Viscount *Lieutenant of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20). *Captain of the Yeomen of Guard* 3 Oct. 1662 (CSPD 1661-2, p. 506; CSPD 1685, p. 32 [148]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Granger, Benjamin *Sewer of the Chamber* 14 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Granger, Benjamin *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary w/o fee* 2 Dec. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 32; to come into ordinary w/fee at first vac.). *Groom of the Great Chamber* 24 Nov. 1692 (LC 3/31, p. 36). Vac. by 12 June 1693 (Ibid.).


Grant, John  *Messenger to the Chanceller of the Exchequer* 22 Nov. 1820. Trans. 1836 to the Treasury (Sainty, *Treasury Officials*, p. 95).


Granville (Greenvile), Bernard  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 21 June 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Grave see de Grave


Graves, Hon. Adolphus Edward Paget Page of Honour 6 July 1830 (MOH WB 5 sub G). Vac. 3 Feb. 1837 (Ibid. sub C).


Graves, Samuel Assistant Table Decker to the Chaplains office abolished 3 Apr. 1805 (LS 13/117, p. 240).


Gray see also Grey


Gray, John  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 17 Dec. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Greaves, ---  Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary' 21 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Greaves, --- Chaplain in Extraordinary 26 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Greaves, Edward  Helper in the Stables 21 July 1794 (MOH WB 1, p. 145). Dismissed by 3 June 1802 (Ibid., p. 158).

Greaves, Richard  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 16 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Green see also Greene

Green, Charles  Waterman at Pension 8 Oct. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 150). No further occ.


Green, Francis  *Tailcartaker* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 21v). Res. by 1 Jan 1742 (LS 13/263, f. 88v).

Green (Greene), Francis  *Embroiderer* occ. 1743-1755 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 203; last occ. ibid. [1755] III, 111).


Green, John  *Second Groom of the Woodyard* 24 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 12; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 26). *First Groom of the Woodyard* 2 June 1669 (LS 13/253, f. 206v, app. prob. coinciding with promotion of Edward Siston from this office). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Green, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Nov. 1738-1744 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1745 (Ibid.).


Green, John  *Chaplain* 16 Apr. 1753 (LC 3/65, p. 266). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Green, John  *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 20 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 162). No further occ.


Green, Richard  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall  occ. 5 Nov. 1749-1755 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1756 (Ibid.).


Green, Valentine  Mezzotinto Engraver  23 Sept. 1773 (LC 3/67, p. 65).  Last occ. 1820 (RK [1820], p. 120).  Office unlisted by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 120).


**Greene** see also **Green**


**Greene**, Daniell *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 23 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v).

**Greene**, Edward *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 17 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

**Greene**, Hassell *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 6 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 138).


**Greene**, Richard *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 19 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.

**Greene**, Samuel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 July 1728-1730 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1731 (Ibid.).


**Greene**, Thomas * Supernumerary Groom of the Privy Chamber* (*in Ordinary* Supernumerary) 22 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by 8 Oct. 1664 (Ibid.).


Greenhill, Thomas Groom of the Great Chamber 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Greenville, --- Chaplain in Ordinary 9 Mar. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Greenway, Robert Locksmith 29 Apr. 1689 (LC 3/57, f. 38v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of Anne.

Greenwood, John Yeoman of the Guard 1836 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 2 Apr. 1869 (Ibid.).


Greeting (Greetinge), Edward Musician 31 Aug. 1685 (RECM II, 2 citing LC 5/146, p. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Gregg, Henry Second Assistant to Paymaster 1 July 1782 (LS 13/266, f. 116). Office abolished 1 Jan. 1783 (LS 13/62).


Gregory, Francis  Woolen Draper d. by 25 June 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 23).


Gregory, Henry  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 22 Aug. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Gregory, William *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 2 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.

Gregory, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 on app. of Charles Webb (Ibid.).


Gregory, William *Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers* 4 Oct. 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 17). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Gregorye, John *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 27 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.

Gregson, Christopher *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July 1790 (E 407/2/138). Occ. 1791-1812 (RK [1791], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1812], p. 127). Vac. by 1813 (Ibid. [1813], p. 127).

Gregson, Philip *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July 1801 (E 407/2/161). Occ. 1803-1810 (RK [1803], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1810], p. 135). Vac. by 1811 (Ibid. [1811], p. 135).


Grenvill (Grinfell), William *Supernumerary* *Waterman* 2 Feb. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 80v). *Waterman* 16 Aug. 1684 (Ibid., f. 80). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Grenville, James Deputy Cofferer prob. app. Mar. 1761; pd. from July to 26 Nov. 1761 (LS 2/1).

Gresham, Edward Gentleman Pensioner 16 Mar. 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25). Vac. by 23 June 1675 (Ibid., f. 25).


Grey see also Gray, de Grey


Grice, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 15 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v; cert renewed 13 Apr. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


Grice, Samuel  *Yeoman of the Woodyard* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 27). D. by 16 Sept. 1734 (Ibid., f. 58).

Grierson, Charles  *Armourer* Oct. 1792 (MOH WB 1, p. 252). Vac. by 1813, when --- Yaugers died in this position (MOH LB C, p. 122).

Grierson, Robert  *Footman* 26 Feb. 1787 (LS 13/204, f. 33). D. by 22 Nov. 1791 (Ibid., f. 42).

Griffin, ---  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Nov. 1787 (Wh Pb 1). Vac. 1788 (Ibid.: ‘preach'd but once taken ill & died’).


Griffin, Edward (Griffin) 1st Lord see Griffin, Edward


Griffin, Edward (cr. Lord Griffin) 3 Dec. 1688  *Treasurer of the Chamber* gt. in reversion 7 July 1665 (C 66/3076); adm. 26 May 1679 (LC 3/24, f. 5; LC 3/56, p. 7). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Griffin, James (styled Hon. 3 Dec. 1688) *Groom of the Bedchamber* 2 May 1685 (*CSPD* 1685, p. 144 [616]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Griffin, Robert *First Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1736-1757 (Chamberlayne [1736] II, 194; last occ. *CCR* [1757], p. 75). *Deputy Secretary to Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1758 (CCR [1758], p. 75). No further occ.


Griffin, Robert *Keeper of the Stables at Hampton Court* 4 Nov. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 27). D. by 21 Dec. 1771 (Ibid., f. 78).


Griffith, Edward *Porter of the Coal Yard* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). Pd. to 9 Nov. 1765 (LS 2/2).


Griffith, Griffiths *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Dec. 1789-1790 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1791 (Ibid.).

Griffith, Henry  Firemaker and Chamber Keeper of the Gentlemen Waiters and Table 12 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 16). No further occ.


Griffith, Humphrey  Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 1703 (Miege [1703] III, 493; nl BDECM as a Child of the Chapel]). No further occ.


Griffith, Thomas  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 Dec. 1770-1772 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1773 (Ibid.).

Griffith, William  Groom of the Great Chamber 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). D. by 12 Sept. 1672 (Ibid.).


Grimes, John Goldsmith and Jeweler in Ordinary (?w/o fee) 26 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 18). No further occ.


Grindle, George Chemist and Druggist 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 10; ibid., p. 156). Last occ. 1835 (RK [1835], p. 120). Vac. by ibid. [1836], p. 121).


Grist, Thomas Trumpeter 10 May 1837 (LC 3/70, p. 189). No further occ.


Groom, Sarah Necessary Woman for lighting the Gallery to the Ball Room at St. James's pd. from 5 Jan. 1797 (AO 1/431/15). No further occ.


**Grove**, --- *Chaplain* [c. 28 Mar. 1685] (LC 3/30, f. 37v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Grove**, Nathaniel *Chamber Keeper to the Chaplains* 25 Mar. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 35, vacated: *N.B. This Certificate was not Allowed as a Sufficient Authority but His Grace My Ld Steward was pleased to grant the sd Grove a Warrant as a Table Decker*). *Table-Decker to the Chaplains* 28 Mar. 1728 (LS 13/263, f. 34; LS 13/266, f. 33). Rem. by 3 Dec. 1772 (LS 13/266, f. 84).


Guard, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 June 1798-1802 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1803 (Ibid.).


Gueneau, Mark *Tailor to the Robes* occ. 1769-1770 (RK [1769], p. 73; last occ. CCR [1770], p. 73). Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. 1771], p. 73).

Guernsey, Heneage (Finch) styled Lord see Finch, Hon. Heneage

Guidan, Andrew *Keeper of the Mews at Theobalds* 12 Jan. 1691 (LS 13/198, f. 35v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Guilliat (Gyleat; Gyllyat), George *Messenger* 20 Aug. 1661 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Surr. by 23 Feb. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 68v).


Gulson (?Gutson), William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 31 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

Gumble, Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 8 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.


Gundy, John *Footman to the Master of the Horse* vac. 20 Feb. 1822 (MOH LB E, p. 502).


Gunn (Guin), William  *Yeoman of the Toyles* 10 Jan. 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 57; however, listed in Est. of 1663: *BIHR* XIX [1943], p. 20). D. by 23 Aug. 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 68v).


Gunning, Stuart  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 May 1761-1765 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1766 (Ibid.).
Gunthorpe, Elizabeth  *Laundress of the Table and Household* 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 4v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Gunthorpe, Jane  *Laundress ‘of the Table Linnen’* [i.e. of the Table and Household] 1 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 4). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Gurnall, John  *Messenger* 9 Sept. 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 120; last occ. RK [1795], p. 90). Place abolished by 1796 (RK [1796], pp. 89-90).


Guy, Henry  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 4 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Gwatkin (Gwatkins), William  *Undermarshal* res. by 29 Sept. 1693 (LS 13/198, f. 46v).


Gwyn, Francis  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 15 May 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 3; CSPD Jan.-June 1683, p. 253; listed as an *Extraordinary Groom*, n.d., LS 13/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Gwyn (Gwynn, Gwynne), Peter  *Undermarshal* 1 Nov. 1744 (LS 13/201, f. 93v; LS 13/55). D. by 6 Nov. 1775 (LS 13/203, f. 92v).


Gwynne (Gwyn), Sir Rowland, Kt.  *Treasurer of the Chamber* 18 Apr. 1689 (Stowe MS196, f. 177v). Revoked 11 May 1692 (C 66/3352).


Index of Officers-H


Habberly, Jane *Necessary Woman* (?to the Great Drawing Room, St. James's) 24 Sept. 1722 (LC 3/63, p. 273). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George II.

Habberly, Rowland *Chamber Keeper to the Officers of the Yeomen of the Guard* occ. 1 Aug. 1713 (LS 13/258, f. 102). No further occ.
--*Chamber Keeper to the Horse and Foot Guards* occ. 1 Aug. 1713 (LS 13/258). No further occ.


Hacksteen, Isaac *Porter of the Great Mews (Stables)* 5 July 1696 (LS 13/198, f. 56v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Haddon, Alexander *Sergeant at Arms* 20 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 21 Feb. 1663 (Ibid.).


Hadlow, Samuel *Firemaker to the Guard Chamber* 1 May 1771 (LS 13/266, f. 72v). Pd. from 1 May 1771 to 22 Nov. 1803 (LS 2/5-29). D. by 23 Nov. 1803 (LS 13/267, f. 43v).


Haggitt, Francis *Chaplain* first occ. 1788 (RK [1788], p. 93). D. 29 July 1825 (LC 3/69 f. 84; GM [1825] XCV [2], 283).

Hagley, --- *Messenger to the Chancellors of the Exchequer* vac. by 5 June 1711 (LC 3/5, f. 14).

Hagley, William *Sewer of the Chamber `in Ordinary without fee'* 20 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 30 Sept. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.


Haile, George  *Groom of the Stables* 1 July 1717 (LS 13/200, f. 37v; LS 13/201, f. 22v). D. by 1 Sept. 1754 (LS 13/202, f. 15v).

Haines, John  *Messenger to the Treasury* 2 Oct. 1827 (T 29/274, p. 42). Vac. 3 Apr. 1829 on app. as  *Office Keeper to the Treasury* (Ibid. 292, p. 44).


Hainsworth (Hanesworth), John  *Helper in the Stables* 15 Sept. 1778 (LS 13/203, f. 104). Rem. ('put upon a Pension') by 21 July 1794 (MOH WB 1, p. 145).


Hakes, W.  *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 1 Apr. 1835 to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/61, f. 2-64, f. 2). Vac. 1 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 2).


-- *Comptrolling and Orderly Clerk to the Wardrobe and Jewel Office* res. by 22 Jan. 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 97).


Halford see Vaughan


Halke, William Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 25 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Halke, William Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1824-1827 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by Nov. 1825 (Curling, p. 273).

Hall, Charles Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 19 Jan. 1752-1762 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1762 (Ibid.).


Hall (Holi, Holl), Chase Armstrong Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1824-1827 (RK [1824], p. 126; last occ. ibid. [1827], p. 125). Vac. by Nov. 1825 (Curling, p. 273).


Hall, Francis Trumpeter in Extraordinary 23 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 134). No further occ.


Hall, Gyles Groom of the Stables occ. Est. early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Hall, J. Historical Engraver occ. 1786-1791 (RK [1786], p. 91; last occ. ibid. [1791], p. 91).

Hall, J. Third Table Decker pd. from 24 Aug. 1832 to 26 May 1834 (LS 2/58, f. 2-60, f. 2).


Hall, Peter  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1710 (Chamberlayne [1710] II iii, 552). Vac. by 1716 (Ibid. [1716] II iii, 573-74).

Hall, Richard  *Assistant to the Yeoman and Groom of the Wine Cellar* 14 July 1774 (LS 13/266, f. 89). Pd. to 30 Mar. 1785 (LS 2/11).

Hall, Thomas  *Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumerary* without fee or allowance' 9 Oct. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.


Hall, Thomas  *Footman* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. bef. 8 Mar. 1702 (ni CTB XVII, 1011).


Hall, William  *Preacher to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Hall, William  *Porter of the Upper Mews Gate* 22 Apr. 1780 (MOH WB 1, p. 130). D. by 1 Aug. 1794 (Ibid., p. 145).

Hall (Hale), William John  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 22 Apr. 1825 (NCB, p. 190). Occ. 1830-1855 (*RK* [1830], p. 122; last occ. ibid. [1855], p. 148). Vac. by 1856 (Ibid. [1856], p. 149).


Halse (Hulse), Clarissa  Necessary Woman (to the Private Apartments, St. James's) 20 June 1831 (LC 3/72, p. 240; LC 3/60).


Halsey, James  Yeoman Keeper of the Salt Stores 20 Aug. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 9). Vac. by 19 Dec. 1661 (Ibid.).


Halsted, Lawrence  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 13 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


Halwill, John  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 23 Feb. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

Hamanacke, ---  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1786 (RK [1786], p. 95). Vac. by 1787 (Ibid. [1787], p. 95; but cf. Flamank).


Hamersley, Hugh  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 30 May 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 118). No further occ.


Hamilton, James  *Extra Groom of the Bedchamber* 18 Apr. 1680 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Hamlet, Thomas  *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 21 May 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 29; reapp. as *Jeweler* 1 Sept. 1830: Ibid., p. 160). No further occ.


Hammond, Allen Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Person 24 July 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 16). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.


Hammond, William  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/43/1, f. 22). Vac. by 8 June 1661 (Ibid).


Hammond, William  Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard 7 July 1758 (LS 13/202, f. 27v). Last occ. reapp.17 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 24). No further occ. -- Firemaker to the Presence Chamber pd. from 1 July to 30 Sept. 1761 (LS 2/1). Vac. 1 Oct. 1761 (Ibid.).

Hammond, William  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1766-1767 (CCR [1766], p. 96; last occ. RK [1767], p. 84). Vac. by 1768 (RK [1768], p. 84).

Hammond, Edward  Yeoman of the Guard first occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).

Hammond, John  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 26 Aug. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Hamsheire, Samuell  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 19 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.


Hampson, Ambrose  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 20 July 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Hampson, Thomas  Assistant Porter at Gate at the Queen's House 7 Apr. 1768 (LS 13/266, f. 55). First Assistant Porter at gate at the Queen's House 1 Aug. 1771 (Ibid., f. 73v). D. by 22 Nov. 1775 (Ibid., f. 93v).


Hanbury, Stephen  *Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 16 Nov. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Hanby, Valentine  *Yeoman of the Guard [‘in Extraordinary’ (in ord. w/o fee)]* 11 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 54). No further occ.


Hancock, Michael  *Yeoman Huntsman (Pricker) of the Harriers* 24 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 71). D. by 2 Mar. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 72v).


Hancock, William  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 19 Aug. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Handel (Hendall), George Frideric  *Composer of Musick for the Chapel Royal* 25 Feb. 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 282). No further occ.


Hanford, Thomas  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 11 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Hannington, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v). No further occ.
**Hanrion, Henry**  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 28 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


**Hansdon, Edward**  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Hanson, Benjamin, jun.**  *Joint Locksmith at St. James's, Green Park, Whitehall and Westminster* 6 Feb. 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 56; reapp. 5 Apr. 1820: LC 3/69, p. 6; 1 September 1830: ibid., p. 158). No further occ.  
*Joint Locksmith at the Queen's House, Kew and Kew Gardens* 6 Feb. 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 56; reap. 5 Apr. 1820: LC 3/69, p. 6). No further occ.

**Hanson (Hanyon), John**  *Locksmith to the Queen's House, Kew and Kew Gardens* 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 19; occ. RK [1794], p. 91; jointly from 6 Feb. 1800: LC 3/68, p. 56).). No further occ.  

**Hanson, John, jun.**  *Locksmith at St. James's, Green Park, Whitehall and Westminster* (jointly, w/father) 20 July 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 80; LC 3/69, p. 6 as Locksmith). No further occ.  
*Locksmith at the Queen's House, Kew and Kew Gardens* (jointly, w/father) 20 July 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 80; LC 3/69, p. 6 as Locksmith). No further occ.

**Hanson, Maria (Mary)**  *Coffee Room Woman at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 69v). Pd. from 10 Apr. 1813 to 18 Dec. 1846 (LS 2/36-84). Vac. 19 Dec. 1846 (LS 2/84).

**Hanson, William**  *Watermen in Ordinary w/o fee* 30 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 153v). No further occ.

**Hanson, William**  *Clockmaker at Windsor* 17 Feb. 1829 (LC 3/69, p. 138; ibid., p. 151: at Windsor; reapp. 1830: LC 3/70, p. 157). No further occ.

**Harbart (Herbert), Edward**  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20v). Vac. by 3 Sept.1662 (Ibid., f. 22v).  
*Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 1 Aug. 1677 (Ibid., f. 66). No further occ.

**Harboy, Job**  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 25 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

**Harcourt** see also Venables Vernon

**Harcourt, Abraham**  *Child of the Kitchen* 24 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/8, f. 7).  
Harcourt, John *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee* 14 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.

Harcourt, Simon (Harcourt) 1st Earl see Harcourt, 2nd Viscount


Harcourt, Vere *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

Harcourt, William (Harcourt) 3rd Earl see Harcourt, Hon. William

Harcourt, Vere *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.


Harder, Frederick *Surgeon in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 28 Jan. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.


Hardin, Thomas *Footman* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 10; LS 13/200, f. 18). D. by 17 May 1727 (LS 13/200, f. 73v).


Harding, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 July 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Harding, Sophia  *Laundress of the Household* occ. 1833-1845 (RK [1833], p. 124; last occ. Ibid. [1845], p. 152). Office deleted 1846 (Ibid. [1846], p. 152).


Hardy, Edward  *Undermarshal* 19 Apr. 1811 (LS 13/204, f. 84). D. by 2 Nov. 1817 (LS 13/267, f. 86).

Hardy, Joshua  *Cork Cutter* 10 Sept. 1802 (LS 13/267, f. 41v). No further occ.


Hardy, Peter  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Jan. 1794 to 5 July 1796 (E 407/2/139-146). Occ. 1794-1797 (RK [1794], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1797], p. 98). Vac. by 5 July 1797 (E 407/2/147).

Hardy, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 23 Aug. 1795-1798 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1799 (Ibid.).


Hare, J. Yeoman Porter at Gate pd. from 27 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/58, f. 3). Last occ. 1860 (RK [1860], p. 153). Vac. by 1861 (Ibid. [1861], p. 153).


Hargrave, William Sewer in Ordinary *(w/o fee)* 16 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116; cert renewed 26 May 1671: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


Harland, Edward Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 7 Oct. 1767 (E 403/2480, p. 317). Vac. 31 Dec. 1773 (E 403/2481, p. 306; however, occ. 1769-1821 [RK (1769), p. 74; last occ. ibid. (1821), p. 120]).


Harlow, George Second Assistant Porter at Gate and Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's Palace 22 Nov. 1775 (LS 13/266, f. 94). Res. 29 Oct. 1781 (Ibid., f. 113v).

Harman, Edward Surgeon in Ordinary *(w/o fee)* 10 June 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.


Harpur (Harper), G[?eorge]. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Nov. 1792-1800 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1801 (Ibid.).


Harrell, Christian Apothecary and Operator in Chemistry 7 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/24, f. 16). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Harrington, Charles (Stanhope) 4th Earl of see Petersham, Viscount


Harrington, William (Stanhope) 1st Lord see Stanhope, William


Harris, Clement Postilion first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Harris, David Coffer Bearer 14 Oct. 1696 (LC 3/57, p. 59). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Harris, Francis Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 6 May 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

Harris, Francis [?Supernumerary] Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter 10 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 9). No further occ.

Harris, George Messenger 8 Nov. 1680 (LC 7/1, f. 66; LC 3/28, f. 68v). Surr. by 24 Dec. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 68v).


Harris, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).
*Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v, vacated). No further occ.

Harris, John *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 24 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v, vacated). No further occ.

Harris, John *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) cert. renewed 9 Sept. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


Harris, John *Postilion to the Master of the Horse* 1 Oct. 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 25). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Harris, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1818-1821 (*RK* [1818], p. 127; last occ. Ibid. [1821], p. 118). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], pp. 118-19).

Harris, Malachi *Chaplain in Ordinary* 3 Apr. [1662] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Harris, Morgan *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 20 Feb. 1680 (Rimbault, pp. 17, 129; LS 13/198, f. 21v).


Harris, Samuel *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 3 Dec. 1679 (LC 3/28, f. 24). No further occ.

Harris, Thomas *Trumpeter* 8 May 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 223).


Harris, William  *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 2 Dec. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 7v: date based on promotion of Gabriel Cooper from this position; LS 13/39, f. 20v).  *Second Child of the Queen's Kitchen* 4 Nov. 1691 (LS 13/256).  No further occ.

Harris, William  *Groom Farrier* 20 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 29v).  D. by 26 May 1690 (Ibid., f. 37).

Harris, William  *Postilion to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).  Vac. by warrant of 1 Oct. 1757 (Ibid., f. 25).

Harris, William  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1822-1825 (RK [1822], p. 118; last occ. ibid. [1825], p. 125).  Vac. by 1826 (Ibid. [1826], p. 125; Curling, p. 274 gives vac. by May 1828 on app. of John George Maud).


Harrison, Edward  *Child of the Leash* pd. from 25 Mar. 1689 to 8 Mar. 1702 (CTB XVII, 1022; life patent dated 1 July 1680; cf. ibid., p. 1042 for a Harry Brown in this position).  Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Harrison, James  *Gentleman Waiter* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8v).  Surr. by 20 June 1664 (LC 7/1, f. 37).
Harrison, John  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 17 May 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 14). No further occ.


Harrison, Nicholas  *Coachman to the Master of the Horse* 15 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1735 (Ibid., f. 57v).


Harrison, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 8 Dec. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.


Harrison, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 20 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.

Harrison, Thomas  *Page of Honour* 11 Apr. 1695 (LS 13/198, f. 50). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Hart, see also Blondeau


Hart (Heart), James  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 7 Nov. 1670 (Rimbault, pp. 15, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22; LS 13/199, f. 17; LS 13/200, f. 23).  D. 8 Feb. 1690 (Ibid., p. 18).


Harthonor, Peter Christopher  Painter in Extraordinary 24 Dec. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 149v).  No further occ.


Hartstongue see Danvers


Harvey alias Mildmay, Francis Groom of the Jewel Office 19 Oct. 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 15; LC 7/1, f. 56). Vac. by 6 Dec. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 56).

Harvey, Gideon Physician in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 19 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


Harvey, James Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 13 Feb. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63). No further occ.

Harvey, Joseph Sergeant at Arms 17 Apr. 1679 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Harvey, Tamberlayne *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 9 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v). No further occ.


Haskett, --- *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.


Haslop, William Henry *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 9 Oct. 1832 (MOH SB 1, p. 141). No further occ.


Hassell (Haysell), Roger *Wine Porter* [28 Aug.] 1660 (LS 13/34, f. 27; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 27). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).


Hastings, George Augustus Francis (Rawdon Hastings) 2nd Marquess of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 17 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 45). Res. by 22 Aug. 1831 (Ibid., f. 65).


Hastings, John Gentleman Pensioner 12 Apr. 1684 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 28). Vac. by 27 Nov. 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).

Hastings, John Gentleman Pensioner 6 Oct. 1688 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 31). No further occ. Vac. by 24 June 1690 (E 407/2/71).


Hatch, John Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 16 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Hatch, Joseph Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 1 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


Hatcher, Michael Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Hatton see Finch Hatton


Haughtagan, James  *Footman* dismissed because of age and infirmity 3 Dec. 1677 (LS 13/153, f. 78v).


Haughton, John  *Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Ludlow Castle* 22 May 1695 (LC 3/57, p. 44).  No further occ.


Haughton (Houghton), William  *Gentleman Pensioner* 30 Nov. 1723 (LC 3/64, p. 10).  Last occ. 1756 (CCR [1756], p. 95).  Vac. by 1757 (Ibid. [1759], pp. 94-95).


Havercampe, Godfrey  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 9 Dec. 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64).  No further occ.

Havergill, George  *Groom of the Great Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] cert. renewed 7 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 15).  No further occ.

Havington, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 127).  No further occ.

Haward, Edward  *Gentleman Pensioner* Oct. 1832 (Curling, p. 275).  Res. 1842 (Ibid.).


--Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen 7 Mar. 1796 (LS 13/267, f. 32). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).

Hawes, John  Assistant [Scourer] of the Silver Scullery 21 Mar. 1782 (LS 13/266, f. 115v). Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen 7 Mar. 1796 (LS 13/267, f. 32). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).

--Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal 16 June 1817 (LS 13/204, f. 100v; last occ. RK [1846], p. 150).


Hawkins, Edward  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Nov. 1827-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MSS, p. 403).

Hawkins, Francis  Physician to the Household 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 1). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Hawley, Charles Goldsmith and Watchmaker to the Prince Regent 13 Aug. 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 181). No further occ.

Hawley, Thomas Goldsmith and Watchmaker 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 9). Last occ. 1835 (RK [1835], p. 120). Vac. by 1836 (Ibid. [1836], p. 121).


Hay Drummond see also Hay


Hay, John Cupbearer 21 Aug. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 61; ibid., p. 112 gives 6 Oct. 1727 which is also date of cert.: LS 13/201, f. 5). Surr. by 10 Mar. 1730 (Ibid., p. 202).
Hay (Hey), John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Jan. 1768-1780 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1781 (Ibid.).


Hay, Lord William Henry see  *Kilmarnock*, William Henry (Hay)


Haycock, John *Footman* [?28 Dec. 1689] (LS 13/198, f. 27). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Hayes, John  *Coffer Bearer* 4 Oct. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 23). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Hayes, Philip**  *Musician* occ. 1769-1770 (*RK* [1769], p. 78; last occ. *CCR* [1770], p. 74).  Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], p. 74).


**Hayes (Hays), Richard**  *Keeper of the Stables at Newmarket* 22 Jan. 1724 (LS 13/260; LS 13/200, f. 65v; LS 13/201, f. 27v).  D. by 6 Nov. 1739 (LS 13/201, f. 73).


**Hayes, Robert**  *Riding Surveyor* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 31).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Hayes, Sarah**  *see Norton*


**Hayes, William**  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 4 Apr. 1803 (LS 13/204, f. 69).  Dismissed by 3 July 1824 (NCB, p. 57).


**Hayles, Thomas Smart**  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Feb. 1817-27 Feb. 1823 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. by 1824 (Ibid.).

**Hayman, Edward**  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* [?Supernumerary] cert. renewed 18 Oct. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 10v).  No further occ.

**Haynes, ---**  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Jan. 1727 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1728 (Ibid.).

**Haynes, Charles**  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 17 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17).  No further occ.


Haynes (Heynes), Thomas  *Sergeant of the Vestry* 5 Nov. 1660 (Rimbault, pp. 132, 133). D. 30 June 1687 (Ibid. p. 133).


Hayter, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* first occ. 20 July 1777 (RK [1777], p. 79; last occ. Ibid. [1798], p. 95). D. 17 Dec. 1799 (AC II iii, 303).


Hayward, Edward  *Deputy to the Master of the Revels* 23 Dec. 1663 (LC 3/25, f. 59). No further occ.

Hayward, Edward  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 15 Apr. 1665 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). D. n.d. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).


Haywarton, Obediah  *Sewer in Extraordinary* 23 Feb. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.

Haywood, ---  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 29v). No further occ.


Hazard, Henry  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 6 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Head, John  Deputy Clerk of the Closet occ. 1745-1760 (Chamberlayne [1745] II iii, 209; last occ. CCR [1760], p. 81). Vac. by 1761 (CCR [1761], pp. 81-82).


Headfort, Thomas (Taylour) 2nd Marquess of  Gentleman of the Bedchamber 11 Aug. (to commence 10 June) 1835 (LC 3/70 f. 150). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Heale, ?G.  Apprentice to the Kitchen pd. from 20 Nov. 1832 to 30 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/58, f. 2-64, p. 2). Vac. 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 2).


Heath, J. *Historical Engraver* occ. 1792-1820 *(RK [1792], p. 91; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 120). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).


Heathcote, Joseph *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1772-1776 *(RK [1772], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1776], p. 83). Vac. by 1777 (Ibid. [1777], p. 83).*


Heather, Stephen *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 30 May 1789 (NCB, p. 47; [LS 13/204, f. 38v gives Nov.]). D. 14 Nov. 1831 *(GM n.s. XXIV, 570).*


Heaton, Henry *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Sept. 1742-1752 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1753 (Ibid.).

Heaton, William *Footman* 25 Apr. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 67v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Heaviside, John *Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Person* occ. 1791-1820 *(RK [1791], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 119). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).*


Heberden, William *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 16 Apr. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 65). *Physician to the Person* 16 June 1809 (Ibid., p. 117). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

Hedgley, John  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1801 (AO 1/433/19).

Hele, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Dec. 1773-1785 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1786 (Ibid.).


Hemming, Thomas  *Goldsmith* first occ. 1763 (CCR [1763], p. 77; reapp. 9 Dec. 1782: LC 3/67, p. 147, vacated). No further occ.


Hemsley, Henry  *Gentleman Pensioner* Oct. 1830-1837 (Curling, p. 275). Res. 1837 (Ibid.).


Henderson, ---  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v). No further occ.


Henderson, James  *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Henderson, John  *Sewer ‘in Ordinary’* (w/o fee) 16 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116; cert. renewed 26 May 1671: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


Henderson, William *Messenger to the Auditor for Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, Middlesex and the City of London* 3 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 131v). No further occ.


Henham, George *Postilion* first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Henney (Henry), Edward *Messenger to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1761-1782 (CCR [1761], p. 81; last occ. RK [1782], p. 76). Office abolished 1782 (22 George III, c. 82).

Henson, Henry *Groom of the Crown [Coursers’or Great Horse] Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Running Porter to the Great Wardrobe occ. 1761-1782 (CCR [1761], p. 81; last occ. RK [1782], p. 76). ?Office abolished 1782 (22 George III, c. 82).


Hepworth, John  Helper in the Stables 16 Jan. 1734 (LS 13/201, f. 54). Dismissed 31 Mar. 1737 'having behaved himself in a disorderly manner by abuseing and ??---ing a Person Imployed in His Ma’ies Service' (Ibid., f. 64v).


Hérault, Louis  Chaplain in Ordinary 1 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

Herbert, Anne  Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard 31 July 1718 (LS 13/200, f. 41v). Vac. by 9 Feb. 1719 (Ibid., f. 44).


Herbert, Charles  Sewer 1n Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 2 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Herbert, Walter *Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard* 30 July 1706 (LS 13/199, f. 45v; LS 13/200, f. 1v). ?Vac. by 31 July 1718 on app. of Anne Herbert (LS 13/200, f. 41v).


Herd, Thomas *Second Child of the Pastry* 14 June 1683 (LS 13/9, f. 13A). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Hereford, Bishops of *see* Croft, Herbert; Egerton, Hon. Henry


Herne, --- *Sub-Clerk of the Closet to the Queen* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 213). Office abolished Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.


Herne (Hearne), Thomas *Messenger* 14 May 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 65; LC 3/30, f. 62). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Heron, Charnock *Gentleman Pensioner* 15 Nov. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27v; ibid., f. 29v). Vac. 28 Apr. 1688 (Ibid., f. 30v).


Heron, William *Footman* 14 Nov. 1763 (LS 13/203, f. 35v). D. by 20 Apr. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 41v).

Heroton (?Herndon), Edward *Mewskeeper* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on the abd. of James II.


Hertford, Francis (Seymour Conway) 2nd Marquess of see Beauchamp, Viscount


Hervey, Hon. Frederick Augustus  *Chaplain* occ. 1763-1767 (*CCR* [1763], p. 82; last occ. *RK* [1767], p. 79). Prob res. 1767 on app. as Bishop of Cloyne (nom. 2 Feb., cons. 31 May 1767: *HBC*, p. 385).

Hervey, George  *Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.


**Hester, Henry** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* w/o fee 13 Oct. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 32). No further occ.


**Hevon (?Heron), John** *Groom of the Stables* 18 May 1796 (MOH WB 1, p. 148). Vac. by [?9 Feb.] 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85v).


**Hewett, Cornwallis** *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 2 Jan. 1832 (LC 3/70, f. 64). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Hewton (Horeton), Isabella  *Laundress* of the Board [?of the Table and Household] in Extraordinary (to succeed Susanna Jenyns) 13 Feb. 1683 (LS 13/254, f. 60; LS 13/9, f. 7A).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Heydon, Thomas  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 9 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 30; listed as Extraordinary under this date, f. 29).  No further occ.

Heyes (Hayes), John Lea  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 July 1799-?1824 (Wh Pbk 1).  ?Vac. 1825 (Ibid.; d. 4 Dec. 1825: AO II, 653).


Heylyn, Henry  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21v).  Vac. by 20 July 1663 (Ibid., f. 23).


Heymans (Hayman), Edward  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 30 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116; cert. renewed 18 Oct. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v).  No further occ.
Heymans, James (Jacob) Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar to the King 10 May 1689 (LS 13/256). Res. by 15 July 1698 (Ibid.)

Heyrick, Nat Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 May 1731-1743 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1744 (Ibid.).


Heywood, Thomas Page of the Bedchamber 14 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 152 [666]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Hibberdine (Hiberdine), Benjamin Third Groom of the Larder 10 Jan. 1751 (LS 13/264, f. 9). Second Groom of the Larder 28 July 1758 (Ibid., f. 34; LS 13/266, f. 11). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

Hibbert, Henry Chaplain in Ordinary 27 Oct. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.

Hibbert, Richard Supernumerary Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 13). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.
Hickeringill, Matthias  *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 4 Sept. 1730 (SP 44/181, p. 77). D. by 29 Nov. 1743 (SP 44/185, p. 2).

Hickes, Sir Elias  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 20: initial app. 5 Apr. 1625: ibid., f. 16v).  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 6 Feb. 1661 (Ibid., f. 62v; see also f. 22). No further occ.

Hickes, George  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 30 Dec. 1797 (LS 13/204, f. 54). Surr. by 26 Nov. 1798 (Ibid., f. 56).


Hicks, Christopher  *Daily Waiter in Hall in Extraordinary* 13 Dec. 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 185). Did not succeed to office.

Hicks, Edward  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 25 [Feb. 1662] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.


Hicks, George  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 27 Dec. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.

Hicks, Joseph  *Helper in the Stables* 30 May 1765 (LS 13/203, f. 42v). D. by 15 Sept. 1788 (MOH WB 1, p. 136).

Hickson, Anne  *Necessary Woman to the Ladies of the Bedchamber* occ. 1 Feb. 1705 (LS 13/258, f. 41). No further occ.

Hide, Humphrey  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 9 July 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.


--*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Jan. 1741 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1742 (Ibid.).

Higgens, William  *[First] Assistant Rider* 1 Apr. 1763 (MOH WB 1, p. 54). Vac. by 5 Feb. 1765 (Ibid., f. 56).


Higgins, George  *Messenger* occ. 1792-1795 (RK [1792], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).

Higgins, Henry  *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Higgs**, Thomas *Axe Keeper of Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1752-1760 (CCR [1752], p. 96; last occ. ibid. [1760], p. 95). Vac. by 1761 (Ibid. [1761], p. 95).


**Hildesley**, Mark *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Feb. 1727-1731 (Wh PbK 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.).

**Hile** (Hill), Charles *Secretary to the Gardens Accounts* pd. from 30 June 1824 to 19 Mar. 1850 (LS 2/50-97, f. 1). Vac. 20 Mar. 1850 on app. as *Secretary to the Board of Greencloth* (LS 2/97, f. 1). No further occ.


**Hill** (from June 1707 Masham), Abigail (from 1 Jan. 1712 Lady Masham) *Woman of the Bedchamber* 3 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 73). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne. --*Keeper of the Privy Purse* 24 Jan. 1711 (Ibid., p. 262). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Hill**, Adam *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 7 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 17 May 1661 (Ibid.).

**Hill**, Alice *Woman of the Bedchamber* 1 Sept. 1707 (LC 5/166, p. 207). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Hill**, Andrew *Sewer in Extraordinary* 20 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


Hill (Hill), Charles *Secretary to the Gardens Accounts* pd. from 30 June 1824 to 19 Mar. 1850 (LS 2/50-97, f. 1). Vac. 20 Mar. 1850 on app. as *Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth* (LS 2/97, f. 1). No further occ.

Hill, Christopher *Waterman* 12 May 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 37). Vac. 29 May 1687 on app. as *Master of the Queen's Barges* (LC 3/30, f. 60).


Hill, Edward *Messenger in Extraordinary* 20 July 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v vacated ?'ord'). *Messenger of the Chamber in Ordinary w/o Fee* cert. renewed 19 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 32). No further occ.


Hill, Henry *Third Clerk to the Board of Green Cloth* 5 July 1825 (LS 2/52). *Second Clerk to the Board of Green Cloth* 5 Jan. 1826 (Ibid.).


Hill, M.  *Axe Keeper of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1820-1826 (RK [1820], p. 116; ibid. [1826], p. 125). Vac. by 1827 (Ibid. [1827], p. 125)


Hill, Nesse  *Sewer in Extraordinary* 4 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


Hill, Please  *Messenger* 14 Feb. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). D. by 28 Sept. 1673 (Ibid., ff. 64v, 65).


Hill, Ralph  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 7 May 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


Hill, Thomas  *Tailcartaker* occ. Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55, vacated). No further occ.


Hillsden, John  Waterman at Pension  d. by 6 Jan. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 150).


Hilton, Martha  Servant of the Scullery 16 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 16). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Hinchman, Charles  Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 17 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Hind, R.  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 19 June 1748-1754 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1755 (Ibid.).


Hinde, Thomas  Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 7 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.


Hindsdon, Edward  Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). No further occ.

Hingston (Hingeston), John  Musician for the Private Music (viol) 23 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 21).
--Tuner and Repairer of the Organs, etc. 2 July 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 21; RECM V, 26 citing C 66/2947 no. 39). D. 17 Dec. 1683 (BDECM, p. 575).

Hinton, Giles *Chaplain in Ordinary* 4 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.


Hitch, Charles *Messenger to the Wardrobe Office* 8 May 1827 (LC 3/72, p. 624; LC 3/70, p. 2). Last occ. (as *Officr Messenger to the Lord Chamberlain*) 1868 (*RK* [1868], p. 147). Vac. by 1869 (Ibid. [1869], p. 149).


Hitchcock, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1760-1765 (*CCR* [1760], p. 87; last occ. ibid. [1765], p. 88). D. 1765 (AO II, 667).


Hoadly (Hoadley), Benjamin  

Hoadly (Hoadley), Benjamin  

Hoadly, John  
**Chaplain** 11 Apr. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 168). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Hoane (Hone, Howe), Henry  

Hoar (Hoare), Thomas  
**Yeoman of the Guard** first occ. 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 111; LC 3/58, f. 84). D. by 1 May 1762 (Ibid., p. 231).

Hoard, Lewis  

Hoard, Thomas  

Hoare, George  

Hoare (Hoar), William  
**Chaplain in Ordinary** 5 Aug. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23).  

Hobart, John (Hobart)  
1st Lord  see Hobart, Sir John

Hobart, John (Hobart) styled Lord (succ. as 2nd Earl of **Buckinghamshire** 22 Sept. 1756)  
**Comptroller of the Household** 1 Jan. 1756 (LS 13/262, f. 69v).  

Hobart, Sir Henry, 4th Bart.  

Hobart, Sir John, 5th Bart. (cr. Lord **Hobart** 28 May 1728; Earl of **Buckinghamshire** 5 Sept. 1746)  
**Treasurer of the Chamber** 23 Sept. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 97).  

Hobbes, William  

Hobbourne (Hebborn), John  


Hobbs, John William  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal beg. 1 Apr. 1827 (NCB, p. 190).  Vac. 1866 (Ibid.).


Hobrafoth, Anthony  Mender and Repairer of Pictures 9 Aug. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 60v).  No further occ.


Hobson, Joseph  Soil-Carrier of the [Privy] Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113).  D. by 1 July 1735 (Ibid., f. 120).

Hobson, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 Oct. 1751-1755 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1756 (Ibid.).

Hockle, John  *Yeoman of the Cellar* 6 Feb. 1669 (MS Carte 160, f. 29v). No further occ.


Hodges, Edward  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 14 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 137v; cert renewed 18 Mar. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.

Hodges, James  *Esquire of the Body in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 19 Oct. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 9). No further occ.


Hodgson, Edward Preaching *Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Sept. 1803-5 Aug. 1804 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1805 (Ibid.).

Hodgson, Robert  *Sub Almoner* occ. 1834-1844 (*RK* [1834], p. 125; last occ. Ibid. [1844], p. 152). D. by 1845 (Ibid. [1845], p. 152).

Hodgson, Thomas  *Axe Keeper of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1750-1751 (*CCR* [1750], p. 93; last occ. Ibid. [1751], p. 96). Vac. by 1752 (Ibid. [1752], p. 96).

Hodsoll (Hodsaus), Edmond (Edmund) _Salsaryman [to the Pastry]_ 1 Feb. 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 93v). D. by 1 Apr. 1749 (Ibid., f. 118v).

Hodson, William _Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall_ first occ. 20 Aug. 1786 (Wh Pbk 1). Prob. the William Hodson who d. 6 Oct. 1793 (AC II iii, 403).

Hoffman, Benjamin _Chaplain in Extraordinary_ 24 Nov. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.


Hogwood, R. _Yeoman Porter at Gate_ pd. from 26 Jan. to 27 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/58, f. 3). Vac. 28 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/58, f. 3).


Holbergh (Holdberg), Hans Furrien _Groom of the Hunting Stable_ 16 Sept. 1693 (LS 13/198, f. 46). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Holdcroft (Holdcraft), John  *Groom Litterman* [Chairman] 8 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27). D. by 28 June 1700 (Ibid., f. 69).


Holden, Edmund  *Page of the Presence Chamber* ['with fee'] 1 May 1674 (LC 3/27, f. 83v). No further occ.

Holden, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber* ['in ord w/o fee'] 3 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Holden, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Apr. 1802-1806 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1806 (Ibid.).


Holder, Joseph William  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 7 June 1779 (LC 5/30).


Holder, William  *Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal* 2 Sept. 1674 (Rimbault, p. 16). Last occ. 1687 (Chamberlayne [1687], p. 138). Surr. by 1 Nov. 1689 (Ibid., p. 19; cf. Barclay, 'Impact of James II', p. 114 for evidence that Holder was removed as *Sub Dean* in Nov. 1687 in favour of Edward Petre).

--*Sub Almoner* 4 Sept. 1674 (LS 13/253, f. 49v.) Last occ. 1687 (Chamberlayne [1687], p. 138). Vac. by Dec. 1687 (Add. MSS. 10,118, f. 161v; *CSPD* 1687-9, p. 112 [however, cf. Chamberlayne (1692) I, p. 110 which continues to list him in this post in 1692.]).


**Holdship, John** *Helper in the Stables* 7 Nov. 1830 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 97; sl 1835-36: ibid.). D. 190 Sept. 1847 (MOH SB 3, p. 153).

**Hole, William** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 23 Oct. 1737-1743 (Wh Pb 1). Vac. 1744 (Ibid.).

**Holford, William** *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary [?w/o fee]* 27 May 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 14). No further occ.

**Holford, William** *First Under Clerk of the Kitchen* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 27). *First Clerk of the Kitchen* 1 July 1762 (LS 13/265, f. 23). Vac. by 14 June 1764 (Ibid., f. 31).


**Hollam, Edward** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


**Holland, Edward** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 25 June 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

**Holland, Henry** *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 16 Apr. 1835 (LC 3/70 f. 141). No further occ.

**Holland, James** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1716-1735 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 573; last occ. ibid. [1735] II iii,111). Vac. by 1736 (Chamberlayne [1736] II iii, 190-91).


**Holland, John** *Porter to the Lower Gate of the Mews (Stables)* 12 Feb. 1778 (LS 13/204, f. 23v). D. by 28 Feb. 1807 (Ibid., f. 77v).

**Holland, John** *Chaplain* vac. by 6 June 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 115).

**Holland, Thomas** *Clerk of the Bakehouse* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/262, f. 13v; LS 13/265, f. 7v). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).
Holles, Abraham  

Hollinden, John  
*Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 252). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286; *Prob. Holmden*).

Hollingbery, Thomas  

Hollings, John  
*Physician in Extraordinary to Person* 1 June 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 45).  

Hollingsworth, George  
*Page of the Ewry* [?6 Sept. 1660] (LS 13/7, f. 6 offers the note ‘to be Groome at his returne from Portugall’).  

Hollingsworth, John Banks  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1811 (AC II iii, 417). Occ. 6 Sept. 1812-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).

Holloway, ---  

Holloway, Edward  
*Coachman* 9 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 21). Dismissed by 22 Nov. 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v; cf. also LS 13/201, ff. 74; 82v; evidently held a second *Coachman*’s place 1 Apr. 1740-1 Apr. 1742).

Holloway, George  

Holloway, Henry  

Holloway, John Court  

Holloway (Hollowill), Joseph  

Holloway, Thomas  

Hollwall, Andrew  
Holly, Benjamin  Gentleman Sewer 22 Feb. 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 13 May 1682 (Ibid; LS 13/197, f. 81v).


Holmden, Thomas  Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257)

Holme, Randolph  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 20 Dec. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Holmes, Gabriel  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 5 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

Holmes, Gervase  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Oct. 1727-1738 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1739 (Ibid.).


Holmes, John  Feeder of the Buckhounds pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 3; LB F, p. 553). D. 22 Apr. 1834 (MOH SB 1, p. 177).

Holmes, Robert  Chaplain in Extraordinary 4 June 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

Holmes, Robert  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Oct. 1780-1783 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1784 (Ibid.).


--Barber 7 Jan. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 74). No further occ.


Holthy, Marmaduke Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 10 Aug. 1663 (Badminton MSS FM H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.


Holwell, W. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 Sept. 1759-1762 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1763 (Ibid.).

Holworthy, James Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 2 June 1762 (E 403/2479, p. 355). Rem. by 18 Apr. 1763 (E 403/2480, pp. 78-79).

Homan, Herbert Undermarshal 23 May 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 47v). Res. by 1 Feb. 1774 (Ibid., f. 86v).


Homerston (Humeaston), Edward, jun. Trumpeter 29 Dec. 1677 (RECM I, 177 citing LC 5/143, p. 7). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
Hompesch see d'Hompesch


Honywood (Honnywood, Hunywood), Philip (later ktd). Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21v). Vac. by 5 Dec. 1673 (Ibid., f. 24v). Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 5 Dec. 1673 (Ibid., f. 65v). No further occ.


Hooke, John Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 22 Oct. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.


Hookes, Edward  *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 12 Apr. 1683 (LS 13/9, f. 9, crossed). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 (Ibid.).


Hooper, James  *Sewer in Extraordinary* 3 May 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


Hooper, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Jan. 1801-1804 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1805 (Ibid.).


Hope, Charles  Yeoman of the Jewel Office  first occ. 1778 (RK [1778], p. 72). Office abolished 11 July 1782 (22 Geo. III c. 82).

Hope, Edward Assistant Table Decker to the Maids of Honour office abolished 3 Apr. 1805 (LS 13/117, p. 239).


Hope, John Sewer of the Chamber  in Ordinary without fee' 13 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.

Hope, Robert First Clerk of the Spicery 2 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 6; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 24v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Hopkins, James Groom of the Great Chamber 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Res. by 13 Feb. 1675 (Ibid.).

Hopkins, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 Jan. 1791-1805 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1806 (Ibid.).

Hopkins, Joseph Page of the Presence Chamber 15 Oct. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Hopkins, William *Firemaker to the Guard Chamber* 23 Nov. 1803 (LS 13/267, f. 43v). Vac. 6 July 1830 on abolition of the office (LS 2/56, f. 3).


Hoppey, Benjamin *Yeoman of the Guard* 31 Oct. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 54). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Hoppner, John *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 8 Mar. 1773 (LC 5/30).


Hoppy (Hoppye), Joseph *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v, vacated). *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (Ibid.).

Hopton, Sir Edward, kt. *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H2/4/1, f. 21v). Vac. by 17 Apr. 1668 (Ibid., f. 23v).

Hopton, George *Supernumerary Gentlemen Usher, Daily Waiter* (to succ. at vac.; w/o waiting) 3 Oct. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 110). No further occ.


Hore (How), Thomas  Falconer 30 Dec. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 66v).  Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Horitiner (Oritener), Ulrich  First Yeoman of the Kitchen 22 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256).  Second Master Cook of the Kitchen 22 July 1690 (LS 13/257, p. 56).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Horinlin, Thomas  Yeoman of the Guard  occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).  Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Hornbuckle, Thomas Waldron  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 Dec. 1804-1826 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1827 (Ibid.).


Horneck, Anthony  Chaplain in Ordinary 2 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v).  No further occ.


Horsam, John  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 3 Sept. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 130v).  No further occ.


Horsley, Samuel  *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* 30 Jan. 1745 (SP 44/185, p. 82).  Vac. by 16 Nov. 1756 (SP 44/373, p. 275).


Horsnell, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 1 Oct. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120).  No further occ.


Hosier, Edward *Wine Porter* first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], II iii, 539). Vac. by 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Hoskings, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* 17 Feb. 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25). Vac. by Nov. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25v).

Hoskins, Henry *Chaplain in Ordinary* 22 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

Hoskins (Hosking), Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 Sept. 1807-1811 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1812 (Ibid.).


Hoswell, John *Scourer of the Household Kitchen* 15 Apr. 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 9A). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Houghton, Richard *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* d. by 23 Apr. 1697 (CSPD 1697, pp. 125-6).

Houghton, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 28 May 1803 (LC 5/163, p. 204). No further occ.

Houleken (Houleken, Howlekam), Peter  *Sexton and Porter to the French Chapel* 3 July 1724 (NCB, p. 77).  D. by 11 June 1726 (Ibid., f. 72).


Hourd, John  *Sewer ‘in Ordinary’* (w/o fee) 5 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


How, John  *First Scourer of the Queen’s Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113v). D. as *Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* by 1 July 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 124v).

How, Nathaniell  *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 3 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.
How, Samuell Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 8 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated; cert renewed 29 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

How (Hows), William Helper in the Stables 30 Nov. 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 60). D. by 22 Jan. 1724 (Ibid., f. 65).


Howard, Sir Charles, kt. Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 4 Sept. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.


Howard, Isaac Waterman 31 Dec. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 63). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I. [??Pos. a ghost for Abraham Howard].


Howard, John Joiner of the Privy Chamber 18 Nov. 1707 (LC 5/166, p. 206; LC 3/63, p. 42). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Howard, Samuel  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 12 June 1733 (LC 5/19, p. 119).


Howard, Thomas  *Extra Groom of the Bedchamber* 23 Apr. 1679 (LC 3/28, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Howard, Lord Thomas  *Master of the Robes* 11 Mar. 1687 (CSPD 1686-7, p. 386 [1554]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Howden, John Francis (Cradock) 1st Lord see Cradock, Sir John Francis

Howe, Emanuel Scrope  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 6 June 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 11). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Howe, J.  *Axe Keeper of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1831 (RK [1831], p. 126). Vac. by 1832 (Ibid. [1832], p. 126).

Howe, John  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 30 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Howell, alias Smyth, John  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 28 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 29v). No further occ.


Howell, John  *Musician* (for the 'private Musick for ye voice') 23 Mar. 1697 (LC 3/57, p. 68). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Howell, William  Messenger 14 July 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 65). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Howes, William  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1660 (Baldwin, p. 424; initial app. 25 Nov. 1643: New Grove VIII, 747; Rimbault, p. 128).
--Musician for the Violin [16 June 1660] (LC 3/2, f. 21v; BDECM, p. 598 gives swearing in date of 20 June 1660).


Howlett, William  Messenger in Extraordinary 13 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.


Howorth, James  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1792-1803 (RK [1792], p. 98; last occ. Ibid. [1803], p. 119). Pd. to 5 Apr. 1803 (E 407/2/168). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1803 (Ibid., no. 169).
Howos, Francis  
Physician in Extraordinary 13 December 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

Hows (How, House), William  
Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02 15 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32).  
Groom of the Stables 1 Nov. 1728 (Ibid., f. 38). D. by 13 May 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 97).

Howse, Daniel  

Howse (House), George  
Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1826-1834 (RK [1826], p. 125; last occ. ibid. [1834], p. 126). Res. by Feb. 1835 (Curling, p. 276).

Howse, John  
Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63). No further occ.

Howse (Howes), Richard  

Howseman, William  

Howson, Thomas  

Hoy, Isaac A.  

Hoyte, Samuel [Fourth]  
Yeoman Harbinger 19 Aug. 1701 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Hubbard, Gabriel  
Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary' 3 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 141v). No further occ.

Hubbard, H.  
Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Jan. 1762-1767 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1768 (Ibid.).

Hubbard, John  

Hubbard, John  

Hubbard, John  

Hubbard, Joseph  


Hubbert, Joseph  *Surgeon in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 20 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 48v). No further occ.


Hubert, Alexander  *First Yeoman Porter at Gate* 14 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 18v). Res. by 9 Apr. 1711 (Ibid., f. 45v).

Hubert (Hubbert), John  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 23 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v; cert. renewed 20 Aug. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


Hubert, Michael  *Sergeant Porter* 13 Mar. 1690 (LS 13/257, p. 44). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Huddy, Richard  *Groom of the Crown* [Coursers or Great Horse] Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Hudson, George  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 8 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert. renewed 7 Aug. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


Hudson, Joseph Henry  *Page of Honour* 30 May 1825 (MOH LB F, f. 301). Vac. by 6 July 1830 (SB 1, p. 79).


Hudson, Thomas  *Groom of the Stables* 2 Aug. 1834 (MOH SB 1, p. 189).


Hughes, David *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Nov. 1745-1766 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1767 (Ibid.).

Hughes, Edward *Postilion* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 11). Rem. (‘put upon Pension’) by 5 Dec. 1763 (Ibid., f. 36; MOH WB 1, p. 111).

Hughes, George *Waterman* 3 June 1704 (LC 5/166, p. 166). Surr. by 14 June 1710 (Ibid., p. 246).

Hughes, Henry *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee’* 10 May 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Hughes, Hugh *Coroner of the Verge* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 30). Rem. by 16 Apr. 1762 (Ibid., f. 37).


Hughes, Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Hughes, Thomas *Groom of the Hobby Stable* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10; MOH WB 1, p. 12). Rem. (‘put upon pension’) by 9 Oct. 1767 (Ibid., f. 54v).

Hughes, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1777-1797 (RK [1777], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1797], p. 98). Vac. by 1798 (Ibid. [1798], p. 98).


Hughes, Thomas *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1808-1833 (RK [1808], p. 130; last occ. ibid. [1833], p. 121). D. by 1 Feb. 1833 (Fasti II, 382).

Hughes, Thomas J. S.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1817-1823 (*RK [1817]*, p. 135). Vac. 1824 (Wh Pbk 1).

Hughes, William *Engraver to the Prince Regent* 1 Aug. 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 181). No further occ.

Hughgasd, James  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 10 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

Hughgasd, James  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 10 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

Hughes (Hughes), Francis [sen.]  *Supernumerary Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (w/pay) 31 Aug. 1708 (LS 13/258, f. 68).  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 18 Oct. 1708 (Rimbault, p. 26; LS 13/200, f. 24; LS 13/201, ff. 14, 45; appointed to a second place 1 Oct. 1730 ["N.B.: This is the first instance of one Gentleman having two places at the same time. But this privilege was granted for his extraordinary skill in singing, & his great usefulness to the choir in the performance of Verse Anthems. He is oblig'd the whole 12 months’]: NCB, p. 32). D. 16 Mar. 1744 (*BDECM*, p. 604).


Huguenin, Rodolph  *First Clerk of the Kitchen* 1 May 1753 (LS 13/262, f. 64). Rem. by 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, f. 3v).


Hulke, John  *Groom of the Stables* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Hulke, Richard  *Groom of the Stables* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Hull, Richard  *Sewer *in Ordinary** (w/o fee) 3 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.


**Hullenberch**, Francis  *Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 12 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

**Hullocke**, John  *Groom of the Stables* Est. 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; ‘same as John Hulke, above). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Huls** *see van Huls*


**Humble**, Philip  *Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee)* 11 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert renewed 10 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.


**Hume**, John Robert  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 167). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Hume**, Joseph  *Chemist and Druggist in Extraordinary* 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 15). Last occ. 1835 (*RK* [1835], p. 120). Vac. by 1836 (Ibid. [1836], p. 121).


Hume, Robert  Sewer in Extraordinary 24 September 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


--Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal 15 July 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 19; Rimbault, p. 15; RECM I, 117-18 citing LC 5/140, p. 76).

Humphreys, Edmund  Gentleman Pensioner 8 June 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Vac. by 8 Mar. 1670 (Ibid., f. 23v). Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 10 Mar. 1670 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.


Humphreys, John  Chairman 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 9v). Rem. ('put upon Pension') by 27 Nov. 1766 (Ibid., f. 50v; MOH WB 1, p. 113).


Humphreys, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 13 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

Humphreys, Tobiah  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 14 July 1698 (LC 5/166, p. 9; ibid., p. 89). Surr. by 23 June 1714 (Ibid., p. 312).


--Ratcatcher at Carlton House 5 Apr. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 65). No further occ.


Humphries (Humphreys), Samuel Waterman 14 June 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 246; LC 3/63, p. 63). D. by 1 Apr. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 79).

Humphryes, John Trumpeter in Extraordinary 23 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 133). No further occ.


Humston, John Yeoman of the Mouth of the Pantry to the Queen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 20v). Vac. 20 Nov. 1737 on d. of Caroline.

Humston, Thomas Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 10 Jan. 1784 to 6 Jan. 1811 (AO 3/106/1). Vac. 6 Jan. 1811 (Ibid., no. 60).


Hunt, James Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 11 Feb. 1784 to 12 Nov. 1809 (AO 3/106/1). D. by 12 Nov. 1809 (Ibid., no. 59).

Hunt, John Chaplain in Extraordinary 6 Nov. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.

Hunt, John Postilion occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Hunt, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by 14 Oct. 1678 (Ibid.).

Hunt, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Hunter, William *Helper to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v; MOH WB 1, p. 16). No further occ.

Hunter, William *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1766-1769 (CCR [1766], p. 96; last occ. RK [1769], p. 84). Vac. by 1770 (CCR [1770], pp. 84-85).


Huntingdon, Theophilus (Hastings) 7th Earl of *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 26 June 1682 (HMC Hastings II, 349; CSPD 1685, p. 35 [161]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Hurd, Richard *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Mar. 1751-1757 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1758 (Ibid.).


Hurston, — *Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary'* 5 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Husbands, Charles *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 14 Mar. 1664 (at half pay until a place found for Thomas Richardson) (Rimbault, pp. 13, 112). D. 26 Mar. 1678 (Ibid., p. 16).


Huske (Hushe), John *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.

Huske, John *Deputy Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1757-1761 (*CCR* [1757], p. 77; last occ. ibid. [1761], p. 98). Vac. by 1762 (Ibid. [1762], p. GET).

Hussey, Christopher *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 18 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Hutchins, Thomas  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 28 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.
Hutchinson, Benjamin *Second Clerk of the Wardrobes* 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 145). Occ. 1783-1809 (*RK* [1783], p. 76; last occ. ibid. [1809], p. 126 [as *Second Clerk ([of the Robes])*]). Office deleted 1810 (Ibid. [1810], p. 126; still as entitled to an allowance 1836: LC 3/72, p. 17).


Hutchinson, George *Under Clerk of the Great Wardrobe* vac. by 15 Dec. 1721 (LC 3/33).


Hutton, John *Physician to the Person* Feb. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 56). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Hutton, Matthew *Sergeant at Arms* 19 May 1701 (LC 5/166 p. 57; LC 3/5 f. 7). Surr. by 7 Dec. 1710 (LC 5/166 p. 259).


Hutton, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 31 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12, vacated: ‘dead’).

Hutton, Thomas  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 13 June 1707 (LC 5/166, p. 199; LC 3/63, p. 43).
--Under Housekeeper and Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Somerset House 13 June 1707 (LC 5/166, p. 198; LC 3/7, f. 11).

Hyatt, — Cupbearer in Extraordinary 21 Dec. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 113). No further occ.

Hyde (Hide), — Physician ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ [16 June 1660] (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Hyde, Jane (Hyde) styled Lady (from 2 May 1711 Countess of Rochester) Lady of the Bedchamber 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Hyde, Lady Katherine Lady of the Bedchamber 29 Jan. 1712 (LC 5/166, p. 281). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Hyde, Laurence (Hyde) 1st Viscount see Hyde, Hon. Laurence


Index of Officers-I

Ibbatt (Ibatt), John  *Messenger of the Press* 17 Nov. 1750 (LC 3/65, p. 243) Last occ. 1764 (CCK [1764], p. 82). Vac. by 1765 (CCR [1765], p. 78).

Ibbetson, James  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Sept. 1744-1750 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1751 (Ibid.).

Ibbott, ---  *Scourer of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* dismissed 5 Dec. 1661 (MS. Carte 59, f. 119).


Ilchester, Henry Stephen (Fox Strangways) 3rd Earl of  *Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard* 5 Aug. 1835 (HO 38/33, p. 81).

Illingworth, George S.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1796 (AO II, 727). Occ. 19 Dec. 1797 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1798 (Ibid.).


Incledon see Wynyard


Indor, Thomas *Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumery without fee or allowance* 16 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.


Ingall, Mary *Joint Embroiderer to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1769-1782 (RK [1769], p. 77; last occ. ibid. [1782], p. 77). Office abolished 1782 (22 George III, c. 82).


Inge, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Mar. 1788 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1789 (Ibid.).


-- *Assistant Master of the Ceremonies* 14 Aug. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 250; LC 3/63, p. 56; LC 3/64, p. 78).


Ingoll, William *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 1 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v).


Ingram, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1772-1790 (RK [1772], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 98). Vac. by 5 July 1790 (E 407/2/138).

Ingram, Peter *Chaplain in Extraordinary* Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.


**Ingrey, John**  *Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary* without fee' 31 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v).  No further occ.


**Ireland, Alexander**  *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 24 Jan. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 109).  No further occ.

**Ireland, Edward**  *Table-Decker to the Women of the Bedchamber* 31 Aug. 1733 (LS 13/263, f. 53).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Ireland, Jane**  *Joint Seamstress and Starcher* 7 June 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 16; LC 3/57, f. 11 gives 6 June 1689).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of Anne.

**Ireland, John**  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1716-1748 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 574; last occ. ibid. [1748] II iii, 134).  Vac. by Est. of 5 Apr. 1755 (Ibid. [1755] II iii, 131-32).


**Ireland, Susannah**  *Necessary Woman to the Queen’s Private Lodgings* 27 Oct. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 18v. ?No further occ.


Irwyn, Richard  *Gentleman Sewer* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). Surr. by 22 June 1675 (Ibid.).


Isaac, Elias  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 27 July 1742 (LC 5/21, p. 349).


Isaack, Peter  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 8 Aug. 1671 (*RECM I*, 107 citing LC 5/14, p. 28).


Ives, Peter *Coachman* 3 June 1801 (MOH WB 1, p. 156). D. by 14 Feb. 1810 (LS 13/204, f. 83).

Ivey, William *Falconer* 6 July 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 75). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Izard, see Shellingford
Index of Officers-J


**Jackson**, George  *Sewer of the Chamber* ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 23 Mar. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 122).  No further occ.

**Jackson**, George  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 22 Oct. 1773 (LC 5/30).


Jackson, Lance Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Feb. 1736 (Wh Pbk 1). ?Vac. 1737 (Ibid.).

Jackson, Lawrence Fifth Yeoman Harbinger 1 Sept. 1735 (LS 13/263, f. 64). D. by 1 Apr. 1747 (Ibid., f. 107).


Jackson, Richard Footman to the Master of the Horse 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 21v). No further occ.


Jackson, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Nov. 1804-1821 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. *RK.* [1821], p. 125). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 126).


Jacques (Jaques), Joseph  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 7 May 1757 (LC 3/66, p. 27). No further occ.


Jakell, ---  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 20 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

James, Alexander  *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 1 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.

James, George Payne Rainsford  *Historiographer* 17 Apr. 1837 (LC 3/70 f. 188).

James, James *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee’ 28 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert renewed 19 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.


James, Robert *Goldsmith* 16 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 156). No further occ.


James, William *Firemaker to the Presence Chamber* surr. by 13 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 19v).


Jansen (‘Janson’), Thomas *Master of the Game of Bears and Bulls* (‘Chief Master, Overseer, and Ruler of all Beares, Bulls, and Mastiffes, and Chief Keeper, and Ruler of all Bandoggs, Mastiff doggs, and Mastiff Bitches’) 10 Mar. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 46). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Janson (‘Lawton, ‘Lawson’), Sir Thomas, bt. *Gentleman Pensioner* 17 Feb. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27v; ibid., f. 29v). Vac. by 27 Nov. 1685 (Ibid., f. 30v).


Jarrett, Thomas *Undermarshal* 19 June 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 43). Surr. by 10 Sept. 1798 (Ibid., f. 55v).


Jason, Robert  *Gentleman Waiter in Ordinary* ('Supernumerary Ord') 31 Jan. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 119). No further occ.


Jeddew, ----  *Fife* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 22). No further occ.


Jefferson, Robert  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Aug. 1815-1826 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1827 (Ibid.).

Jeffes, John  *Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions* (jointly w/Thomas Jones) 20 June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v). Surr. by 21 June 1661 (Ibid.).


Jeffreys (Jeoffries, Jefferies, Jefferyes), Robert  *Falconer* 21 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Jenever, James  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 10 December 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112).  No further occ.


Jenkes, Nicholas  Sewer of the Chamber  [?in ord w/o fee] 26 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12).  No further occ.

Jenkins, ---  Preacher to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Jenkins, James  Undermarshal 5 Aug. 1706 (LS 13/199, f. 46). Res. by 22 April 1713 (Ibid., f. 66v).


Jenkins, Phillip  Page of the Cellar 20 Apr. 1671 (LS 13/8, f. 3A). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).


Jenkins (Thomas), Thomas  Silversmith 5 May 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 26). No further occ.

**Jenkins, William** *Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard* 23 May 1796 (HO 38/7, p. 112). D. by 7 Nov. 1797 (Ibid., p. 397).


**Jenkinson, Robert** *Groom of the Great Chamber* 22 May 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 18; ibid., p. 84; LC 3/63, p. 44; LC 3/64, p. 64). Surr. by 24 Dec. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 218).

**Jenkinson, Robert** *Yeoman of the Ewry* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 17). Dismissed by 21 May 1729 (Ibid., f. 37v).


**Jenkyns, Richard** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 22 Dec. 1811-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).


**Jenner, David** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 17 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


**Jennings, John** *Sergeant of the Pantry* 20 Apr. 1678 (LS 13/253, f. 81: ?sup). *Supernumerary Sergeant of the Pantry* Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37, f. 15). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Jennings** (Jennens), Robert *Extra Groom of the Bedchamber* 12 Jan. 1698 (LC 5/166, p. 5). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Jennings** (Jennins), Susan *Laundress of the Table [and Household]* 3 Apr. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 182). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Jennings**, Sir William *Bagnio Man* 13 May 1685 (LC 3/30, f. 44). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Jenowe**, Sir Andrew, bt. *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 6 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). No further occ.

**Jenyns**, John *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 10 Oct. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


**Jeoffreyes**, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 4 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139; cert renewed 1 Aug. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.


**Jephson**, Samuel Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Jan. 1815-1823 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1824 (Ibid.).


**Jersey**, Edward (Villiers) 1st Earl of see **Villiers**, Sir Edward

Jersey, George Bussy (Villiers) 4th Earl of see Villiers, Viscount


Jervis, John Messenger in Extraordinary 17 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


Jeudrault, Peter Paul Yeoman of the Stirrup 24 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Jewell, Thomas Yeoman Pricker d. by 15 Jan. 1807 (MOH WB 1, p. 163).


Jewkes, Bartholemew Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20v). Vac. 6 May 1663 (Ibid., f. 23).


Jeyne, Henry *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 19 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 16 Dec. 1670 (Ibid.).

Jobbins, John *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 8 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Johns, J. *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 6 Apr. 1831 to 31 Mar. 1835 (LS 2/57, f. 4-61, f. 2). Vac. 1 Apr. 1835 (LS 2/61, f. 2).

Johnson, Abraham *Groom of the Courser's Stable* 27 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 35v). D. by 6 Nov. 1701 (Ibid., f. 73v).


Johnson, Edward *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Johnson, James *Physician in Extraordinary to Person* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 167). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Johnson, John *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 3 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.

Johnson, John *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 7 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


Johnson, Phillip  Keeper of the Theatre in Whitehall 15 Nov. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 69). D. by 24 Apr. 1678 (Ibid.).


Johnson, Robert  Chairman Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Johnson, Rolfe  Doorkeeper of the Privy Kitchen d. by 26 June [?1673] (LS 13/8, f. 16).


Johnson, Thomas  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 20 July 1732-1737 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1738 (Ibid.).

Johnson, William  Chaplain in Ordinary [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Johnson, William  *Groom of the Crown* [Coursers ‘or Great Horse] Stable occ. Est. 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Johnston, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1822-1823 (RK [1822], p. 125; last occ. ibid. [1823], p. 126; also 1825: ibid. [1825], p. 125). Vac. by 1826 (Ibid. [1826], p. 125).


Johnston (Johnson), Peter  *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 111; LC 3/58, f. 84). Vac. by 30 Sept. 1763 (Ibid., p. 350).

Johnston, Thomas (John)  *Sewer of the Chamber* 28 Apr. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 8; LS 13/198, p. 10). D. by 9 Jan. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 67: listed as John Johnson [sic]; see also LS 13/198, f. 74).

Johnston, Thomas  *Coachman to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). Vac. by warrant of July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).


Jolley, John Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to c. 10 Apr. 1799 (AO 3/106/1-21). D. by 10 Apr. 1799 (Ibid., no. 21).


Jolly, --- Keeper of the Privy Lodgings [?at Whitehall] [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 26v). No further occ.

Jolly, George Groom of the Great Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] cert. renewed 26 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


Jones, Barzillai Clerk of the Stables occ. 15 Aug. 1679 (CSPD 1679-80, p. 219). No further occ.

Jones, Benjamin Table-Decker to the Maids of Honour 14 Sept. 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 35). Pd. to 12 Jan. 1763 (LS 2/1).


Jones, David  *Waterman at Pension* d. by 8 Oct. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 150).


Jones, Edward  *Turncock and Keeper of the Water Engines at Kensington* by 20 June 1691 (LS 13/257, p. 77, granting £25 p.a., to beg. 1 Apr. 1691; LS 13/43, f. 14v; LS 13/44, f. 15).  D. by 1 July 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 75).


Jones, Edward  *Roasting Cook to the Prince Regent* Feb. 1817 (LS 13/267, f. 82v).  Vac. by 8 Aug. 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 5.)


Jones, Francis  *Groom of the Robes* 10 June 1743 (LC 3/65, p. 159).  Last occ. 1764 (*CCR* [1764], p. 77).  Vac. by 1765 (Ibid. [1765], p. 77).

Jones, Griffith  *Trumpeter* 19 Jan. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 16).  No further occ.


Jones, Henry  *Supernumerary Waiter in the Hall* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Jones, Hugh Keeper of the Aviary at Hampton Court Est. of 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 24v). Pos. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Jones, John Chaplain in Extraordinary 23 May 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


Jones, John *Groom of the Almonry* pd. from 20 Jan. 1837 to 31 Dec. 1837 (LS 2/63, p. 4). Vac. by 1 Jan. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 4.).


Jones, Joshua *Chaplain in Ordinary* 9 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


Jones, Philip *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.

Jones, Ralph *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.

Jones, Richard *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 22 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Jones, Richard *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* 5 June 1677 (LS 13/197, f. 45). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Jones, Thomas  Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hayles and Pavilions 20 June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v). Surr. by 21 June 1661 (Ibid.).

Jones, Thomas  Firemaker to the Great Chamber  d. by 12 Nov. 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 13v).


Jones, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1753-1765 (CCR [1753], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1765], p. 95). Vac. by 1766 (Ibid. [1766], pp. 90-91).

Jones, Thomas  Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber 23 June 1757 (T 54/36, p. 455; T 54/38, pp. 74-5). Office abolished 11 July 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82).


Jones, Thomas  Morning Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1813 (LS 13/204, f. 90). No further occ.


Jones, Walter see Innes, Walter


Jones, William *Chemist* ‘in ord. without fee’ 23 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

Jones, William *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 16 Oct. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

Jones, William *Apothecary to the Household in Ordinary (w/o fee)* 7 June 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 16). No further occ.

Jones, William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 2 June 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.


Jones, William *Groom to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. by warrant of 1 Oct. 1757 (Ibid., f. 25).


Jordan, Timothy  *Yeoman Keeper of the Salt Stores* 5 Jan. 1732 (LS 13/263, f. 48).  Res. by 1 Apr. 1736 (Ibid., f. 67).

Jossage, Robert  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).  Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Joyner, Thomas  *Purveyor and Granitor* occ. Est. of 1669-Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
**Keeper of the Stables at Greenwich** occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Index of Officers-K

Kalender, Archibold Firemaker in the Presence Chamber 11 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/26, f. 28). No further occ.

Kangley, Lubert Foothuntsman Est. beg. 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 46). No further occ.

Kanmaker (Kannermaker), Nicholas Daniel Keeper of the Lutheran Chapel 13 May 1751 (NCB, p. 87 as ‘Clerk’; LS 13/202, f. 4v; NCB, p. 99). D. by 9 Apr. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 20).


Kaye, J. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 Jan. 1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1815 Ibid.).

Keake, Edward Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 8 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Keble, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Nov. 1822 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1823 (Ibid.).

Keech, John Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 10 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

**Keeling, Gabriel**  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 15 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139, vacated; f. 137v gives 23 Feb. 1669). No further occ.

**Keeling, Joseph**  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1744 to 24 June 1748 (E 407/2/119-126). Vac. from 24 June 1748 (Ibid., no. 128; 127 illeg.).

**Keeling, William**  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 23 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 137v). No further occ.

**Keenan, John**  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 29 May 1794 (LC 3/68, p. 12). No further occ.

**Keene, Edmund**  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 June 1738-1740 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1740 (Ibid.).

**Keene, George**  *Groom of the Hobby Stable* occ. Est. 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.).


**Keene, John**  *Waterman* 25 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 38). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Keene, Joseph**  *Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 543; ibid. [1727] II iii, 58 calls him *Chief Clerk*; last occ. ibid. [1729] II iii, 62). Vac. by 1735 (Ibid. [1735] II iii, 60).


**Keene (Keine), Samuel, jun.**  *Waterman* 23 Jan. 1756 (LC 3/65, p. 296; LC 3/58, f. 86v). Vac. by Est. of 1782 (Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180).


--Chaplain, Reader and Preacher at Hampton Court 7 Nov. 1786 (LS 13/204, f. 31v). Occ. 1787 (RK [1787], p. 94). Vac. by 1788 (Ibid. [1788], p. 94).

Keet, Mary  Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court pd. from 5 Jan. 1785 (AO 1/427/3). Occ. 1786-1807 (RK [1785], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1807], p. 110). Res. by 6 Apr. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 77).


Keightley, William  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 20 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.

Keiling (Kerting), John Gaspar (Casper)  Musician in Extraordinary (in Ordinary w/o fee) 14 Jan. 1696 (LC 3/57, p. 52). No further occ.


Keine see de Keine

Keith, Thomas  Private Secretary to the Master of the Household 6 July 1804 (LS 3/204, f. 122).


Keller, John  Footman to the Master of the Horse  Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). Vac. by warrant of July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).


Kelly, Owen  Groom of the Crown [Courses ‘or Great Horse] Stable occ. 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.).
Kelly, William  Footman 6 July 1683 (LS 13/197, f. 99).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Kempster, John  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1764-1771 (CCR [1764], p. 95; RK [1771], p. 84). Vac. by 1772 (Ibid. [1772], pp. 84-85).


Kendall, Aaron  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1778 (E 407/2/132). Occ. 1779-1788 (RK [1779], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1788], p. 98). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 98).

Kendall, Benjamin  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 15 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Kendall, Thomas  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 1 June 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

Kendrick, Jonas (James)  Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1718-1726 (Miege [1718] I, 361; last occ. Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 126). Vac. by 1727 (Ibid. [1727] II iii, 177). Yeoman of the
Guard occ. 1728-1735 (Ibid. [1728] II iii, 189; last occ. ibid. 1735 [1735] II iii, 110). Vac. by 1736 (Ibid. [1736] II iii, 190-91).


Kennicott, Benjamin  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 June 1754-1769 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1770 (Ibid.).


Kent, Ambrose  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 Sept. 1863-1771 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1772 (Ibid.).

Kent, Edward  Yeoman Huntsman of the Otterhounds 9 June 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 72v). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Kent, Henry (Grey) 1st Duke and 1st Marquess of see Kent, Earl of

Kent, Henry  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 17 Apr. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 14). No further occ.


Kentish, Thomas Wooley  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1753-1755 (CCR [1753], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1755], p. 95).  Vac. by 1756 (Ibid. [1756], pp. 95-96).


---Deputy Clerk of the Closet occ. 1759-1763 (CCR [1759], p. 82; last occ. ibid. [1763], p. 82).  Vac. by 1764 (Ibid. [1764], p. 81).  Prob. res. 1762 on app. as Bishop of Exeter (nom. 14 Oct., cons. 7 Nov. 1762: HBC, p. 248).


Ker (Carr), Hon. William  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 20 Sept. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 3).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Kett (Kitt), Henry Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Apr. 1796-1824 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1825 (Ibid.).

Key, Francis Reading Chaplain at Whitehall 6 Mar. 1710 (LS 13/199, f. 56v). Ev. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Key, John Reversion to be Messenger occ. [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 20). No further occ.

Keyes (Kay), Stephen Child of the Chapel Royal first occ. 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 552). Voice changed by 27 May 1720 (LC 5/157, f. 177).


Kilby, John Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 17 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.

Kilby (Kilbye), Samuel Groom Coachman 25 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 28v). D. by 1 Jan. 1699 (Ibid., f. 62v).


*--Master of the Revels* 1 May 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 18). Vac. by 24 Feb. 1677 (Ibid.).


Kilmarnock, William Henry (Hay) styled *Lord Page of Honour* 18 May 1832 (MOH SB 1, p. 129). Vac. by 4 May 1839 (Ibid. SB 1, p. 329).

Kimber, Thomas Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1811-1821 (RK [1811], p. 135; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 127). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], pp. 118-19).


Kimplund, Richard Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 23 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


King, Edward Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee] 15 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


King, Edward Helper in the Stables 19 Sept. 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 58). D. by 22 Jan. 1724 (Ibid., f. 64v).


King, Edward Second Assistant Rider 17 Feb. 1770 (MOH WB 1, p. 57). Dismissed by 4 July 1776 (Ibid., p. 59).


King, Hercules Messenger 9 Nov. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 64). D. by 30 July 1666 (LC 3/25, ff. 88v, 128).

**King**, John *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 3 July 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 18 Dec. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**King**, John *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 18 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.

**King**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* 27 Apr. 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26). Vac. by 21 Feb. 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).

**King**, Hon. John *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 8 Nov. 1688 (LC 3/30, p. 13). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**King**, Nathaniel *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37, f. 15v; LS 13/38, f. 13). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**King**, Nicholas *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 13 July 1693 (LC 3/31, p. 30). Surr. by 6 Nov. 1696 (Ibid.).

**King**, Phillip *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 17 June [1662] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.


**King**, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 4 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.
King, Thomas  Undermarshal 3 Jan. 1770 (LS 13/203, f. 64v). Res. by 8 Feb. 1781 (Ibid., f. 114).


King, William [Drummer (to Third Reg. of Footguards)] d. by 26 Mar. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 75).


Kingdon, Jane Maid of Honour 4 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 73). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Kingston, John Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 16 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.


Kinnersley, Clement  *Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 13).  D. by 1 Aug. 1662 (Ibid.).


Kipling, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Apr. 1780-1785 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1786 (Ibid.).

Kippes, Thomas  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 8 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22).  No further occ.

Kirby, Henry  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Nov. 1827-1829 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1829 (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


Kirby, Richard  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 18 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v).  No further occ.

Kirby, Swift  *Waterman*  d. by 16 Sept. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 81; nl Est. 1782: Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180).

Kirk, Hamnet *Page of the Bedchamber* 24 July 1702 (LS 13/199, p. 64). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Kirkby, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 9 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13v). No further occ.

Kirke, Charles *Under Housekeeper at Whitehall* 8 Nov. 1671 (LS 13/197, f. 4v). No further occ.

Kirke, George *Housekeeper at Whitehall* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). D. by 8 Oct. 1679 (LC 7/1, f. 49).

Kirke, Henry *Groom* ('in Ordny without waiting') *of the Robes* 7 Mar. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 149). No further occ.


Kirke, John, jun. *Gentleman Pensioner* 11 Apr. 1668 (Badminton MSS. Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v). Vac. by 7 July 1679 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v).


Kirke, Phillip *Under Housekeeper at Whitehall* 24 Apr. 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 12v).


Kirkman, --- *Instrument Maker* occ. 1791 (RK [1791], p. 90). Vac. by 1792 (Ibid. [1792], p. 90).

Kirkman, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 15 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 121). No further occ.


Klopprogge, George *Second Clerk of the Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, f. 4). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 20v; LS 13/55).


**Knatchbull**, Wyndham  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 8 June 1823-1824 (Wh Pbk 1; *RK* [1823], p. 123; last occ. ibid. [1824], p. 123). Vac. by 1825 (Ibid. [1825], p. 123).


Knight, Joseph *Gentleman Pensioner* Jan. 1829 (Curling, p. 274). Res. by 1837 (Ibid.).


Knight, Stephen *Clerk of the Avery* occ. 1661 (CSPD 1661-2, p. 76). No further occ. Vac. by Est of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132)


Knights, Philip James *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Apr. 1802 (E 407/2/164). Occ. 1803-1805 (RK [1803], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 119). Vac. by 1806 (Ibid. [1806], p. 119).


Knocky, Jacob Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 18 Apr. 1763 (E 403/2480, p. 78). Rem. by 16 July 1765 (E 403/2480, p. 189).


Knowless, Joseph Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1799 (E 407/2/153). Occ. 1801-1810 (RK [1801], p. 120; last occ. ibid. [1810], p. 135). Vac. by 1811 (Ibid. [1811], p. 135).


**Kollman** (Kohlmann), August Frederic Christopher *Keeper of the Lutheran Chapel* 9 Apr. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 20). D. 29 May 1829 (Baldwin, p. 372).--*Porter of the German Chapel* 17 Sept. 1782 (Lovegrove MS., p. 75). Vac. c. 1784 on occ. of C. Heydinger (*RK* [1784], p. 94).


**Kymer** (?Hymer), Harison *Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary* 23 May 1672 (LS 3/252, f. 179v). Did not succeed to office.


Kynkwell, Maurice Esquire of the Body ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ 8 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 116v). No further occ.

Index of Officers—L


L'Ortie, --- *Chaplain in Ordinary* 23 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.

La Brie see Tattau

La Count, David *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 31 Aug. 1691 (Rimbaud, p. 19). Prob. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

La Grange (Legrange), --- *Musician for the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* (Gregorian) occ Est. of 5 July 1687 (LS 13/255, f. 29). Last occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (Ibid., f. 32). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

La Marr, Claude *Third Child of the Kitchen* 12 Mar. 1673 (LS 13/252, f. 171v). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

La Marr, John Billon *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (in Ordinary, w/o fee) 23 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 53). *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 12 Feb. 1676 (Rimbault, p. 50). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


La Tour see de la Tour

La Violette, Peter *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 1 Jan. 1698 (LS 13/198, f. 61). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

la Tour, René *Bottlegroom* 2 Jan. 1694 (LS 13/198, f. 51). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Labadie, James *Yeoman of the Cellar* 29 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 5; see James de la Badie, *Page of the Bedchamber*). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Lacey, Abraham *Trumpeter* 17 July 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 100). Vac. by 1822 (RK [1822], p. 122).

Lacy, Jerome *Under Housekeeper, Keeper of the Privy Lodgings, Gallery, Standing Wardrobe and Gardens at Audley End* 13 Oct. 1671 (LC 7/1, f. 51). Surr. by 8 Sept. 1683 (Ibid.).

Lacy, Robert *Falconer* 9 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Ladd, Charles *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 6 Nov. 1766 (LC 5/29, p. 177).

Ladd, E. *Porter to the Stables* 31 May 1836 (MOH SB 1, p. 229). No further occ.

Ladd, Henry *Messenger in Extraordinary* 1 Nov. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.


Lainge, John *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 31 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Lamb see also Burges

Lamb, Mary *Laundress of the Board to the Queen in Extraordinary* (to succeed at the vacancy of Mary Leigh) 14 July 1684 (LS 13/254, f. 61v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Lambert, Roger *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Lammeson (Lammesum), Carolus *Groom of the Crown [Coursers 'or Great Horse] Stable* 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Lampen, George *Yeoman of the Carriages* occ. 1692-78 Mar. 1702 (Chamberlayne [1692] I, 140). *Clerk of the Avery* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 5). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Lancashire, James Messenger to the Auditor for Cheshire, Cumberland, Lancashire and Westmorland 31 July 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.


Lancaster, William Gentleman Pensioner pd. by 29 Sept. 1700 to 2 June 1719 (E 407/2/77). D. 2 June 1719 (HRC [1719], IV, 28).

Lander, John First Yeoman of the Scullery 22 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 11v). Second Yeoman of the Scullery 22 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 10). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Lander, William Porter to the Great Wardrobe occ. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 130). No further occ.

Landford, Christopher Groom of the Chamber In Ordinary without fee' 25 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


**Landseer**, John  *Engraver* 27 Apr. 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 40). Last occ. 1820 (RK [1820], p. 120). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).

**Lane** see also de Lane

**Lane**, Bartholemew  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 15 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 137v). No further occ.


**Lane**, Geering  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1776-1787 (RK [1776], p. 83; first occ. ibid. [1787], p. 98). Vac. 1788 (Ibid. [1788], p. 98).


**Lane**, John  *Yeoman of the Poultry* 12 May 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 4). Vac. by 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35).

**Lane**, John  *Second Groom of Poultry* 1 Sept. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 10v). Vac. by 14 Oct. 1680 (LS 13/254, f. 37).


**Lane**, Michael  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


**Lane**, Richard  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 2 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Lane, Robert  *Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary* 25 June 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 232). Did not succeed to office.


Lane, Thomas  *Daily Waiter in Hall* 3 April 1662 (LS 13/7, f. 14; LS 13/252, f. 237 gives *Servitor in Hall*).  *Supernumerary Servitor in Hall* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 26v). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35).


Lane, William  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 18 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Lane, William  *Child of the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Langdale, Robert  *Coachman* 1 Feb. 1714 (LS 13/199, f. 69). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Langley, William  *First Yeoman of the Chandry* 23 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 5; LS 13/8, f. 4A). D. 29 Dec. 1665 (LS 13/8 f. 4A).


Langstaffe (Lanstaffe), William  *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Langston, Francis  *Sergeant at Arms* 22 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). D. by 14 Mar. 1664 (Ibid.).

Langston, William  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1790-1791 (*RK* [1790], p. 98; last occ. Ibid. [1791], p. 98). Vac. by 1792 (Ibid. [1792], p. 98).


-- *Musician for the Wind Music* 3 Aug. 1661 (*RECM* I, 20 citing LC 5/137, p. 318 confirming a grant of Charles I; replaced at dec. as a *Musician for the Private Music* by Pelham


Lansdowne, Charles (Granville) styled Viscount Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber 3 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/24 f. 2). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Lantre (Santre; Sautre), Guillaume Musician for the French Music 19 Oct. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 35v). No further occ.

Lany (Lang, Long), --- Chaplain 8 Feb. 1711 (LC 3/5, f. 8v). Ev. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne [?Pos. John Leng]).


Larden, Robert Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).
Large, John  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 30 Nov. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Laroche, James  *Comptroller of the Revels* 13 Apr 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 154). No further occ.

Laroche, John  *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* 11 May 1724 (SP 44/179, pp. 15, 143-4). Vac. by 13 Jan. 1733 (SP 44/182, p. 31).


Latham, John  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 30 Oct. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 16). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.


Latimer, John  *Messenger in Extraordinary* ('in Ordinary') 7 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 131v).  No further occ.


Latton, John  *Equerry* 15 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 31v).  *Avenor and Clerk Martial* 27 Apr. 1694 (LS 13/257, p. 120). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

--*Master of the Beagles* 19 May 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 42). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Lauderdale, John (Maitland)* 1st Duke of see **Lauderdale, Earl of**


**Laurence**, William *Footman* 15 Nov. 1788 (MOH WB 1, p. 136; LS 13/204, f. 36). D. by 6 July 1798 (Ibid., f. 72v).

**Laurent**, Andrew *Apothecary in Extraordinary* 1 May 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 49v). No further occ.

**Lavender**, Phillip *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 12 Feb. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

**Lavers**, James *Yeoman of the Coalyard* 23 Feb. 1811 (LS 13/267, f. 63). D. by 10 May 1811 (Ibid., f. 64).


Law, Alexander  
Fourth Child of the Kitchen 16 Sept. 1793 (LS 13/267, f. 26v).  
Third Child of the Kitchen 13 Nov. 1799 (Ibid., f. 35v).  
Second Child of the Kitchen 23 Feb. 1801 (Ibid., f. 39).  
First Child of the Kitchen 3 Dec. 1804 (Ibid., f. 46).  
Fourth Groom of the Kitchen 6 Feb. 1806 (Ibid., f. 49).  
Third Groom of the Kitchen 6 Apr. 1806 (Ibid., f. 50).  
Second Groom of the Kitchen 19 Aug. 1806 (Ibid., f. 52).  
First Groom of the Kitchen 10 Dec. 1807 (Ibid., f. 53v).  
Third Yeoman of the Kitchen 2 Aug. 1810 (Ibid., f. 61v).  
Second Yeoman of the Kitchen 2 Aug. 1810 (Ibid., f. 63v).  
Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on transfer to Windsor establishment (LS 13/184 p. 252).

Lawd, Francis  
Waterman 1 Apr. 1697 (LC 3/31, p. 86; LC 3/5, f. 15).  

Lawd, Richard  
Wine Cooper at Carlton House 4 May 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 74).  
No further occ.

Lawes (Laws), Henry  
Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1660 [Clerk of the Cheque 1660]  
(Rimbault, pp. 13, 128, 208; initial app. 1625).


Lawler (Lawter), William  
Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 571-72).

Lawley, Sir Francis, 2nd Bart.  

Lawman (Lahman), Andrew William  
Groom of the Robes 4 Nov. 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 197).  
D. by 10 June 1743 (LC 3/65, p. 159).

Lawrell, Michael  
Second Portuguese Cook of the Queen's Privy Kitchen Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 26v).  
Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Lawrence, --  
No further occ.

Lawrence, Andrew  
Surveyor of the Highways 23 Nov. 1660 (CTB IX, 873).  

Lawrence, Cornelius  
Groom of the Tents, Hales and Pavilions 23 Aug. 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 68v).  
Vac. by 1685 (LC 3/24, f. 18).

Lawrence, Edward (ktd. 6 Feb. 1701)  
Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber 19 Dec. 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 51).  
Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.  
Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber 20 Apr. 1703 (Ibid., p. 137; LC 3/63, p. 34).  

Lawrence, ?Elnathan  
Chairman 21 Feb. 1772 (LS 13/203, f. 79).  
D. by 4 Aug. 1774 (Ibid., f. 88).
Lawrence, Francis  *Physician in Extraordinary* 12 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

Lawrence, George  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 7 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

Lawrence, John  *Surgeon in Extraordinary at Brighton* 5 Feb. 1836 (LC 3/70, p. 161). No further occ.

Lawrence, Peter  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1716-1748 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 574; last occ. ibid. [1748] II iii, 134). Vac. by Est. of 5 Apr. 1755 (Ibid. [1755] II iii, 131-32).


Lawson, Deodat  *Physician in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 2 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


Lawson, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 June 1730-1735 (*Wh Pbk* 1). Vac. 1736 (Ibid.).


Lawton, William *Yeoman or Groom of the Carriages* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). *Yeoman of the Wagons* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Le Bas, Charles Sambourne *Assistant Marshal of the Ceremonies* 4 Sept. 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 22). No further occ.


Le Blanc, Antoine *Messenger to King* 3 Apr. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 53; LC 3/70, p. 6; last occ. 1841 (*RK* [1841], p. 120). Vac. by 15 Sept. 1841 (LC 3/71, p. 185).

Le Febre, Joshua *Cymcall Apothecary in Ordinary* [?w/o fee]. 11 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/25, f. 52v). No further occ.

Le Febure, Nicholas *Apothecary and Operator in Chemistry* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 16). D. by 7 Apr. 1669 (Ibid.).


Le Gross, Robert *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 29 June 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Le Hunt, Alexander *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Apr. 1728-1729 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1730 (Ibid.).


Le Roy, John *Jeweler in Extraordinary* (ord/sup w/o fee) 14 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 148, vacated). No further occ.


Lea, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* 1832 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 19 Sept. 1854 (Ibid.).


Leader, John *Wine Porter* 14 Mar. 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 31v). Last occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne, [1723], II iii, 539). Vac. by 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.
Leadman (Ledman), Anthony  *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669- Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Leake (Lake), Lancelot  *Gentleman Pensioner* 17 June 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v; ibid., f. 29v). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/70). Vac. by 24 June 1690 (Ibid., no. 71).


Leay, George  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 17 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.


Ledley, Thomas  *First Yeoman Porter at Gate* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, ff. 15, 30). -- *Porter at Gate at the Queen's House* by 29 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/266, f. 54). D. by 29 Mar. 1768 (Ibid., f. 54v).

Ledman, William  *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* vac. by 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v).


Lee, Charles Henry  *Page of Honour* 1 Apr. 1737 (LS 13/201, f. 64). Vac. by 13 May 1740 (Ibid., f. 75).

Lee, Edward  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). D. by 2 May 1672 (Ibid.).


Lee, Henry  *Cupbearer* (or *Carver* or *Sewer*) in Reversion 6 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 6v). No further occ.

Lee, James  *Footman* 20 Apr. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 41v). Vac. by 12 May 1812 (Ibid., f. 85).


Lee (Leigh), John  *Messenger* 18 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 89). D. by 19 May 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 63v).


Lee, Sarah  *Office keeper of the Stables* 5 June 1818 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 99; sl 1835-36: ibid.).


Lee, Thomas  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 16 May 1679 (Stowe MS196, f. 19v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Leeds, George William Frederick (Osborne) 6th Duke of  *Master of the Horse* 8 May 1827 (HO 38/25, pp. 261-2; HO 38/28, pp. 80-1).  Res. 22 Nov. 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 86).


Leeke, Ralph  *Cormorant Keeper* 28 June 1664 (LC 3/25, f. 61v). No further occ.


Leet, Ralph  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).  Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Leethouse (Leasehouse), Richard  *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 28 Dec. 1697 (LS 13/198, f. 60v).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Legg, John  *Sewer ‘in Ordinary *(w/o fee)* 1 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Legg, W.  *Supernumerary Porter to the Stables* 6 July 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 78; occ. list of 5 Apr. 1831 without designation as supernumerary).  D. (as Porter to the Stables) 17 Feb. 1844 (MOH SB 3, p. 34).


--- *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* 1803 (Bickersteth and Dunning, p. 113). Occ. 1805 (RK [1805], p. 113). Vac. by 1806 (Ibid. [1806], p. 113). Prob. res. c. 23 Feb. 1805 on app. as Dean of Windsor (*Fasti* III, 377).


Lehmt, John *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 14 May 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.


Leicester, George (Townshend) 1st Earl of *see Ferrers*, 10th Lord

Leicester, John (Sydney) 6th Earl of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 12 Feb. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 151). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Leidlar, Fanny  *Assistant to the Confectionary* pd. from 16 July 1830 to 10 Mar. 1839 (LS 2/56, f. 4-65, f. 2). Vac. 1 July 1839 (LS 2/65, f. 2).


Leigh, Humphrey  *Sergeant at Arms to the Lord Chancellor* 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). D. by 10 July 1673 (Ibid.).

Leigh, John  *Yeoman of the Guard in Extraordinary* 25 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 54). No further occ.

Leigh (Lee), Mary  *Laundress of the Board to the Queen* ?20 Mar. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 237). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Leisley, George  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 20 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Lemon, Philip  *Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar to the Queen* 6 Mar. 1683 (LS 13/254, f. 52v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15).  *Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar to the Queen* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.


Lenny (Linny), Henry  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 24 June 1690 to c. 10 July 1702 (E 407/2/71-80). Vac. by 10 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 15 reversed).
Lenton, John  
--Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary 10 Nov. 1685 (Rimbault, p. 18).  
Gentleman of the Chapel Royal  Jan. 1694 (Ibid., p. 19; sworn into a priest's position at a later date).  
--Composer 4 July 1689 (RECM II, 26 citing LC 5/149, p. 172).  Prob. vac. pursuant to order of 2 May 1690 (CTB IX, 609-10; Holman, p. 431).  
D. by 13 May 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 206).

Leonard, Simon  

Leopard, John  
Gentleman Pensioner  occ. 1792-1794 (RK [1792], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1794], p. 98).  Vac. by 1795 (Ibid. [1795], p. 98).

Leper, Matthew  

Leper, Nathaniel  
Yeoman of the Guard  occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).  Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Leslie, Hon. Henry (succ. as 3rd Bart. 4 Feb. 1833)  

Lesserture, Philip  
Second Master Cook of the Queen's Kitchen 28 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 8).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Lester, Thomas  
[?Second] Scourer of the Privy Kitchen  [?c. 8 Feb. 1717] (Conjectural date based on that of d. of William Tomlin, previous Second Scourer: LS 13/260).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Lethieullier, Pitt  
Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth  occ. 1755-1761 (Chamberlayne [1755] II, 123; last occ. CCR (1761), p. 91).  Vac. by 1762 (CKK [1762], p. 88).

Leuwen see van Leuwen

Levan (Lever), Lionel  

Leveson, Richard  
Groom of the Bedchamber 2 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 144 [616]).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Levett, Arthur  

Levett, John  
Second Yeoman of the Scullery 8 June 1722 (LS 13/261, f. 35v).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Levett, William Assistant Scourer of the Pewter Scullery 30 Apr. 1808 (LS 13/204, f. 125). Paid to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).


Levinz (Levintz), Chaplain in Waiting c. 1 June 1670 (on d. of Nathaniell Hardy: LC 3/24, f. 14). No further occ. [?Pos. Baptist Levinz; or William Levinz.]

Levinz, Baptist Chaplain in Ordinary 24 Nov. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.


Lewin, John Riding Purveyor Est. of 1 July 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Lewis (?Levin), Andrew Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 15 May 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 67v). D. by 5 Oct. 1678 (Ibid., f. 68).


Lewis, Lewis  *Clerk of the Avery* occ. 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Lewis, Philip  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 14 Oct. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 11; LC 3/30, p. 27). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Lewis, Robert  *Second Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1755-1757 (Chamberlayne [1755 II, 106; CCR [1757], p. 75). *Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1758 (CCR [1758], p. 75). Vac. by 1759 (Ibid. [1759], p. 75).


Lewis, William  *Gentleman Pensioner* 18 Oct. 1681 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27). Vac. by 19 Nov. 1683 (Ibid., f. 27v).

Lewis, William  *Groom of the Almonry* 31 May 1774 (LS 13/266, f. 88v). Res. by 6 Nov. 1811 (LS 13/267, f. 64v).


Lewys, Henry  *Goldsmith* 20 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 65v; sl LC 3/27, f. 85v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Lexinton, Robert (Sutton) 2nd Lord  *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* c. 25 Mar. 1693 (LC 3/3, f. 1; *CTB X*, 507). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Lichfield and Coventry, Bishops of see Hurd, Richard; Lloyd, William

Lichfield, Edward Henry (Lee) 1st Earl of Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber 31 July 1680 (Stowe MS 196, f. 28). Gentleman of the Bedchamber 3 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 2; CSPD 1685, p. 155 [678]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Lichfield, Thomas William (Anson) 1st Earl of see Anson, 2nd Viscount

Lickfold, John Yeoman Farrier 1 July 1710 (LS 13/199, f. 61). Marshal Farrier 1 Apr. 1714 (LS 13/199, f. 70v; LS 13/200, f. 18v). D. by 3 June 1725 (LS 13/200, f. 70).


Light, James Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 10 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert renewed 14 June 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


Lightfoote, Thomas Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 9 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 37v). No further occ.


Lillington, Richard Chaplain at Hampton Court [?app. 1761 (AO II, 852 gives 'Chaplain to the King' for that year)]. Occ. 1765-1786 (CCR [1765], p. 84; last occ. RK [1786], p. 94). D. by 7 Nov. 1786 (LS 13/204, f. 31v).


Lincoln, Bishops of see Gibson, Edmund; Pelham, Hon. George; Wake, William

Lincoln, Giley *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Lindsey, John  *Clerk of the Stables* occ. 31 July 1674 (Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02). No further occ.

Lindsey, Peregrine (Bertie) *styled* Marquess of (succ. as 2nd Duke of Auncaster 26 July 1723) Gentleman of the Bedchamber 9 May 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 205). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Lindsey, Robert (Bertie) 3rd Earl of Gentleman of the Bedchamber 2 Mar. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Res. by 23 Jan. 1685 (Ibid.).


Lingard, Francis  *Yeoman and Keeper of the Chapel at Whitehall* 26 Dec. 1829 (NCB, p. 73). Res. by 1 July 1840 (Ibid.).


Lingen, William  Messenger to the Auditor for York 8 July 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 17v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Linnett (Linner), James  First Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 26v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Lipscomb, Christopher *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Nov. 1823 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1824 (Ibid.).

Lisle (Lysle), Thomas *Barber* 7 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 20v, vacated; sl Chamberlayne [1679], p. 172). Office deleted 1682 (Chamberlayne [1682]).


Lisne, George *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 6 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.

Lisnell, Thomas *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* in Ordinary Supernumerary 9 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.


Lisney, Andrew *Groom of the Larder* 4 Oct. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 8v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 25v). D. 29 July 1667 (LS 13/8, f. 7A).


Lisney (Lishney), Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (LC 3/34, f. 27).


Lister, Thomas  Equerry 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 2).  Avenor and Clerk Martial 6 Nov. 1707 (LS 13/258, f. 60v). D. by 12 June 1711 (Ibid., f. 91; LS 13/199, f. 61).


Littlejohn, Andrew  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 9 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert. renewed 23 July 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.


Littleton (Lyttleton), Charles (ktd. c. 1662)  Cupbearer 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). Res. by 10 Apr. 1675 (Ibid.).


Llewelin, David Housekeeper at Windsor 20 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). D. by 1 Aug. 1668 (Ibid.).

Llewelling (Luellin), George Gentleman Pensioner 27 June 1688 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 30v). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/70). Rem. by 24 June 1690 (Ibid., no. 71; Pegge I ii, 81).


Lloyd, Adolphus F. Pastry Cook at Carlton House pd. from 5 July 1827 to 31 May 1840 (LS 2/53-66, f. 2). Vac. 1 June 1840 (LS 2/66, f. 2).

Lloyd, C. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 May 1819-1820 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1821 (Ibid.).


Lloyd, David Sewer of the Chamber [??in ord w/o fee] 1 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.

Lloyd (Floyd), David Gentleman and Yeoman of the Buttery 13 Apr. 1685 (LC 3/13/9, f. 6). Yeoman of the Buttery 1 May 1689 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 2v). Gentleman and Yeoman of the Buttery 28 Jan. 1708 (LS 13/258, f. 61v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Lloyd, David Groom of the Bedchamber 2 May 1685 (CCR 1685, p. 144 [616]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Lloyd, David Under Clerk of the Great Wardrobe occ. 1755-1779 (CCR [1755], p. 78; last occ. RK [1779], p. 76). Vac. by 1780 (RK [1780], p. 76).

Assistant to the Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe occ. 1765-1779 (CCR [1765], p. 81; last occ. RK [1779], p. 76). Vac. by 1780 (RK [1780], p. 76).

Sergeant Skinner occ. 1765-1779 (CCR [1765], p. 81; last occ. RK [1779], p. 76). Vac. by 1780 (RK [1780], p. 76).

Deputy Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes occ. 1772-1779 (RK [1772], p. 77; last occ. ibid. [1779], p. 76). Vac. by 1780 (Ibid. [1780], p. 76).
Lloyd, Edward  Groom of the Privy Chamber 23 Oct. 1680 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Lloyd, Hugh  Groom to the Master of the Horse 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 13v). No further occ.


Lloyd, John  Clerk Comptroller of the Tents and Revels June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v). Sur. by 14 Feb. 1674 (Ibid.).


Lloyd, Meredith  Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth 14 Mar. 1716 (LS 13/201, f. 31v; LS 13/201, f. 115v). D. by 1 Oct. 1731 (Ibid., f. 117v).


Lloyd, Robert  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 19 May 1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 654v). No further occ.


Lloyd, Thomas  Waterman first occ. 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18v; LC 3/25, f. 73). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Lloyd (Floyd), Thomas  Messenger to the Auditor for Wales 29 July 1707 (LC 5/166, p. 203). Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1 Apr. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 84). Rem. by 26 Oct. 1715 (Ibid.p. 133).


Lloyd, Thomas  Groom to the Master of the Horse July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Lloyd, Walter  *Child of the Almonry* 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 17v).  Vac. by 8 July 1661 (Ibid.).


Lockington, Thomas  *Yeoman Keeper of Salt Stores* 25 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 9).  Vac. by 20 Aug. 1661 (Ibid.).
Lockley, George Frederick  *Apothecary in Extraordinary* 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 32). No further occ.

**Lockwood**, William *Tailor to the Robes* occ. 1771-1779 (RK [1771], p. 73; last occ. ibid. [1779], p. 72). Res. by 24 Nov. 1779 (LC 3/67, p. 114).


**Loman**, Ann *Bellringer at Kensington* pd. from 1 Apr. 1769 (LS 2/4). Vac. by Est. of 1 July 1782 on app. of Ann Taylor (LS 13/60).

**London** (Landon), Robert *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 29 Sept. 1700 to 24 June 1716 (E 407/2/77-87). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1717 (Ibid., no. 88; CTB XXXII, 297-98).

**London**, Bishops of *see Blomfield*, Charles James; *Compton*, Hon. Henry; *Gibson*, Edmund; *Hayter*, Thomas; *Henchman*, Humphrey; *Howley*, William; *Lowth*, Robert; *Osbaldeston*, Richard; *Porteus*, Beilby; *Randolph*, John; *Robinson*, John; *Sheldon*, Gilbert; *Sherlock*, Thomas; *Terrick*, Richard

**Londonderry**, Charles William (Vane) 3rd Marquess of *see Stewart*, Hon. Charles William

**Lonet**, William *Sewer of the Chamber* (in ord w/o fee) cert. renewed 12 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Loney**, Thomas *Watermen in Ordinary* w/o fee 16 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 153v). No further occ.


**Long**, George *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 31 Oct. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.
**Long**, George *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 3 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.


**Long** (Lang; Lany), James *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). Pd. to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/56, p. 40).


**Longbotham**, Richard *Barber* 22 Apr. 1694 (LC 3/3, f. 2). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Longman**, Richard *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 2 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.
**Longmire**, Daniel Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 15 Oct. 1758-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).


**Loon** see van Loon


**Lort**, Michael Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 Nov. 1770-1771 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1772 (Ibid.).


**Love**, John Porter to the Clerk of the Kitchens’ Office 30 May 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 118v). Vac. by 1 Aug. 1776 (Ibid., f. 122).
Lovegrove, Mary  Assistant [Scourer] of the Silver Scullery 25 May 1769 (LS 13/266, f. 63). Vac. by Est. of 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60, f. 2A).


Lovelace (Loveless), Paul  Gentleman Pensioner 18 May 1723 (LC 3/64, p. 6). Vac. by 20 Dec. 1728 (Ibid., p. 213).


Lovett, Francis  Housekeeper at Cumberland Lodge in Windsor Great Park 4 May 1815 (LC 3/68, p. 166). Housekeeper at Windsor Cottage occ. 1822-1833 (RK [1822], p. 121; last occ. ibid. [1833], p. 119). Office deleted by 1834 (Ibid. [1834], p. 119).


Lovett, William  Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 17 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


**Low (Lord), Thomas** *Trumpeter* 2 May 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 21). No further occ.

**Low, William** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Mar. 1730-1735 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1736 (Ibid.).

**Lowe (Low), Edward** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 10 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

**Lowe, Edward** *Organist of the Chapel Royal* 1660 (Baldwin, p. 423). D. 11 July 1682 (Rimbault, p. 17).


**Lowrell (Lawlor), William** *Footman* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Lowth, Robert Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 June 1744-1750 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1751 (Ibid.).


Lowther, John Groom of the Privy Chamber 17 May 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Surr. by 18 Dec. 1676 (Ibid.).


Lowther, Richard Chaplain in Extraordinary 23 Nov. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

Loyscoen (Layscoean), Francis Trumpeter 5 Oct. 1687 (RECM II, 15 citing LC 5/148, p. 17). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Lucas, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 19 Jan. 1772-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).

Lucas, Thomas *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 1 Feb. 1744 (LC 5/22, p. 51).


Luckyn see also Grimston

Luddington, William *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 16 Apr. 1698 (*BDECM*, p. 743). No further occ.

Ludlin, Christopher *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 15 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Ludlow, Peter (Ludlow) 1st Earl *Comptroller of the Household* 10 Apr. 1782 (LS 13/265, f. 52v). Res. by 27 Mar. 1784 (Ibid., f. 56).


Luntley, John [Assistant] *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary Supernumerary* (w/o fee) 25 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.


Lydall, William  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 27 Feb. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 23 Nov. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

Lyde, Emanuell  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 4 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

Lyfford (Liford, Lyford), Michael  *Supernumerary Conduit of the Bakehouse* 23 May 1674 (LS 13/254, f. 6).  *Second Conduit of the Bakehouse* 5 Jan. 1678 (Ibid., f. 22; LS 13/9, f. 4). Rem. 30 May 1679 (Ibid., f. 29v).


Lyme, Oliver  *Gentleman Pensioner* 12 Feb. 1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24v). Vac. by 2 Nov. 1674 (Ibid., f. 25).

Lynn, Philip  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 9 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.

Lynch, J.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Sept. 1760-1762 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1763 (Ibid.).


Lyndall, William  *Equerry of the Hunting Stable* d. by 20 Apr. 1678 (LS 13/197, f. 53v).

Lyndow (Lyndores), Thomas  *Messenger* 1 June 1676 (LC 7/1, f. 65v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Lyndsay, John  *Jeweler in Ordinary w/fee* 9 Sept. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 36). No further occ.


Lyon, John  *Messenger to the Auditor of the Exchequer* 6 Sept. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


Lyon, Phillip  *Groom of the Stables* 23 July 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 17). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Lyster, Bishop  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 19 Sept. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.
Lyster, Jane *Necessary Woman* (to the Drawing Room and Council Chamber at St. James's) 7 Nov. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 128). D. by 8 May 1753 (LC 3/65, p. 267).


Lyttelton, William Henry *Deputy Cofferer* prob. app. 1754 (*HP* 1754-90 III, 76); occ. 1755-1756 (*CCR* [1755], p. 91; last occ. *CCK* [1756], p. 128). Vac. by 1757 (*CCR* [1757], p. 91).
Index of Officers-M

Maboy (Meboy; Mebey), John  Helper in the Stables 21 Dec. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 28v). Rem. (‘put upon pension’) by 2 Apr. 1774 (Ibid., f. 86v).

Maccallow (Mackaloo, Maskaloo), Walter  First Breadbearer 2 May 1667 (LS 13/9, f. 5; LS 13/38, f. 11v; LS 13/10, f. 5). D. by 4 Dec. 1697 (LS 13/10, f. 5).

Macclesfield, Charles (Gerard) 1st Earl of see Gerard, Lord

Macclesfield, George (Parker) 4th Earl of see Parker, Viscount

Macdougall, Andrew  Sewer of the Chamber (in ord w/o fee) cert. renewed 21 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.


Macey, William  Groom of the Stables 28 Aug. 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 89v; see also f. 90v, dated 3 Dec. 1743). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Macfarlane, John  Clerk Comptroller of the Kitchen 26 June 1830 (LS 2/56). Pd. to 19 Nov. 1832 (LS 2/58).

MacGregor, Charles, jun.  Messenger of the Stables [Avery] Est. of 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 17; ?reap. 23 Dec. 1780: LS 13/204, f. 23). Vac. bef. 11 Feb. 1802 when John Carkes was replaced from this position (Ibid., f. 63v).

MacGregor, Elizabeth  Office Keeper of the Stables 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 17). D. by 6 Feb. 1784 (Ibid., p. 133).


Mackay, Ann  Necessary Woman to the Board of Greencloth 26 May 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 121). Last occ. 1839 (RK [1839], p. 123). Vac. by 1840 (Ibid. [1840], p. 123).


Mackay, William  Watchman of the Stables 6 Jan 1811 (MOH WB 1, p. 166). Vac. by 6 Apr. 1812 (EB 4, p. 9).

Mackell, Thomas  Locksmith and Bell Hanger 20 Apr. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 132). No further occ.

Mackell, James  Locksmith 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 6). No further occ.


Mackey, John  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 25 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Macklaughlan, James  *Footman* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Macklesfield, Ralph  *Yeoman or Groom of the Carriages* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  *Yeoman of the Wagons* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Macocordall (Macorcadill), James *Footman* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Madge (Madg), Humphrey *Musician for the Private Music* (violin) 16 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 21).

--*Musician for the Wind Instruments* (flute and cornet) 6 Dec. 1660 (RECM V, 26 citing C 66/2943 no. 38).


Madox, Richard  *Sergeant at Arms* 10 Feb. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Madox, Tristram Maries  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 10 Oct. 1775 to 5 July 1801 (E 407/2/131B-160). Vac. by 5 July 1801 (Ibid., no. 161).

Magdaggett, Andrew  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 2 Dec. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120, vacated).


Mahoon, Joseph  *Harpsichord Maker* 24 June 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 193). Last occ. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755], II iii, 111).

Main, Fletcher  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1763-1800 (CCR [1763], p. 94; last occ. RK [1800], p. 109). Pd. to 5 July 1800 (E 407/2/156). Vac. by 5 July 1800 (Ibid., no. 157).

Main, John  *Joint Instrument Maker* 15 Apr. 1799 (LC 3/68, p. 51). No further occ.

Mainwaring, Edward  *Second Groom of the Larder* 1 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 8v). Vac. by 16 Nov. 1661 (Ibid.).


Majendie (Naziende), J. J.  *Preacher of the French Chapel* 27 Nov. 1782 (NCB, p. 80) D. by 16 Aug. 1783 (LS 13/204, f. 17; NCB, p. 80).

Deputy Clerk of the Closet occ. 1794-1800 (RK [1794], p. 92; last occ. ibid. [1800], p. 103). Vac. by 1801 (Ibid. [1801], p. 113). Prob. res. 1800 on app. as Bishop of Chester (nom. 23 May, cons. 15 June 1800: Fasti III, 262).


Major, Thomas [?Joint] Chief Engraver of the Seals occ. 1759-1800 (CCR [1759], p. 80; last occ. RK [1800], p. 102). Vac. by 1801 (RK [1801], p. 112).


Malachine (?Malathme), John Page of the Laundry 23 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 6, vacated) Pos. vac. c. 9 Oct. 1661 (Ibid.).

Malbourne (Malthome), William Servitor in Hall [?] Sept. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 14).


Maldon, Joseph Chaplain in Ordinary 1 May 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.


Malin, Mark Coroner of the Verge 12 July 1802 (LS 13/267, f. 41). Res. by 27 Jan. 1808 (Ibid., f. 54).


Malliet (Malliot), John Clerk of the Robes 13 Apr. 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 75). Vac. by 1787 on app. of H. Rowland (RK [1787], p. 89).


Malme, George Kettle-drummer occ. 8 Mar. 1770-17 Jan. 1779 (LC 5/30, p. 15; last occ. LC 5/30). No further occ.


Malpas, George (Cholmondeley) styled Lord Master of the Robes 16 May 1727 (SP 44/363, pp. 37-8). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Man, Miles Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 29 Jan. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122, vacated; cert. renewed 1 June 1673; LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.


Manchester, Charles (Montagu) 1st Duke of see Manchester, 4th Earl of
Manchester, Charles (Montagu) 4th Earl of (cr. Duke of Manchester 28 Apr. 1719)

Manchester, Edward (Montagu) 2nd Earl of Lord Chamberlain 1 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 2). D. 5 May 1671.


Manchester, Robert (Montagu) 3rd Earl of see Mandeville, Viscount


Manley, Robert Clerk of the Avery 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 31). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Manly, Robert Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 28 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 122, ‘dead’). No further occ.


Mann (Man), George Page of Bedchamber 14 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 152 [666]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Housekeeper and Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Newmarket 7 Dec. 1685 (LC 3/30, f. 35v). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Mann, Isaac Sergeant at Arms to the City of London 19 May 1726 (LC 3/64, p. 24). D. 9 May 1727 (Ibid., p. 44; HRC [1727] XII, 18).


Mann, John Chairman 9 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 21). D. by 19 Sept. 1729 (Ibid., f. 41v).

Mann, John Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1792-1797 (RK [1792], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1797], p. 98). Pd. to 5 July 1796 (E 407/2/146). Vac. by 5 July 1797 (Ibid., no. 147).


Manne, Thomas Groom of the Stables Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Manners, Edward Clerk of the Spicery 17 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, f. 6v). Rem. by 1 July 1761 (Ibid. f. 17).


Manners, Peter  *Postilion to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.


Manning, Robert  *Clerk of the Pastry* 20 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 20).  *Clerk of the Scullery* 1 May 1690 (Ibid., p. 53).  *Clerk of the Bakehouse* 8 Sept. 1691 (Ibid., p. 84; LS 13/10 f. 4). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Manning, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* 12 May 1682 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27; ibid., f. 29v). Vac. by 27 July 1688 (Ibid., f. 31).

Manninge, Edward  *Sewer of the Chamber \*in ord w/o fee* 11 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


**Mansell, Charles** *Messenger* 9 Sept. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 65v).  Surr. by 30 Apr. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 68v).

**Mansell, Thomas (Mansell) 1st Lord** see Mansell, Thomas


**Mansfield, Henry (Cavendish)** styled Viscount (styled Earl of Ogle 16 Mar. 1665; succ. as 2nd Duke of Newcastle 25 Dec. 1676) *Master of the Robes* 5 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 21).  Vac. by 9 May 1662 (*CSPD 1661-2*, p. 367).  --*Gentleman of the Bedchamber* Apr. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 2; however, LC 3/25, f. 7 gives 'at Portsmouth y° day his Mat° was married' [i.e., 21 May 1662]).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Manship, Joseph** *Musician* 5 July 1689 (*RECM* II, 26 citing LC 5/149, p. 176).  Prob. rem. pursuant to order of 2 May 1690 (*CTB* IX, 609-10; Holman, p. 431.  See *BDECM*, p. 760 for evidence that he may have died at about this time).

**Mansill, Francis** *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 14 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122).  No further occ.


**Mapleton**, Edmund  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Oct. 1777-1784 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1785 (Ibid.).


**March**, Francis  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 9 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.

**March**, George (later ktd.)  *Esquire of the Body* 4 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 25 Nov. 1673 (Ibid.).


**Marchant**, James  *Helper in the Stables* 2 Apr. 1774 (LS 13/203, f. 86v). Rem. ('put upon a Pension') 29 Dec. 1790 (MOH WB 1, p. 140).

**Marchant**, Nathanial  *[Joint] Engraver of the Seals* occ. 1801-1816 (RK [1801], p. 112; last occ. ibid. [1816], p. 131). Vac. by 1817 (Ibid. [1817], p. 131).


**Mariens** (Mario), Francis  *Musician* (flute) 31 Aug. 1685 (RECM II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18; see BDECM, 766 for evidence of service under Charles II). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Maris** (Marise; Morris), Charles *Messenger* 1 Oct. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 76). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Marishal**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1768-1772 (RK [1768], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1772], p. 84). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 85).

**Mark**, Isaac *Sewer of the Chamber* 24 Sept. 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 50). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, pp. 72, 73).

**Mark**, William *Groom of the Stables* occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42). No further occ.

**Markby**, W. H. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Sept. 1815-1820 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1821 (Ibid.).


**Marlborough**, John (Churchill) 1st Earl of *see Churchill*, Lord

**Marlborough**, Sarah (Churchill) Duchess of *see Marlborough*, Countess of


Marr see La Marr


Marriott, Francis Cushion Man to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Marriott, Randolph Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 19 Apr. 1730-1731 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.).


Marriott, Richard Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court 9 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 13v). D. by 29 Dec. 1664 (Ibid.).


Marriott, Solomon Undermarshal 11 May 1788 (LS 13/204, f. 35v). Surr. by 14 July 1804 (Ibid., f. 35v).

Marryott, Isaac  *Messenger to the Auditor for Berkshire and Oxfordshire* 25 May 1672 (LC 3/26, f. 132).  No further occ.


Marsh, John  *Carman* 13 Aug. 1784 (LS 13/267, f. 8).  No further occ.


Marsh, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber *in Ordinary without fee*’ 4 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v).  No further occ.


Marshall, Charles  *Postilion to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v).  No further occ.


Marshall, John  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 22 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert. renewed 13 May 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20).  No further occ.


Marshall, John, [jun.]  *Groom Farrier* 1 Jan. 1696 (LS 13/198, f. 53v).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Marshall, Phillip  *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* 28 June 1700 (LS 13/198, f. 69).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.  *Chairman* 8 Apr. 1705 (LS 13/199, f. 45).  Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Marshall, Telemachus  *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/1-63). No further occ.


Martin, --- *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11). Vac. by Est. of 1663 (*BIHR* XIX [1942], p. 17 [?Pos. Edward Martin, d. 28 Apr. 1662: AC I iii, 150]).


Martin (Martyn), Edward *Page of the Presence Chamber* 18 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Vac. (made supernumerary at pension) 14 May 1663 (LC 3/25, f. 26).


Martin, Henry see Martine, S.


Martin, alias Cox, John *Foothuntsman* Est. beg. 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257). No further occ.


**Martin, Thomas** *Groom of the Queen's Kitchen* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7 f. 8). Vac. by 30 June 1663 (LS 13/32).

**Martin (Martyn), Thomas** *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27v; LS 13/35, f. 20v; LS 13/36, f. 20v; LS 13/37, f. 15v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Martin, Thomas** *Groom of the Great Chamber* 3 May 1708 (LC 5/166, p. 216; LC 3/63, p. 44; LC 3/64, p. 64). D. by 7 Nov. 1739 (LC 3/65, p. 102; ibid., p. 100 gives 31 Aug. 1739).
Martin, Thomas  *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1824 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 97; sl 1835-36: MOH 2/256). Pensioned 1 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 35).


Martin, William  *Messenger to the Board of Greencloth* pd. from 5 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/56). Last occ. 1858 (RK [1858], p. 152). Office deleted by 1859 (Ibid. [1859], p. 152).

Martine (Mortimer), Bryand  *Barber to the Household* [?1661] (LS 13/7, f. 17v). Rem. by 27 [?Nov.] 1673 (LS 13/8, f. 15; MS. Carte 160, f. 68).


Martini, Christopher  *Reader of Common Prayer in German* occ. 1718-1723 (Miege [1718], I, 351; last occ. ibid. [1723] I, 56). Vac. by Est. of 1727 (LS 13/49, p. 48).

Martini (Martin), Johann C.  *Chaplain of the Lutheran Chapel* occ. 1723-1727 (Chamberlayne [1723], II iii, 560; last occ. ibid. [1727] II iii, 196). Vac. by Est. of 1727 (LS 13/49, p. 48).

--Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers 13 Feb. 1816 (LC 3/68, p. 175; LC 3/70, p. 3). Last occ. 1837 (RK [1837], p. 120). ?Position eliminated 1837 (Ibid. [1838], p. 20).


Mascall, Humphrey Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 20 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Mash, Maria Anne Housekeeper at the Cockpit 14 Apr. 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 123). Last occ. 1840 (RK [1840], p. 120). Office deleted by 1841 (Ibid. [1841], p. 120).


--Sergeant at Arms 6 Apr. 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 40). Res. by 5 May 1827 (E 403/2496, p. 100).
--Comptrolling and Orderly Clerk to the Wardrobe and Jewel Office 22 Jan. 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 97). No further occ.


Masham, Abigail (Masham) Lady see Hill, Abigail

Masham, Henry Page of the Larder 29 June 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 8v). D. c. Aug. 1661 (Ibid.).

Masham, Samuel (Masham) 1st Lord see Masham, Samuel


Mason, Henry Messenger 25 May 1667 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Res. by 8 Aug. 1672 (Ibid., f. 64r and v).


Mason, James Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 13 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Mason, John Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary 17 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 136, vacated). No further occ.
**Mason, John**  
Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).  
Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v, vacated).  
No further occ.

**Mason, John**  
Groom of the Great Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 16 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v).  
No further occ.

**Mason, John**  
Supernumerary Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (w/pay) 10 Apr. 1706 (LS 13/258, f. 47).  
Gentleman of the Chapel Royal c. 12 June 1708 (Rimbault, p. 25; LS 13/200, f. 24v; LS 13/201, f. 18).  
D. 3 July 1752 (BDEC, p. 778).

**Mason, John**  
Child of the Chapel Royal first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 559).  
Voice changed by 29 May 1725 (LC 5/158, f. 195).

**Mason, John**  
Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George II.

**Mason, John**  
Groom of the Great Chamber ‘in Ordinary’ without fee 16 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v).  
No further occ.

**Mason, John**  
Waterman 13 Apr. 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 54).  
D. by 2 May 1768 (LC 3/58, p. 384).

**Mason, John**  
Sergeant at Arms 14 Nov. 1747 (LC 3/65, p. 214).  
D. 1 Jan. 1770 (GM [1770] XL, 46).

**Mason, Joseph**  
Musician first occ. 1789 (RK [1789], p. 90).  
D. by 21 July 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 88).

**Mason, Joshua**  
Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 21 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v).  
No further occ.

**Mason, Richard** (ktd. July 1671)  
Avenor and Clerk Martial 18 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 15v).  
Second Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth 26 June 1671 (LS 13/253, f. 23; LS 13/255, f. 3).  
D. 12 Mar. 1685 (HP 1660-90 III, 28).  
Commissioner for the Stables 30 Dec. 1679 (C 66/3225 dorso, recited in gt. to 1st Duke of Richmond as Master of the Horse).  
Revoked 22 Jan. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Mason, Richard**  
Chaplain in Extraordinary 15 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 128v).  
No further occ.

**Mason, Robert**  
Third Groom Cartaker 5 Dec. 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 183v).  
D. 8 Sept. 1680 (LS 13/9, f. 16).

**Mason, Robert**  
Waterman 15 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/25, f. 73).  


Mason, Thomas Messenger 10 Apr. 1661 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Mason, W. Apprentice to the Kitchen pd. from 5 July 1822 to 5 July 1825 (LS 2/48-51). Vac. 6 July 1825 (LS 2/51).


Massen, John  *Supernumerary Yeoman Harbinger* 10 Aug. 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 15). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Massonet (Masones, Mosse), Agnes  *Laundress of the Table [and Household]* 11 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/8, f. [6]). Res. 3 Apr. 1672.

Massonett, Peter  *Physician in Ordinary* 1 Oct. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.


Mathew, Edward  *Equerry* 17 Apr. 1771 (MOH WB 1, p. 58). Discharged 25 Nov. 1782 (MOH PB 1, pp. 158-9, 209).


Mathewes, John Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 4 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). D. n.d. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).


Mathews, Mannesah Chaplain in Extraordinary 21 June 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


Mathews, Samuel Tailcartaker occ. Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55, vacated). No further occ.


Matravers, J. Gentleman Pensioner May 1833 (Curling, p. 276). Res. 1838 (Ibid.).


Matthews, Jeremiah  *Postilion* 2 July 1772 (LS 13/203, f. 83v).  Res. by 2 Apr. 1776 (Ibid., f. 94v).

Matthews, Miles  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 20v; initial appointment 14 July 1641: ibid., f. 18v).  Vac. by 23 Feb. 1667 (Ibid., f. 23v).  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 23 Feb. 1667 (Ibid., f. 65).  No further occ.


Matthews, William  *Turnbroach of the Kitchen* 4 Nov. [?1812] (LS 13/204, f. 127v).  Pd. to 10 July 1815 when position was abolished (LS 2/41).


Maud, John George  *Gentleman Pensioner* May 1828 (Curling, p. 274).  Res. 1849 (Ibid.).


Maurice, Peter Chaplain in Ordinary 6 July 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.


Mauzy, Samuel Preaching Minister of the French Chapel 14 May 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 73v). D. by 15 Dec. 1804 (LS 13/204, f. 73; acc. Lovegrove, p. 73 "Quitted").


Maxene (?Flexney, above), George Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 2 May 1662 (BDECM, p. 788). No further occ.

Maxted, Thomas Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63). No further occ.


May, Adrian Groom of the Privy Chamber 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 30 Apr. 1670 (Ibid.).

May, Alice Understarcher and Washer of HM's Linen 7 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 56v). No further occ.
May, Baptist  *Keeper of the Privy Purse* 28 July 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 6). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Maybank, Lampen  *Yeoman of the Carriages* 16 Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 58v). Vac. by 3 Apr. 1739 (Ibid., f. 72).

Maybank, Robert  *Clerk of the Extraordinaries of the Stables* 1 Apr. 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 32).  *Clerk of the Stables* 14 Aug. 1716 (Ibid., f. 35). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

--*Purveyor at Windsor* 4 June 1726 (Ibid., f. 71v). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Maycock, Samuel Servant to the Scourers [Assistant Scourer] of the Kitchen Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55, added later). Pd. to 26 Feb. 1770 (LS 2/5).


Mayhew, Thomas Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Mayner (Melor; Meyter), Henry Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1716-1723 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 574; last occ. ibid. [1723] II iii, 572). Vac. by 1726 (Ibid. [1726] II iii, 124-26).


**Mayor, Thomas**  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1789 (*AO I*, 996).


**Mays, William**  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251).  Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).

**Maysmor, Herbert Powell**  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 19 Feb. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 27).  No further occ.

**Mazine (Muziene), John**  *Equerry of the Crown [Great Horse or Coursers] Stable* pd. from 24 June 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 44v; LS 13/31, f. 18).  D. by 1 July 1677 (LS 13/197, f. 43).

**Mazine (Muziene), John**  *Equerry of the Crown [Great Horse or Coursers] Stable* occ. 1670-Est. of early 1685 (Chamberlayne [1670], p. 281; *CTB* VII, 1179; Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Mead, James *Waterman* d. by 5 Jan. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 74).


Meade, Richard [*Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary w/o fee*] 10 Mar. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.

Meadowcourt, R. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Nov. 1727-1735 (Wh Pb k 1). Vac. 1736 (Ibid.).


Meadows, Sidney *Knight Marshal* gt. in reversion 31 Mar. 1716 (C 66/3513); succ. 5 Dec. 1757 on d. of Sir Philip Meadows; warrant for adm. 16 Jan. 1758 (LS 13/262 f. 75). D. 15 Nov. 1792 (*HP* 1715-54 II, 250).


Meares, William *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1757 (*CCR* [1757], p. 95). Vac. by 1758 (Ibid. [1758], pp. 94-95).


Measie, Nathaniell  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'  28 Sept. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Meaton, Thomas  Under Butler  pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 3; MOH LB F, p. 552; MOH 2/256 gives 22 May 1836). D. 13 Nov. 1839 (MOH SB 1, p. 345).


Medlicott, Thomas  Yeoman Purveyor  occ. Est. of 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
Mee, Jermyn  *Groom Farrier* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Meire (Maire), Michael  *Trumpeter* 16 Feb. 1683 (RECM I, 204 citing LC 5/144, p. 365; LC 3/56, p. 42). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Melliet [Milliet], John  *Porter of the Mews (Stables)* 11 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/202, f. 8v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Mellors see Milward

Melon, John  *Second Groom of the Chandry* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Menard, Philip  *Preaching Minister of the French Chapel* first occ. Est. of 1714 (LS 13/44, f. 21; LS 13/201, f. 17v). D. by 27 May 1737 (Rimbault, pp. 52-53).


Meray see Le Meray


Meredith, James Second Groom of the Ewry 1 Sept. 1731 (LS 13/263, f. 47v). First Groom of the Ewry 19 May 1744 (Ibid., f. 95). Yeoman of the Ewry 3 Nov. 1757 (LS 13/264, f. 31; LS 13/266, f. 6). Vac. by 1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 27v).


Merrick, Edmund  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 18 Feb. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


---  *Sergeant Farrier* 10 May 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 96v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Merryfield (Mirfield), John  *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). Res. by 9 Nov. 1660 (Ibid., ff. 63v-64).


Messenger, Thomas  *Page of the Presence Chamber* 10 July 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 145).  

Messerviy, Francis Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 12 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.


Mesurier, John Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 14 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Metcalf, James Groom Huntsman of the Buckhounds 26 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 68v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Metcalf, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall 1792 (AO II, 947). Occ. 3 Feb. 1793-1798 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1799 (Ibid.).


Meux, — Sergeant at Arms ‘in ordinary w/o fee’ n.d. temp. Charles II (LC 3/26, f. 126). No further occ.


Meyers, George *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1799 (AO 1/432/17).


Meynell, C. *Locksmith* occ. 1792-1793 (*RK* [1792], p. 91; last occ. ibid. [1793], p. 91). Vac. by 1794 (Ibid. [1794], p. 91).


Meynell, Isaac *Goldsmith and Jeweler in Ordinary* (?w/o fee) 26 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 18; LC 7/1, f. 57v lists him as *Jeweler*). No further occ.


Michell, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 June 1803-1811 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1812 (Ibid.).


Middlesex, Charles (Sackville) 1st Earl of see Buckhurst, Lord


Middleton, Charles (Middleton) 2nd Earl of  *Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 27 Aug. 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Middleton, George  *Waterman* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 7). No further occ.


Middleton, John  *Sergeant at Arms* 30 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Mildmay see also Harvey

Mildmay, Carey  Groom of the Jewel Office 24 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 15; LC 7/1, f. 56). Res. by 19 Oct. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 56).

Mildmaye, John  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 1 Sept. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.


Miles, John  Chaplain in Ordinary 20 Aug. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

Miles, John  Second Groom of Scalding House 21 Nov. 1737 (LS 13/263, f. 73). Rem. by 1 July 1741 (Ibid., f. 85v).

Miles, John  Closet Keeper at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 27v). D. by Feb. 1829 (NCB, p. 72).


**Milham**, Andrew  *Coachman* first occ. 1708 (Chamberlayne, [1708]; LS 13/200, f. 17). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Miller**, John  *Chairman* ?29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 17). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Miller, John  *Gate Porter of the Stud* 5 July 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 7; LB F, p. 553).  
--Porter at Hampton Court 6 July 1828 (MOH 2/256).  
D. 3 Jan. 1841 (MOH SB 2, p. 32).


Miller, Nicholas  *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Miller, William  *Messenger* 2 Aug. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63v).  Res. by 1661 (Ibid., f. 64v).


Mills, George *Footman* 16 May 1679 (LS 13/197, f. 62). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Mills, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1762-1775 (CCR [1762], p. 94; last occ. RK [1775], p. 81). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1775 (E 407/2/131B).


Mills, Richard *Falconer* occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Milward, William  Trumpeter in Extraordinary 23 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 134).  No further occ.


Miner, Francis  Child of Queen's Kitchen 23 June 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 8).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Minet, Francis  Groom of the Robes occ. 1771-1783 (RK [1771], p. 73; app. as Second Groom 14 Feb. 1781: LC 3/67, p. 123; last occ. ibid. [1783], p. 75).  Vac. by 1784 (Ibid. [1784], p. 89).


Mingy (Mangney), Thomas  [Reading] Chaplain at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 25).  Vac. by 9 July 1719 (Ibid., f. 45v).


Minors (Minos), Francis  Gentleman of the Bows June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 70; sl Est. 1663: BIHR XIX [1943], p. 21).  D. n.d. temp. Charles II (LC 7/1, f 70).


Minshull, W.  Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ.1793-1800 (RK [1793], p. 88; last occ. ibid. [1800], p. 99).  Vac. by 1801 (Ibid. [1801], p. 109).


**Mist, John** *Second Groom Cartaker* 1 Jan. 1735 (LS 13/263, f. 60v). D. by 18 Apr. 1737 (Ibid., f. 70v).


**Mitchell, Henry** *Undermarshal* res. by 6 June 1707 (LS 13/199, f. 47v).

**Mitchell, J. H.** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Sept. 1797-1802 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1803 (Ibid.).

**Mitchell, James** *Cock and Cryer* 6 Apr. 1803 (LS 13/204, f. 121). Vac. 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).

**Mitchell, John** *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 217; LC 3/58, f. 84). Rem. by 29 Aug. 1764 (Ibid., p. 357)


**Mitchell, Michael** *Groom of the Great Chamber* 12 Oct. 1676 (LC 3/24, f. 11; LC 3/30, p. 27). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II. *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* w/o fee 28 May 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 32; to come into ordinary w/fee at first vac.).

**Mitchell, Richard**  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 17 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139; cert. renewed 24 June 1671: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.


**Mitchell, Sarah**  *Necessary Woman* (at Kensington) 28 Apr. 1714 (LC 5/166, p. 307; LC 3/63, p. 66). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Mitchell, William**  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 22 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.


**Mitford Peacock, Daniel**  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 Sept. 1795 (Wh PbK 1). Vac. 1796 (Ibid.).


**Mitton, George**  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 15 July 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.

**Mitton, John**  *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 4 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/24, f. 3; LC 3/30, p. 13). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Mitton, Sir John**  *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary* w/o fee 17 Apr. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 9v). *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary* 10 Nov. 1677 (LS 13/197, f. 46). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Moeton, Richard**  *Messenger to the Auditor for Kent, Surrey and Sussex* 12 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.
Mogg, Margaret  *Necessary Woman* (?for cleaning the King's Backstairs Rooms at St. James's) first occ. 1 June 1723 (pd. from Mich 1722) (LC 5/158, f. 102v; LC 3/64, p. 133). D. by 4 July 1751 (LC 3/65, p. 248).


Molander, Lewis  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 27 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.

Moline, John  *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* [in Ordinary supernumerary w/same wages as the other *Grooms*] surr. by 13 June 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 10v).


Monasson, François  Page of Presence Chamber (Second Class) 7 Oct. 1833  (LC 3/70, p. 101).  Page of the Presence Chamber (First Class) 22 July 1836 (Ibid., f. 171).


--Gentleman of the Bedchamber 23 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 2).
--Housekeeper of Hampton Court and Keeper of Bushy Park 18 Aug. 1660 (C 66/2938 no. 1).
D. 3 Jan. 1670 (DNB).


Monckton, Henry William  Page of Honour 1 Sept. 1762 (LS 13/203, f. 32).  Vac. (prom.) by 14 Apr. 1769 (MOH WB 1, f. 70; LS 13/203, f. 61).


Monckrife (Monkrife, Monckriefe), John  Falconer 18 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66).  Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Monday, Francis  Chaplain in Extraordinary 28 May 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v).  No further occ.


Money (Mony), John  Turnbroach of the Kitchen vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on transfer to Windsor establishment (LS 13/184, p.252).


**Monk**, James Henry  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 July 1812-1821 (Wh Pbkt 1). Vac. 1822 (Ibid.).


**Monk**, Roger  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1793-1805 (RK [1793], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 119). Vac. by 1806 (Ibid. [1806], p. 119; cf. entry for Monck, Roger).


**Monmouth**, Charles (Mordaunt) 1st Earl of see *Mordaunt*, Viscount


**Monroe**, George  *Trumpeter in Extraordinary* 10 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 134). No further occ.


Montagu (Mountagu), ---  *Chaplain* occ. list of 6 Dec. 1691 (LC 3/57, f. 30v). Vac. c. 1695-96 (LC 3/31, p. 49 vacated.).


Montagu, Lady Emily  *Housekeeper*[Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe and Privy Lodgings]  at Hampton Court 22 Mar. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 78; LC 3/70, p. 2). Last occ. 1838 (RK [1838], p. 120). Vac. by 1839 (Ibid. [1839], p. 120).


Montagu, Henry  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 8 Jan. 1669 (RECM I, 87 citing LC 5/63, p. 13).


Montagu, M.  *Housemaid to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1756 (*CCK* [1756], p. 123). No further occ.


Montague (Mountague), Bartholemew  *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 20 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Montague, Sarah  *Storekeeper of the Stables* 9 May 1788 (MOH WB 1, p. 64). Vac. by 13 Nov. 1825 (MOH 2/256).

Montfort, Hugh  *Groom of the Confectionery* 24 Jan. 1719 (LS 13/261, f. 26v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Montier, Philip  *Chamber Keeper [Table Decker] to the Ladies of the Bedchamber* occ. 1 Aug. 1713 (LS 13/258, f. 102v). D. [as Table Decker to the Lords of the Bedchamber] by 1 Jan. 1726 (LS 13/200, f. 78v).

Montlony (Mountlong), Peter  *Gentleman Armourer* 10 May 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 29). D. by 1 Jan. 1700 (Ibid., f. 67).


Monyns, Thomas (succ. as 3rd Bart. 1663)  *Sergeant of the Chandry* 22 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 13; this place listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Dec. 1662 (LS 13/31, f. 16v). D. 20 Jan. 1678 (LS 13/9, f. 7).


Moody, Thomas  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 23 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v; cert. renewed 2 June 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


Moore, — Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary' 12 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Moore, Anne Necessary Woman (to the German Chancery) 22 July 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 43v). D. by 10 Feb. 1808 (LC 3/68, p. 109).


Moore, Calvert Chaplain 7 Sept. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 84; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 12 May 1869 (AC II iv, 450).


Moore, George Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 20 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Moore, Hugh Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1708-1723 (Chamberlayne [1708], II iii, 620; last occ. ibid. [1723] II iii, 571). Vac. by 1726 (Ibid. [1726] II iii, 124-26).


Moore, James Musician 23 Sept. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 120). D. by 4 Nov. 1726 (LC 3/64, p. 29).

Moore, John  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 20 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v).  No further occ.


Moore, John  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 5 Mar. 1792 (LC 3/54, p. 20; LS 13/204, f. 43).  Last occ. 1818 (RK [1818], p. 134).  D. by 1819 (Ibid. [1819], p. 121; Lovegrove MS., p. 57; however cf. NCB, p. 56 which gives death date as 3 Nov. 1821).


Moore, John  Armourer 3 Aug. 1813 (MOH LB C, p. 121).  No further occ.

Moore, Nicholas  Porter of the Stables pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 3; LB F, p. 552).  D. 26 June 1834 (MOH SB 1, p. 183).


Moorer, John  Groom of the Wafery 6 June 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 5v).  Vac. by 25 Jan. 1662 (Ibid.).


Mordaunt (Mordant), Henry *Falconer* 19 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Morden, William *Chemist* ‘in ord. without fee’ 16 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.


More, John *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 10 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.


Morehead, William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 30 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.

Morehouse, Stephen *Groom of the Chamber* ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 8 Jan. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

Morel (Morell), William *Reading Chaplain at Whitehall* 28 Apr. 1781 (LS 13/204, f. 4). D. by 24 Nov. 1808 (Ibid., f. 80v).

--*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Oct. 1794 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1795 (Ibid.).


Morer, Morice  *Second Yeoman of the Vestry* 5 Feb. 1681 (Rimbault, p.133). D. Nov. 1686 (Ibid.).

Morgan, —  *Physician in Extraordinary* [?1660] (LC 3/2, f. 23; sl LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

Morgan, —  *Firemaker in the Presence Chamber* d. 26 Mar. 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 6).

Morgan, Charles  *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 15 Dec. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.


Morgan, Edmund  *Groom of the Chamber *in Ordinary* without fee' 28 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Morgan, Haughton  *Equerry of the Crown Stable* 25 Mar. 1678 (LS 13/197, f. 59). Last Est, of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; see also CTB VII, 1179). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Morgan, John  Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Morgan, Mary  Assistant [Scourer] of the Scullery 25 May 1769 (LS 13/266, f. 63v). D. by 11 Nov. 1776 (Ibid., f. 98v).

Morgan, Samuel  Watchman of the Stables 12 Apr. 1790 (MOH WB 1, p. 139). Vac. by 17 Dec. 1795 (Ibid., p. 146).


Morgan, William  Clerk of the Stables occ. 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). No further occ.


Morgan, William  Gentleman Pensioner 20 June 1682 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27). Vac. by 24 Dec. 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).

Morgan, William  Chaplain in Ordinary 29 Nov. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.


Morgau, John  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 10 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Morice (Morrice), James  Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard 15 Mar. 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 48v). Surr. 30 Dec. 1746 (Ibid., f. 102).

Morice, William  Chaplain first occ. 1773 (RK [1773], p. 79). D. 7 Jan. 1819 (LC 3/68, p. 188; GM [1819] LXXXIX [1], 93).


Morley, Mark  Messenger to the Queen Dowager 23 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


Morrice (Morris), David  *Footman* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 10v; LS 13/200, f. 18). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Morrice, Hugh  *Messenger to the Auditor for Cheshire and North Wales* 5 Mar. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

Morrice, John  *Sewer of Chamber* 21 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 8). Res. by 6 Mar. 1662 (Ibid.).

Morrice, John  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 20 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

Morris, George  *Footman Second Class* 21 May 1826 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 98; sl 1836-36: ibid). No further occ.


Morris, Robert  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Morris, Thomas  *Under Housekeeper at Whitehall* 19 Mar. 1670 (w/ Anthony Sturt by assignment of George Kirke the yr.: LC 7/1, f. 49; LC 3/24, f. 12v). Suspended by HM command, n.d. temp. Charles II (LC 7/1, f. 49).


**Morrison, John** Fourth Pankeeper of the Scullery 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 115v). Vac. by 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of GeorgeII.


**Morrison, William** Purveyor of the Stables at Hampton Court 23 Feb. 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 31). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Morse, Henry** Groom of Great Chamber 12 June 1693 (LC 3/31, p. 36). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Mort, J.** Porter of the Pavilion at Brighton pd. from 15 Feb. 1830 to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/56-73, f. 5). Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 6).


**Mortimer, Charles** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 June 1764-1781 (*Wh Pbk* 1). Vac. 1782 (*Ibid.*).

**Mortimer, George** Drummer (to First Reg. of Footguards) 20 June 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 22). No further occ.
Mortimer, James  *Sewer in Extraordinary* 17 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


Morton, Edward  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 12 Apr. 1685 (Rimbault, p. 18). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Morton, Mary  *Assistant Pastry Cook at Carlton House* pd. from 5 Apr. 1822 to 15 July 1830 (LS 2/48). Vac. 16 July 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 5).


Morton, William, Earl of  *Cupbearer in Extraordinary* (in ord. w/o fee) 13 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 113). No further occ.

Mortrem, John  *Keeper of the Theatre at Whitehall* (w/o fee, to succeed at vac. of John Clarke) app. 1 Nov. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 96). No further occ.


Moses, James  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 18 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v; cert. renewed 17 Oct. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.
Moses, Marcus  
Jeweler  
1 Mar. 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 9). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Mosley, John Groom  
Huntsman of the Buckhounds  
18 Dec. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Mosman (Musman), David  
[Drummer] (to First Reg. of Footguards)  

Mosman, Thomas  
Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds  
29 Sept. 1672 (LC 3/25, f. 96v; LC 3/24, f. 22v gives 13 Sept.). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Moss, Charles  
Chaplain  

Moss, Charles  
Chaplain  

-- Deputy Clerk of the Closet  
1800 (Bickersteth and Dunning, p. 113). Occ. 1803-1806 (RK [1803], p. 113; last occ. Ibid. [1806], p. 113). Vac. by 1807 (Ibid. [1807], p. 113). Prob res. 1807 on app. as Bishop of Oxford (nom. 9 Jan., cons. 1 Feb. 1807: HBC, p. 264).

Moss, George  
[Drummer]  

Moss, James  
Messenger in Extraordinary  
21 Feb 1735 (LC 3/65, p. 28). Messenger  

Moss (Mosse), John  
Musician for the Private Music (lute)  
19 Apr. 1678 (RECM I, 178 citing LC 5/143, p. 68). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Moss, John  
Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer  

Moss, Richard  
Undermarshal  

Moss, Robert  
Chaplain  

Moss, Thomas  
Porter of the Coal Yard  


Mostyn, Charlotte  *Housekeeper at Newmarket* 7 May 1757 (LC 3/66, p. 24, vacated; ibid., p. 30, vacated). No further occ.


Motte, William  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 1 Feb. 1665 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.


**Moule, Thomas**  *Office Keeper to the Lord Chamberlain* 1 July 1822 (LC 3/69, p. 41; LC 3/70, p. 2; LC 3/72, p. 630).  Last occ. 1851 (RK [1851], p. 144).  Office deleted by 1852 (Ibid. [1852], p. 144).


**Mount Charles, Francis Nathaniel (Conyngham)** styled Earl of  *see Conyngham, Lord Francis Nathaniel*

**Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, George (Edgcumbe)** 1st Viscount  *see Edgcumbe, 3rd Lord*


**Mountier, Thomas**  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 23 Nov. 1709 (RECM II, 100 citing LC 5/154, p. 467).

**Mourton, Thomas**  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 10 June 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v).  No further occ.

**Moussett (Monsett), Peter**  *Trumpeter* 12 June 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 42).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Mowinkle, Bernard**  *Body Coachman* 12 Dec. 1758 (LS 13/202, f. 28v).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Mowtto, George**  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 21 Sept. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 145).  No further occ.
Moyle, John Surgeon in Ordinary w/o fee 7 Feb. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 26v). No further occ.

Moyms (?Monyns), Sir John Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 14 Sept. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.

Muchley, William Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 17 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Mugg, Henry Chaplain in Extraordinary 1 July 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.


Muir, A. Assistant Table-Decker pd. from 24 July 1830 to 27 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/56, f. 5). Third Table-Decker pd. from 27 Apr. to 23 Aug. 1832 (LS 2/58, f. 2). Vac. 24 Aug. 1832 (Ibid.).


Mullins, B. W. Apprentice to the Kitchen pd. from 1 Apr. 1836 to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/62, f. 2-64, p. 2). Vac. 1 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/62, p. 2).


Munger, James  *Clerk of the Bakehouse* 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 2).  *Clerk of the Poultry* 27 Nov. 1661 (Ibid., f. 54v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 25v).  D. 28 Apr. 1683 (LS 13/9, f. 12A).


Munro, Samuel  *Trumpeter* Dec. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 34).  No further occ.


Murphy, Ann  *Housekeeper at Richmond Lodge* occ. 1825-1863 (*RK* [1825], p. 118; from 11 Oct. 1830 *Housekeeper at Kew* [*LC* 3/70, p. 3]; last occ. *RK* [1863], p. 150).  Vac. by 1864 (Ibid. [1864], p. 150).

Murphy (Murphin), John  *[?Third] Conduit of the Bakehouse* 8 Sept. 1680 (LS 13/9, f. 4; LS 13/254, f. 36v).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
Murphy, Mary  *Housekeeper at Kew* 15 Nov. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 60; reap. 11 Oct. 1830). Ev. vac. by 11 Oct. 1830 on app. of Ann Murphy (LC 3/70, p. 3).

Murray, Alexander  *Second Breadbearer* 5 July 1678 (LS 13/9, f. 5; LS 13/38, f. 11v; LS 13/39, p. 25). Res. 4 Dec. 1698 (LS 13/10, f. 5).


Murray, George  *Chaplain* 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 125). Res. by 7 Feb. 1814 on app. as Bishop of Sodor and Man (Ibid., p. 159; nom. 22 May 1813, cons. 6 Mar. 1814: *Fasti* III, 328).


Murray, John  *Fourth Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 30 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/8, f. 8v). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1690 (Ibid.).

Murray, John  *Page of Honour* 5 July 1781 (MOH WB 1 p. 61). Vac. (prom.) by 18 Apr. 1789 (Ibid., 2 p. 65; LS 13/204, f. 4v).

Murray, Patrick  *Chairman* 27 Nov. 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 50v). Rem. (‘put upon Pension’) by 1 July 1769 (Ibid., f. 62v; MOH WB 1, p. 116).


Murray, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 26 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


Murrey, Philip  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 10 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Musgrave, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 Sept. 1823-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


Muziene see Mazine


Myldam (Mylom), Sylvan *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v). No further occ.


Mynors (Minors), George *Third Groom of the Larder* 13 Mar. 1695 (LS 13/256).
Index of Officers-N


Naish (Nash), Catherine *Joiner and Chair Maker to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1760-1772 (*CCR* [1760], p. 81; last occ. *RK* [1772], p. 77). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 77).


Naish (Nash), Catherine *Joiner and Chair Maker to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1760-1772 (*CCR* [1760], p. 81; last occ. *RK* [1772], p. 77). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 77).

Nanfan, George *Clerk of the Scullery* 23 Mar. 1700 (LS 13/10, f. 10). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Napier, — *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 1 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Napier, John *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 3 Apr. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.


Nares, James *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 30 July 1731 (LC 5/18, p. 267).


*First Groom of the Bakehouse* 12 Feb. 1714 (Ibid., f. 55; LS 13/261, f. 2v). D. by 30 July 1725 (LS 13/261, f. 45).
Nartloe [Hartloe], Gerrard  *Supernumerary Baker of the Bakehouse in Extraordinary* 17 Feb. 1716 (to succeed to *Second Groom*'s position at first vacancy: LS 13/261, f. 16). Did not succeed.

Nash, John  *Yeoman of the Leash* 8 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 72). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Nash, Robert Fagg Arnold  *Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard* 7 Mar. 1782 (SP 44/385, p. 168). D. by 6 Apr. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 29).


Nash, Tredway  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Aug. 1755-1758 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1759 (Ibid.).

Nassau, Cornelius  *Master of the Robes* 8 May 1701 (LC 5/166, p. 58). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Nassau d'Auverquerque, Henry  *Master of the Horse* 2 Mar. 1689 (*CSPD* 1689-90, p. 12). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Naylor, Elizabeth** *Necessary Woman* (to the New Gallery, St. James's) pd. from 5 Apr. 1761 to 5 Apr. 1763 (AO 1/420/199). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1763 (AO 1/420/200).

**Naylor, Richard** *Groom of the Chamber* 'in Ordinary without fee' 23 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Naylor, William** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 8 Aug. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Neale see also Burrard Neale**


**Neale (Neile), Sir Paul, Kt.** *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 2 June 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 10 [LC 3/24, f. 3 gives ‘1660’ but this conflicts with the app. date of Sir William Killigrew, his predecessor]; LC 3/24, p. 22). D. by 17 Feb. 1686 (LC 3/30, p. 13).


—*Groom of the Bedchamber* 26 Nov. 1679 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Neason, ---** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 25 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

**Neate, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July to 10 Oct. 1790 (E 407/2/138). Occ. 1790-1791 (RK [1790], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1791], p. 98). Vac. by 1792 (Ibid. [1792], p. 98).


**Needham, Nicholas** *Page of Honour* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 31). No further occ.


Needler, Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* 14 July 1677 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26). Vac. by 18 Feb. 1682 (Ibid., f. 27).


Nelson, Henry *Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber* 12 June 1727 (T 54/30, p. 377). D. by 23 June 1727 (Ibid.).


Neve, Egerton Robert *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Dec. 1796-1799 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1800 (Ibid.).
Neve, Timothy  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Mar. 1753-1762 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1763 (Ibid.).


Neville, John Pate  *Page of Honour* 27 Nov. 1784 (MOH WB 2, p. 29). Vac. by 29 May 1793 (Ibid., p. 95).


Newberry, John  *Groom Farrier* 26 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 37). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Newby, T.  *Musician* occ. 1789-1790 (RK [1789], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 90). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 90).

Newcastle, Henry (Cavendish) 2nd Duke of  *see Mansfield*, Viscount


Newcastle, William (Cavendish) 1st Duke of  *see Newcastle*, Marquess of


Newcombe, —  *Chaplain* 23 June 1739 (LC 3/65, p. 95, vacated). No further occ.


Newcome, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Oct. 1760-1765 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1766 (Ibid.).


Newport, Francis (Newport) 1st Viscount see Newport, Lord


Cofferer of the Household 2 May 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 18). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Newton, Benjamin  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Apr. 1751-1760 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1761 (Ibid.).

Newton, Henry  *Page of Honour* 26 Apr. 1727 (LS 13/200, f. 73). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Newton, Nicholas  *Waterman* vac. by 14 Oct. 1668 (LC 3/25, f. 73).


Newton, Richard  *Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 31 May 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.


Newton, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1765-1766 (*CCR* [1765], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1766], p. 96). Vac. by 1667 (Ibid. [1767], pp. 88-89).


Nicholas, Arthur  *Astringer* 6 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Nicholas, Oliver  Groom of the Bedchamber 2 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 144 [616]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Nicholls, --- [Assistant] Groom of the Privy Chamber ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ (w/o fee) 9 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 12v; LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.


Nicholls, Jane  Under Laundress in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 2 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 56v). No further occ.

Nicholls, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 20 Sept. 1767-1772 (WH Pbk 1). Vac. 1773 (Ibid.).


Nicholls (Nicols), Joseph (John)  Postilion 10 May 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 96). Dismissed having ‘misbehaved himself in his duty’ 21 Nov. 1746 (Ibid., f. 102v).

Nicholls (Nicholas), Joseph  Messenger to the Master of the Horse 26 May 1836 (MOH WB 5, sub. N). Dismissed 30 June 1843 (MOH SB 3, p. 9).

Nicholls, Peter  Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber 23 Nov. 1716 (CTB XXX, 561). D. by 12 June 1727 (T 54/30, p. 377).

Nicholls, Richard  Porter of the Bread Pantry (Breadbearer) 6 July 1800 (LS 13/204, f. 119). Pd. to 10 July 1815, when the office was abolished (LS 2/41).


Nicholls, Thomas  *Groom to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.


Nicholls, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Sept. 1727-1728 (Wh Pb k 1). Vac. 1729 (Ibid.).

Nichols, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1773 (RK [1773], p. 85). Vac. by 1774 (Ibid. [1774], p. 85).


Nicolaii, Adolphus  *Groom of the Scullery* 19 Jan. 1765 (LS 13/266, f. 44v). D. by 14 June 1766 (Ibid., f. 50v).


Nicolson, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 July 1768-1781(Wh Pb k 1). Vac. 1782 (Ibid.).


Nightengale, William  Footman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 10v; LS 13/200, f. 18v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Noakes, William  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 31 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Noble, Michael  Yeoman of the Confectionery 22 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 6). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Noble, Robert  Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance' 8 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

Noble, William  Groom Coachman 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). D. by 1 July 1697 (Ibid., f. 60v).
Noblin, Michael  
*Horsehuntsman* Est. beg. 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 46). No further occ.

Nodes, George  
*Gentleman Pensioner* 24 May 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by Dec. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25v).

Nodicanacer, Constantine  
Chemist ‘in ord. without fee’ 10 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

Nodin, William  

Nokes (Nakes), John  
*Yeoman Wagoner to the Buckhounds* vac. by 20 July 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 68v).

Nollet, Michael  

Norbon (Norborne), John  

Norden, Joseph  

Norfolk, James (later ktd.)  

Norket, John  

Norman, Henry  

Norman, Robert  

Norman, Thomas  

Norman, William  

Norrice, John  
*Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 12 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.

Norrice, Samuell  
*Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 14 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Norris**, Charles *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Nov. 1775-1790 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid.).


[*?Norris*], (Henry) *Rat-killer* [1660] (LC3/2, f. 28v)]. Vac. by June 1662 (LC 3/24, f. 23).

**Norris**, Henry *Joiner of the Privy Chamber* 10 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 23). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**North**, Hon. John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 5 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. 1677-1679 (LC 3/24, f. 14; Chamberlayne [1677], p. 164; last occ. ibid. [1679], p. 167). Vac. by 1682 (Chamberlayne [1682], pp. 170-71; LC 7/1, f. 55; *AC* i iii, 266 gives *Chaplain* until d., c. 12 Apr. 1683).


Northampton, Spencer (Compton) 8th Earl of see Compton, Spencer

Northend, Jeremy *Messenger to the Commissioners of Customs at Kingston-upon-Hull* 26 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.


-- *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 28 Nov. 1688 (Stowe MS 196, f. 170). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Norton, Brett *Gentleman Pensioner* 1 Aug. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22v). Vac. by 20 Mar. 1677 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26).


Norton, George *Sergeant at Arms* 1 Nov. 1820 (E 403/2493, p. 32). D. by 16 Apr. 1822 (E 403/2494, p. 150).


Norton, Sarah  *Necessary Woman* (to the Drawing Room) 18 June 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 180; RK [1818], p. 130 gives ‘to the State Apartments’). D. by 2 June 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 29).


Norwich, Bishops of see Hayter, Thomas; Trimnell, Charles

Norwich, George (Goring) 1st Earl of Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard 2 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 6). Vac. by 3 Oct. 1662 (Ibid.).


Nott (Nott), Phillip Herman Keeper and Breeder of Pheasants 1 Jan. 1729 (LS 13/263, f. 36). D. by 1 Aug. 1744 (Ibid., f. 96v).

Nott, Robert Deputy Master of Great Wardrobe first occ. 27 July 1680 (CTB VI, 650); Served until d. except during mastership of Viscount Preston (1685-8) when replaced by Thomas Robson (Ibid IX, 244). D. 25 May 1695 (Luttrell, iii, 476).


Nourse, Peter  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall first occ. 18 Oct. 1741 (Wh Pbk 1). D. 22 June 1758 (AC I iii, 271).


Nunn (Nones), Robert  Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 13 Sept. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 37v; LC 3/24, f. 22v gives 30 June). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Nurse, Peter  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 12 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.

Nurse (Nourse), Peter  Chaplain 1 Aug. 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 48; ibid., p. 140; LC 3/63, p. 96). D. 1723 (AC I iii, 271).


Nynn, William  Sewer of the Chamber in Ord w/o fee 7 Feb. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.
Index of Officers-O


O'Brien, Lord James  *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 17 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 44). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

O'Kell, Samuel Henry  *Musician* 5 Nov. 1793 (LC 3/68, p. 4). D. by 8 Nov. 1801 (Ibid., p. 70).


Oakely, Frederick  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 May 1837-1839 (Wh Pbk 2; last occ. *RK* [1839], p. 123). Vac. 1840 (Ibid., [1840], p. 123).


Oakes, Thomas  *Coachman* 17 Aug. 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 49). Dismissed by 22 Nov. 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 6).

Oakes, William  *Stud Helper* 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 15). Rem. (put upon pension) by 29 Apr. 1781 (Ibid., p.131).

Oakley, Jeremy  *Groom of the Crown* [*Courser's 'or Great Horse]* *Stable* 6 Nov. 1701 (LS 13/198, f. 73v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Oddy, James  *[Third] Groom Porter at Gate* 18 May 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 7v).  *Second Groom Porter at Gate* 16 Nov. 1758 (Ibid., f. 34v).  *First Groom Porter at Gate* 29 Jan. 1759 (Ibid.,
f. 36v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Odehill, Gregory** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 24 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 136v). No further occ.


-- *Sergeant at Arms to the Speaker* 1 Nov. 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 66).


**Odowde, Thomas** *Groom of the Great Chamber* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). D. by 1 Nov. 1665 (Ibid.).


**Offley, Thomas** *Groom Porter* 18 Feb. 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 2 Feb. 1678 (Ibid.).


**Ogilby, John** *Cosmographer and Geographical Printer* 2 May 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 25). Last occ. 1676 (Chamberlayne [1676], p. 166; from 29 Jan. 1676 jointly w/ William Morgan: LC 3/28, f. 43). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Ogilvie, Charles Atmore** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 July 1826-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

**Ogle, Henry (Cavendish) styled Earl of** *see Mansfield, Viscount*

**Ogle, Newton** *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1761-1781 (CCR [1761], p. 82; last occ. RK [1781], p. 77). Vac. by 1782 (RK [1782], p. 77).


**Oglethorpe, see also Wall**


Oglethorpe, Sutton  Page of Honour occ. 16 Dec. 1680-Est. of early 1685 (CTB VI, 767; Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Oldis, Valentine  Physician in Extraordinary 10 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 26v).  No further occ.


Oldham, John  Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 Jan. 1792 to c. 18 Feb. 1799 (AO 3/106/8).  D. by 18 Feb. 1799 (Ibid., no. 20).


Oline, Henry  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 14 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v).  No further occ.

Oliver, Edward *Yeoman of the Game of Bears and Bulls* occ. Est. of 1663 (*BIHR* XIX [1943], p. 21). No further occ.


Oliver, James Aldwell *Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners* pd. from 5 Apr. 1800 (E 407/2/156). Occ. 1801-1819 (*RK* [1801], p. 120; last occ. ibid. [1819], p. 114). Vac. by 1820 (Ibid. [1820], p. 116).


Onslow, George (Onslow) 1st Earl of see Onslow, Lord


Opferman, P. *Assistant Scourer in the Scullery at Carlton House* pd. from 27 Nov. 1827 to 4 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/53-56). *Assistant Scourer in the Silver Scullery* pd. from 5 Jan. 1830 to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/56-64, f. 3). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 3).


Orford, Robert (Walpole) 2nd Earl of see Walpole, 1st Lord


Orkney, George (Hamilton) 1st Earl of *Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 25 Oct. 1714

Orme, Daniel Engraver in Imitation of Chalk Drawings occ. 1797-1820 (RK [1797], p. 91; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 120). Office deleted 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).


Orme, Frederick Doveton Gentleman Pensioner Sept. 1833 (Curling, p. 276). Res. by June 1835 (Ibid.).


--Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard 30 Apr. 1684 (CSPD 1683-4, p. 400; CSPD 1685, p. 44 [201]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Ormond, James (Butler) 1st Duke of see Ormond, Marquess of

Ormond, James (Butler) 2nd Duke of see Ossory, James Earl of


--Gentleman of the Bedchamber 23 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Res. by 11 Apr. 1666 (Ibid.).

Ormond, Mary (Butler) Duchess of Lady of the Bedchamber 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Ormsby, Andrew Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 28 June 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.


Osbolston (Osboldston), John  Falconer 20 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66).  Vac. by 6 Apr. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 71v).


Osborne, John  Sewer in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 12 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 116).  No further occ.


Osbourne, Henry  Esquire of the Body in Extraordinary (to succ. at first vac.) 21 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/26, f. 23).  No further occ.

Osler (Ozler), Robert  Messenger 30 Apr. 1664 (LC 3/25, f. 88v).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Osmer, John  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1787-1789 (RK [1787], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1789], p. 98).  Vac. by 1790 (Ibid. [1790], p. 98).

Osmond, Francis *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Ossory, Thomas (Butler) styled Earl of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 11 Apr. 1666 (LC 3/24, f. 2). D. 30 July 1680.


Oswald, John *Third Child of the Kitchen* 31 Aug. 1742 (LS 13/263, f. 91v). D. by 1 Apr. 1743 (Ibid., f. 94).


Ottway, Edward *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 9 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Otway, Sir Robert Waller, Kt. (cr. Bart. 30 Sept. 1831) *Groom of the Bedchamber* 23
Dec. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 53). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


**Overton**, Philip *Gentleman Sewer* 7 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 9). Vac. by 12 May 1683 (Ibid.).


**Owen**, John *Doorkeeper to the Great Stables* 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 18). Vac.
Owen, Patrick  *Cushion Man to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Owen, Walter  *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 25 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/25, f. 296v; LC 3/24, f. 22v gives 29 Apr.). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Owen, William  *Afternoon Reader at Whitehall* occ. 1827-1858 (RK [1827], p. 122; last occ. ibid. [1858], p. 151). D. by 9 Oct. 1859 (NCB, p. 75).

Oxenbridge, Clement  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 2 Sept. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). Dismissed (‘by my Ld. Cleveland's order upon his Ma’s comand’: Ibid.).


Oxford, Bishops of see Blandford, Walter; Compton, Hon. Henry; Crew, Hon. Nathaniel


Oxton, Phillip  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. by Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by Est. of c. 1685-88 (LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).
Index of Officers-P

Pack (Packe, Pache), Christopher Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 3 Nov. 1821 (NCB, p. 56). Occ. 1822-1878 (RK [1822], p. 125; last occ. ibid. [1878], p. 159). Vac. by 1879 (Ibid. [1879], p. 159).

Packer (Parker), Christopher Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 11 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v; cert renewed 20 May 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

Packer, John Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 23 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Paddey, John Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1762-1781 (CCR [1762], p. 95; last ibid. RK [1781], p. 83). Vac. by 1782 (Ibid. [1782], p. 83).


Page, --- Messenger occ. 1748 (Miege [1748], p. 47). Vac. by 1750 (CCR [1750], p. 81).


Page, Henry Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1816-1823 (RK [1816], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1823], p. 126). Vac. by 1824 (Ibid. [1824], p. 126).
Page, Isaack  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 30 September 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

Page, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Feb. 1818-1822 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1823 (Ibid.).


Page, Thomas  [?Second] Pankeeper of the Silver Scullery 1 July 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 122v; LS 13/203, f. 115). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).


Paget, Henry (Paget) 8th Lord see Paget, Hon. Henry.


Pagett, Thomas  Chaplain in Ordinary 12 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.


Paintinge, Henry  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 5 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Paisible (Peasable), James  *Musician* 31 Aug. 1685 (*RECM* II, 2 citing LC 5/146, p. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Paley, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Apr. 1771-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).


Palmer, John  Chaplain in Ordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

Palmer, John  Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 22v; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18; LC 3/25, f. 68). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Palmer, John  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 15 July 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.


Palmer, John  Sergeant at Arms 5 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 10). D. by 23 Aug. 1683 (Ibid.).


Palmer, Philip (later ktd.)  Cupbearer 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 27 Apr. 1680 (LS 13/197, f. 63).


Palmer, Ralph  Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary [??w/o fee] 10 Apr. 1680 (LC 3/238, f. 7v). No further occ.


Palmer, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 16 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.


Palmer, Sir William, kt.  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 10 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm h 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.


Panton, Edward  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 11 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.


Pardoe, Thomas  *Jeweler in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 2 Apr. 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.

Parent, Lewis  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 10 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v). No further occ.


Parke, Benjamin  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Oct. 1788-1805 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1806 (Ibid.).


Parker, Charles F.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Dec. 1815-1818 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1819 (Ibid.).


Parker, David *Page of the Backstairs* at the Mews first occ. Est. of 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 15). Office abolished by Est. of 6 Apr. 1812 (MOH EB 4).


Parker, Grace *Necessary Woman* (to the Ballroom at St. James's) 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 3). Last occ. 1858 (*RK* [1858], p. 148). Vac. by 1859 (Ibid. [1859], p. 149).


Parker (Packer), James *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1762-1788 (*CCR* [1762], p. 94; last occ. *RK* [1788], p. 98). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 98).

Parker, Isabella (see *Strode*).

Parker, John *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 20 Apr. 1665 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ (*same as below*).


Parker, Roger *Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary* 30 Aug. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 125). No further occ.


**Parker, W.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall***  occ. 1 May 1748-1751 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1752 (Ibid.).


**Parker, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary*** 7 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 136). No further occ.

**Parker, William  *Yeoman of the Guard***  d. by 15 Jan. 1695 (Register, St. Margaret's, Westm.).


**Parker, William  *Clerk of Stables***  gt. of reversion 11 Mar. 1800 (MOH WB 1, p. 70).  *Clerk of the Stables*  occ. 1812-1827 (RK [1812], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1827], p. 126; sl MOH SB1 to 5 Apr. 1828). Vac. by 1828 (RK [1828], p. 126).

--*Page of the Backstairs* in reversion (on surr. of David Parker) 11 Mar. 1800 (MOH WB 1, p. 70). Did not succeed.


**Parkes, Edward  *Scourer of the Queen's Privy Kitchen***  Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 11)  *Supernumerary Scourer of the Queen's Privy Kitchen*  Est. of 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/39, p. 28). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 26).


**Parkin, Thomas  *Messenger to the Wardrobe Office***  occ. 1783-1805 (RK [1783], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 110). D. by 2 June 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 125).

**Parkinson, Edward  *Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen***  Est. of 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 12v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Parkinson, T.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall***  occ. 6 Oct. 1785-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).


Parnell, John *Doorkeeper of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 119). D. by 1 July 1738 (Ibid., f. 121).


Parnham, George *Stud Helper* 2 Jan. 1794 (MOH WB 1, p. 144). Office abolished by Est. of 6 Apr. 1812 (EB 4, p. 10).


Parquot, Anthony Jacob *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Apr. 1803 to 5 July 1806 (E 407/2/168-176). Vac. by 5 July 1806 (Ibid., no. 177).


Parratt (Parrott), Charles *Watchman of St. James's 'tand for looking after the Sesspools there' 1 July 1740 (LS 13/201, f. 121; LS 13/55). D. by 13 Mar. 1787 (LS 13/204, ff. 113v-114).

Parrot, Anthony Jacob *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1804-1806 (RK [1804], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1806], p. 119). Vac. by 1807 (Ibid. [1807], p. 119).


Parsey, John  *Doorkeeper of the Kitchen* 12 Dec. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 112v).  Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).


--  *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* occ. 1702-1720 (CTB XVII, 1007; Chamberlayne [1710], p. 539; last occ. PSBC, p. 19).  Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, p. 535).


Parsons, Edward  *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 29 Apr. 1825.  Trans. to the Treasury 1836 (Sainty, Treasury Officials, p. 95).

Parsons, Francis  *Porter of the Stables* occ. Est. early 1685-Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.
Parsons, G. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 11 Feb. 1798 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1799 (Ibid.).

Parsons, James *Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1786-1790 (sic) (RK [1786], p. 88; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 88). D. by 8 Aug. 1789 (LC 3/68, p. 185).


Partridge, James *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 13 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v, vacated: ‘dead’). No further occ.


Pasche, Frederick W. *Reader of the German Chapel* occ. 1771-1794 (*RK* [1771], p. 80; last occ. ibid. [1794], p. 94). Vac. by 1795 (Ibid. [1795], p. 94).

Pasquier *see du Pasquier*


Passmore, Robert *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Pate, Henry *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 9 December 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.


Paul (Paull), Sir William, Kt.  Sergeant of the Carriages 22 Apr. 1672 (LS 13/197, f. 4). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Paul, William  Daily Waiter in Hall 22 Nov. 1711 (LS 13/259, f. 46v; LS 13/261, f. 10v; reapp. 1727: LS 13/263, f. 24; place to det. at d.). No further occ.


Pavey, Samuel  Supernumerary Second Conduit of the Bakehouse 10 Jan. 1678 (in ord. w/o pay, to succ. at the next vacancy: LS 13/254, f. 22v; LS 13/9, f. 4). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
Pavey, Thomas  Supernumerary Page of the Chandry 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 13).  


Pawlett, Thomas  Chaplain in Ordinary 24 Aug. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v).  No further occ.


Pawling (Pawlin), William  Sewer of the Chamber 27 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8; LS 13/198, p. 8; LC 5/166, p. 84).  D. by 4 Apr. 1705 (LC 5/166, p. 175).


Payne, George  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 Aug. 1739 (Wh Pb 1).  Vac. 1740 (Ibid.).


Peach, John  Bottlegroom 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Peach, Sarah  Necessary Woman  (to the Old Council Chamber and the Passage to the Chapel Royal at St. James's) occ. 14 Sept. 1716 (to be pd. from 1 Aug. 1714) (LC 5/156, f. 167; LC 3/64, p. 133; sl LC 3/11, f. 22). No further occ.


Peachey (Pechey), Thomas  Groom Sumpterman 6 Jan. 1677 (LS 13/197, f. 91). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Peachey, William  Cupbearer (or Carver or Sewer) in Reversion 13 Jan. 1685 (LC 3/28, f. 6v). No further occ.


**Peacock**, Robert *Groom of the Great Chamber* [*?in ord w/o fee*] cert. renewed 28 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


**Pearce, Thomas** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 29 Aug. 1802 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1803 (Ibid.).

**Pearce, Vincent** Chaplain in Extraordinary 28 May 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.

**Pearce, William** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 22 Nov. 1772-1786 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1787 (Ibid.).


**Peare, Lewis** Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 25 Nov. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Pearn, Robert** Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1809-1833 (RK [1809], p. 135; last occ. ibid. [1833], p. 126). Res. by Jan. 1832 (Curling, p. 275).

**Pearse, Brice** Woolen Draper 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 9; ibid., p. 160). Last occ. 1884 (RK [1884], p. 170). Vac. by 1885 (Ibid. [1885], p. 168).

**Pearse, James** Soil Carrier of the Kitchen 6 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 111v) D. by 13 Feb. 1794 (Ibid., f. 118).

**Pearse, John** Fourth Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113). ?Position abolished 20 Nov. 1737 on d. of Caroline. Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen d. by 1 July 1741 (Ibid., f. 122v).

**Pearse, John, sen.** Woolen Draper vac. by 13 Apr. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 131v).


Pearson, Robert  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 19 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


Pearson, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Aug. 1802-1803 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1804 (Ibid.).


Peat (Pratt; Prat; Peal), Thomas  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1716-1723 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 574; last occ. ibid. [1723] II iii, 572). Vac. by 1726 (Ibid. [1726] II iii, 124-26).


Pedley, Edward Verger to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Pedley (Pedly, Pedwy), Roger Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 14 Nov. 1680 (LC 7/1, f. 67; LC 3/56, p. 10). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Peirce, John Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 9 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Peisley, --- *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Mar. 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1728 (Ibid.).

Pelham, Lady Catherine  *Housekeeper and Keeper of the Park at Greenwich* occ. 1748 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 113). Only the *Keepership of the Park* is listed from 1750 (*CCR* [1750], p. 82).


Pelham, James  *Deputy Cofferer* occ. 1749-1754 (*CCR* [1749], p. 91; last occ. Ibid. [1754], p. 91). Vac. by 1755 (*CCR* [1755], p. 91).


Pelham, Thomas (Pelham) 2nd Lord see Pelham, Thomas


Pell (Pett), Thomas  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1710 (Hennell, p. 258; Chamberlayne [1694] II, 252; last occ. Ibid. [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (Ibid. [1716] II iii, 573-74).

Pell, John  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 21 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

Pelling, ---  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 2 Jan. 1685 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.


Pelton (Poulton), Edward  *Falconer* occ. Est. of 1661-Est. of 1663 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 17v; last occ. *BIHR* XIX [1943], p. 21). No further occ.


Pemberton, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Aug. 1813-1815 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1816 (Ibid.).
Pembroke, George Augustus (Herbert) 11th Earl of see Herbert, Lord

Pembroke, Henry (Herbert) 9th Earl of see Herbert, Lord


Pendarvis, Thomas Chaplain in Extraordinary 20 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Pendrell, Charles Yeoman of the Guard occ. 19 Feb. 1806-Feb. 1813 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79; last occ. ibid.). No further occ.


Penford, Francis Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 20 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Penn, Edward Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 15 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Penny, Nathaniel  Messenger to the Exchequer 13 June 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 79; last occ. Miege [1702], p. 86). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Penruddock, Sir George, Kt.  Gentleman Sewer 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 30 May 1664 (Ibid.).


Penton, Henry  Post and Letter Carrier occ. 1748 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 113). No further occ.


**Percall,** John  *Preacher to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Percivall,** John  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 16 Mar. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 138).  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 4 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


**Perkins,** Christopher  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1772 (RK [1772], p. 85). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 85).

**Perkins,** Edward  *Clerk to the Surveyor of the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1682-1692 (Chamberlayne [1682] II, 248; last occ. Ibid. [1692]). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694]).

**Perkins,** Frederic David  *Chaplain* 30 June 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 58; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 19 Apr. 1856 (AO II, 1099)

**Perkins,** George  *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63; LC 3/2, f. 19v: ‘old messenger’). D. by 20 Aug. 1661 (LC 7/1, ff. 63-64v).


**Perkins,** John  *Waterman* 31 July 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 96). No further occ.


**Perkins,** Matthew  *Clerk of the Pastry* 1 May 1690 (LS 13/257, p. 54).  *Clerk of the Woodyard* 8 Sept. 1691 (Ibid., p. 85). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Perkins, William Sergeant of the Cellar 16 Nov. 1692 (LS 13/257, p. 102). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Perrer, Daniel Tailcartaker 19 Nov. 1691 (LS 13/256). Diss. 1 Mar 1694 (for desertion: ibid.).


Perry, -- Groom of Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 2 June 1740 (LC 3/65, p. 113). No further occ.


Perry, James Household Drummer 17 June 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 148). No further occ.
Perry, John *Footman* 6 Nov. 1680 (LS 13/197, f. 69v; Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Perry (Parry), William *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 1 Nov. 1721 (Rimbault, p. 30; LS 13/201, f. 14v; EB 36, p. 40 [acc. RK [1774], p. 79, sworn into two places from this point. Vac. second place ibid. [1777], p. 78]). Bur. 30 Nov. 1777 (Reg. St. George's Windsor, p. 238).


Peskett (Pestsell), John *Keeper of the Park Gate at Kensington* pd. from 22 Aug. 1798 to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/24-56, f. 3). Pd. to 5 July 1830, when office abolished (LS 2/56, f. 3).


Peterborough, Henry (Mordaunt) 2nd Earl of  
Groom of the Stole 21 Apr. 1685 (LC 3/30, p. 7). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Peterman, Rose  
Sewer of the Chamber 14 Oct. 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Gentleman Usher 
Quarter Waiter 20 July 1682 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Peters, Charles  

Peters, Henry  
Yeoman of the Bottles occ. Est. 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 20). 
Supernumerary Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar to the Queen Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 24v). 

Peters, William  
Groom to the Master of the Horse 15 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1735 (Ibid., f. 5v).

Petersham, Charles (Stanhope) styled Viscount (succ. as 4th Earl of Harrington 15 Sept. 1829) 

Pether, James  

Petit, Peter  
Surgeon in Extraordinary 20 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.

Petkin (Pethine), Henry  

Petkin (Pitkin), Roger  
Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 257; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Petres, Charles  
Clerk of the Household occ. 1741-1748 (Chamberlayne [1741] II iii, 228; last occ. Ibid. [1748] II iii, 112). Office delisted 1755 (Ibid. [1755]).

Petre, Edward  
Clerk of the Closet 5 Nov. 1687 (LC 3/30, p. 5). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Pett (Petts), Phineas  
Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 26 Sept. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated). 
Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 20 Feb. 1670 (Ibid., f. 123). No further occ.

Pett, Phineas  
Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall 1788 (AO II, 1103). Occ. 18 Jan. 1789-1795 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1796 (Ibid.).

Pettingal, Thomas  
Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 5 Nov. 1780-1782 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1783 (Ibid.).

Pettiward, Roger  


**Peuvice, Charles** *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 24 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 139).  No further occ.

**Peyton, Yelverton** *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 20 May 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 7).  Surr. by 20 Aug. 1683 (Ibid.).

**Pferinger, Christopher** *Breadbearer* 1 Jan. 1743 (LS 3/201, f. 124v; LS 13/266, f. 17).  Rem. by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).


**Phelps, George** *Waterman in Extraordinary* 7 Sept. 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 293).  *Waterman* 1 Feb. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 31).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Phelps, James** *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. c. 1779-87 (EB 32, p. 51).  No further occ.


**Phesant, Richard** *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 2 Oct. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120).  No further occ.


**Philips, Griffants (Griffith)** *Messenger* 2 Aug. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 249; LC 3/63, p. 36).  Vac. (ev. rem.) by 7 Sept. 1715 (Ibid., p. 113).


Phillipps, Bently  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 26 June 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122).  No further occ.


Philipps, Edward  Barber to the Household 16 July 1662 (LS 13/9, f. 18).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Phillipps, John  Braizer to the Household 2 Sept. 1675 (LS 13/254, f. 11).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Phillips, Charles  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Oct. 1815-1817 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1817], p. 135).  Vac. by 1818 (Ibid. [1818], p. 135).


Phillips, John Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 18 Apr. 1721 (LC 3/63 p. 244). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Phillips, Richard Coachmaker 1 Jan. 1710 (LS 13/199, f. 57v; LS 13/200, f. 26v). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Phillips, Robert Groom of the Bedchamber 2 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Phillips, Thomas Baker at Windsor 30 May 1792 (LS 13/267, f. 22v). No further occ.


Philpot, Daniel  *First Master Cook of the Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, ff. 4v, 18v). D. by 14 Apr. 1772 (Ibid., f. 43).


Philpott, John  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 23 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

Phipps, Jonathan Wathen  *Oculist* 20 Apr. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 30). Occ. 1805-1815 (*RK* [1805], p. 111; last occ ibid. [1815], p. 130). Vac. by 1816 (Ibid. [1816], p. 130).

Phipps, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1774-1794 (*RK* [1775], p. 81; last occ. ibid. [1794], p. 98). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1794 (E 407/2/139).


Pibus, Humphry  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 15 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Pickering, Margaret [Necessary Woman] to *Clean the Tribune and Plate of the Sacristy of the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Picks, Edward  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 4 May 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.

Pielat, Phineas Philibert  *Preaching Minister of the Dutch Chapel* 1 Jan. 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 60; LS 13/201, f. 18). D. by 21 May 1742 (Rimbault, p. 54).


Pigeon, John  *Messenger* 16 Feb. 1664 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Pigg, Thomas  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 29 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 136). No further occ.


Pigott see Foster


Pigott (Pygott), Martin  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 21 Apr. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v).  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] cert. renewed 23 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


**Pilkington**, George *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 27 Jan. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63). No further occ.

**Pilkington**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* *in Extraordinary*: ‘in ordinary...in the place of John Bansleve Esq. when it shall please he shall dye’ 20 Dec. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 60 *vacated*). No further occ.

**Pill**, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

**Pilson**, Richard [*Assistant*] *Groom of the Privy Chamber *in Ordinary Supernumerary* (w/o fee) 4 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.

**Pilt** (Pilton, alias Barrs), Richard *Groom of the Chamber *in Ordinary* without fee* 21 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v; cert. renewed 13 Jan. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 27). No further occ.


**Pine**, John *Chief Engraver of the Seals, Stamps, etc.* occ. 1745-1756 (Chamberlayne [1745] II iii, 204; last occ. CCK [1756], 124). Vac. by 1757 (CCR [1757], p. 80).


Piper, Denis *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 5 Oct. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). Dismissed (‘Putt out by his Ma’s commande upon Comp’t of Coll. Appleyard’: ibid.).


Pithoys, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 28 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 33). No further occ.

Pitman (Pittman), Bartholemew *Messenger* 20 Sept. 1662 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Surr. by 14 Feb. 1672 (Ibid., f. 64r and v).


Pitt (Pitts, Pytt), John *Brusher to the Robes* 4 Sept. 1683 (LS 13/197, f. 99). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Pitt, Samuel *Woolen Draper* 10 July 1798 (LC 3/68, p. 46). No further occ.


Plampin, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 11 Dec. 1785-1793 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1794 (Ibid.).


Platt, John  *Yeoman of the Leash* pd. from 25 Mar. 1689 to 8 Mar. 1702 (CTB XVII, 1022; patent dated 8 Mar. 1677). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Pleasaunce, Foster *Messenger to the Auditor for the Bishopric of Durham, Northumberland and the Archdeaconry of Richmond* 1 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

Plimer (Plumer), John *Gentleman Waiter* 29 Oct. 1681 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Plowman, Thomas *Helper in the Stables* first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Pluckington, John *Waterman in Extraordinary* (w/o fee to carry goods between Hampton Court and Whitehall) 22 Oct. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 92). No further occ.


Pluckington, Mathew *Watermen in Ordinary* w/o fee 23 June 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 153v). No further occ.

Pluckington, Robert *Groom of the Crown* [Courser’s or Great Horse] *Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Plummer, Thomas *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 25 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18 lists him as a *Groom Huntsman*). Vac. by 18 Dec. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 72).

Plumptre, Charles  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Aug. 1738-1745 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1746 (Ibid.).

Plunkett, Edward  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 6 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Pocock, Francis  *Assistant to the Yeoman and Groom of the Buttery* 14 June 1793 (LS 13/267, f. 26v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 (LS 2/41).

Pocock, Francis  *Watchman at Kensington* pd. from 22 Nov. 1822 to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/48-56). Vac. 6 July 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 3).


Poley, Sir John, Kt.  *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 2 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 3). D. by 10 Nov. 1664 (Ibid.).


Polhill, John  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 16 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Pollard**, Sir Hugh, 2nd Bart. [*Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary*] 9 Mar. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 6).  
D. 27 Nov. 1666 (*HP 1660-1690* III, 259).

**Pollard**, William *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 24 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116; cert. renewed 13 May 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.  


**Pom**, Humphry *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 10 Sept. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


**Pool**, William *Sergeant of Larder* 1 May 1696 (LS 13/257 p. 145). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Poole**, Francis *Falconer* [?18 Dec. 1689] (LC 3/32, p. 100). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.
Poole (Pool), John  *Groom of the Stables* 11 Nov. 1830 (MOH 2/256; SB 1, p. 78 gives 6 July). Superannuated (from *Helper to the Stud* 1 Sept. 1851 (MOH SB 3, p. 287).


Pope, John  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Res. by 22 Dec. 1672 (Ibid.).


--  *Commissioner for the Stables* 30 Dec. 1679 (C 66/3225 dorso, recited in gt. to 1st Duke of Richmond as *Master of the Horse*). Revoked 22 Jan. 1682 (Ibid.).


Porter, Edmond *Chaplain in Ordinary* 27 Feb. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Porter, James *Equerry* occ. 1670-1677 (Chamberlayne [1670], p. 281; last occ. ibid. [1677], I, 171). No further occ.


Porter, James *Pages Man* 11 May 1813 (LC 3/68, p. 156). No further occ.

Porter, John *Office Keeper to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1757-1762 (CCR [1757], p. 77; last occ. ibid. [1762], p. 96). Vac. by 1763 (Ibid. [1763], p. 99).

Porter, Joseph [First] *Pages Man* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 9). D. by 28 Feb. 1832 (Ibid., p. 70)


Porter (Potter), Robert *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 26 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Porter, Thomas  *Clerk to the Second Clerk of the Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 18v). *Yeoman of the Coalyard* 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 27v). Vac. by 30 Mar. 1768 (Ibid., f. 55v).


Porteous, ---  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 9 Aug. 1801 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1802 (Ibid.).


Portland, Hans Willem (Bentinck) 1st Earl of see Bentinck, Hans Willem


Portman (Seymour) ---  *Housekeeper at Hyde Park* vac. by 17 Sept. 1746 (LC 3/65, p. 203).


Portman, George  *Jeweler in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 20 Jan. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.


Potkins (Potkyn), Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 17 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v; cert. renewed 1 Oct. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.

Potter, --- Waterman at Pension d. by 22 Apr. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 78; nl Est. of 1782: Shelburne MSS. 125, p. 140).


Potter, Charles Yeoman of the Mouth of the Pantry to the Queen 10 Aug. 1689 (LS 13/256). D. by 22 May 1691 (Ibid.).


Potter, Jane Laundress of the Table and Household 22 Feb. 1689 (LS 13/256). D. by 12 Feb. 1698 (Ibid.).


Potter, John Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 9 Dec. 1730 (LC 5/18, p. 198).


Potter, Joseph Falconer occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Potter, Joseph Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1790 to 5 July 1796 (E 407/2/138-146). Vac. by 5 July 1797 (Ibid., no. 147).

Potter, Mary Laundress of the Table and Household 12 Feb. 1698 (LS 13/256). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 21).

Potter, Samuel Drummer (to the Coldstream Guards) 8 Sept. 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 100). Discharged by 10 Apr. 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 179).
Potter, Thomas  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1694 (Hennell, p. 258; Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).


Poulett, John (Poulett) 1st Earl  *Lord Steward* 11 June 1711 (LS 13/11, p. 5). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Poulett, John (Poulett) 2nd Earl see Hinton, Viscount


Poulton, Charles  *Falconer* 16 Feb. 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 100; adm. to a second place in trust for his son William 24 June 1700: LC 5/166, p. 52). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on dec. of William III.

Poulton, William  *Falconer* 17 July 1701 (LC 3/4, f. 25v). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Povah, John Vidgen  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) beg 1 July 1833 (NCB, p. 191). Occ. 1834-1882 (RK [1834], p. 123; last occ. ibid. [1882], p. 166). Vac. by 1883 (Ibid. [1883], p. 166).

Powall (Povall), John  *Sewer  `in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 19 June 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert renewed 21 Aug. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

Powell, --- *Housekeeper at Richmond Lodge* occ. 1755 (CCR [1755], p. 78). No further occ.


Powell, David *Fletcher* 7 May 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 62; sl Est. 1663: BIHR XIX [1943], p. 21). No further occ.


Powell, John Chaplain in Extraordinary 23 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Powell, Robert Chaplain in Extraordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f.17v). No further occ.


Powell, William Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 13 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert. renewed 1 Aug. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

Powell, William Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 21 July 1674 (Rimbault, pp. 16, 129). ?Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Powell, William *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1772 (RK [1772], p. 84). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 85).

Power, Christopher *Groom to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). Vac. by warrant of July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).


Power, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1832-1833 (RK [1832], p. 126; last occ. ibid. [1833], p.126). Vac. by 1834 (Ibid. [1834], p. 126).


Powney, John *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* occ. c. Feb. 1675 (CSPD 1673-5, p. 603). No further occ.


Poyntington, Joseph *Porter of the Coal Yard* pd. from 5 Oct. 1792 to 17 Feb. 1801 (LS 2/18; LS 13/204, f. 117). *Porter to the Clerk of the Kitchen's Office* 17 Feb. 1801 (LS 13/204, f. 119v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the office was abolished (LS 2/41).


Poyntzt, Charles *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1761-1808 (*CCR* [1761], p. 82; last occ. *RK* [1808], p. 130). D. 10 May 1809 (*GM* LXXIX, 485).

Poyntzt, Francis *Yeoman Arras Worker to the Great Wardrobe* 22 July 1664 (LC 3/25, f. 84v). Last occ. 26 June 1680 (LC 3/61, f. 31).

Prat, Benjamin *Household Chaplain at Kensington* occ. 1708-??1731 (Chamberlayne [1708] II iii, 602; last occ. Miege [1731] I, 158; however, cf. *AO* I, 1198 for d. 3 or 20 May 1715. The Kensington Palace Chapel Royal Register gives Robert Blakewy in this position by 1721). No further occ.

Pratt, Samuel *Joint Clerk of the Closet* 26 Nov. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 104). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Preddy, Roger *Messenger* 20 Aug. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). D. by 2 Apr. 1661 (Ibid., ff. 63v-64v).

Predy (Preddy), Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. by Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 on app. of William Blackford (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Prescott, Edward *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] cert. renewed 14 Apr. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 14). No further occ.
Prescott, Humphrey  *Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 22 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 4). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Prescott, Kenneth  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Sept. 1729-1731 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.).

Prescott, Kenneth  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 Sept. 1737-1741 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1742 (Ibid.).


Presgrave, William  *Sergeant at Arms* 7 Mar. 1681 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Preston, John  *Waterman* occ. [1660]-1661 (LC 3/2, f. 31; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 15v). Vac. by Est. of 1663 (BIHR XIX [1942-43], pp. 22-23).


Preston, Nathaniell  *Yeoman Farrier* 1 Apr. 1714 (LS 13/199, f. 69v; LS 13/200, f. 18v; LS 13/201, f. 24v). D. by 6 Mar. 1733 (LS 13/201, f. 52).


Prewer, Adam  *Yeoman Huntsman for the Harriers* 2 Aug. 1673 (LC 3/26, f. 80). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Priaulx, Paul  *Sewer 'n Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 22 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Price, Charles  Third Groom of the Cellar 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 4). D. by 18 Nov. 1712 (Ibid., f. 49v).


Price, Charles  Physician in Extraordinary to the Person 25 July 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 80). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Price, David  Messenger 3 Aug. 1745 (LC 3/65, p. 188; LC 3/67, p. 39; last occ. CCK [1766], p. 82). Vac. by 1767 (CCK [1767], p. 82).


Price, Francis  Deputy Secretary to the Lord Chamberlain first occ. 1778 (RK [1778], p. 70). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, pp. 72, 73).


--Underkeeper [Keeper of the Park Gate] of St. James's Park 10 Jan. 1679 (LS 13/253, f. 79). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Price, John  Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth occ. 1702-1720 (CTB XVII, 1007; Chamberlayne [1710], p. 539; PSBC, p. 19). Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 539).


Price, Samuell  Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter in Ordinary without fee 10 Mar. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 111). No further occ.

Price, Stephan  Coachman Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Price, Thomas  Jeweler [?in Ordinary ?w/o fee] 2 May 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.


Prideaux, Brattle  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1755-1761 (Chamberlayne [1755] II, 128; CCR [1761], p. 95). Vac. by 1762 (Ibid. [1762], pp. 90).

Prideaux, Charles  *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 1 July 1751 (SP 44/187, p. 188). Vac. by 6 Jan. 1758 (SP 44/373, p. 451).


Priestman, Posthumous  *Sewer of the Chamber* ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 5 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated; cert renewed 23 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

Prieur, Alexander  *Page of the Bedchamber* 14 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 152 [166]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Prime, Andrew  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1755 (Ibid., f. 16v).

Primrose, David  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.


Pritchard (Prichard), Sarah  *Necessary Woman* (at Kensington) 16 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 120). D. by 17 Nov. 1750 (LC 3/65, p. 243).


Progers, Edward  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 3 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

---  *Housekeeper at York* 24 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). Office ev. abolished c. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Progers, James  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 12 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 15 May 1671 (Ibid.).

Prosser, John  *Sewer in Extraordinary* 18 June [1664] (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.
Prosser, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Mar. 1790-1791 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1792 (Ibid.).


Pryaux, ---  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 30 Aug. [1664] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Pugh, Hugh  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 16 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


Pugh, Mary  *Necessary Woman* (to the Duke's Gallery leading to the Ball Room at St. James's) first occ. c. 5 Apr. 1763 (AO 1/420/201). Res. by 3 Nov. 1807 (LC 3/68, p. 106).

Pugh, Mary  *Necessary Woman* (to the Duke's Gallery leading to the Ball Room at St. James's) 3 Nov. 1807 (LC 3/68, p. 107). Office delisted 1824 (*RK* [1824], p. 118).


Pullein, Thomas  *Master of the Stud* 10 May 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 12v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Pulleine (Pulleyne), William *Messenger to the Auditor for co. Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire, etc.* 24 July 1698 (LC 3/3, f. 20). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Pulteney, William *Cofferer of the Household* 27 May 1723 (LS 13/260). Vac. by 31 May 1725 (LS 13/12, p. 5).


Pulman, Francis *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* 13 June 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 10v). No further occ.


Purcell, Edward *Assistant Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 13 June 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Surr. by 9 July 1683 (Ibid.).


Purcell, Francis *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* 13 June 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 10v). No further occ.
Purcell, Francis Under Housekeeper, Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Denmark House [Somerset House] (w/o fee until the d. or surr. of Henry Brown; w/Thomas Purcell) 1 Apr. 1674 (LC 3/25, f. 119). No further occ.
--Groom of the Robes 13 Jan. 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 21). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Purcell, Henry, sen. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal occ. list of 23 Apr. 1661 (Rimbault, p. 128).

--Keeper, Mender, Maker, Repairer and Tuner of the Regals, Organs, Virginals, Flutes, etc. in Extraordinary 10 June 1673 (RECM I, 127 citing LC 5/140, p. 309). Keeper, Mender, Maker, Repairer and Tuner of the Regals, Organs, Virginals, Flutes, etc. 17 Dec. 1683 (Ibid., p. 208 citing LC 5/144, p. 716).
--Organist of the Chapel Royal 14 July 1682 (Rimbault, p. 17, 129; LS 13/197, f. 91v; LS 13/198, f. 22).
D. 21 Nov. 1695 (Rimbault, p. 21).

Purcell, Margaret Laundress, Seamstress and Starcher 7 November 1727 (LC 3/64, pp. 130, 131). D. by 5 Dec. 1755 (LC 3/66, p. 1).

Purcell (Purcill), Thomas Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1660 (Baldwin, p. 423; Rimbault, p. 128).
--Joint Composer in Extraordinary for the Violins (w/Pelham Humfrey) 10 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 19; RECM I, 111 citing LC 5/14, p. 107). Joint Composer for the Violins (w/Pelham Humfrey) 15 July 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 70v).
--Under Housekeeper, Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Denmark House [Somerset House] (w/o fee until the d. or surr. of Henry Brown; w/Francis Purcell) 1 Apr. 1674 (LC 3/25, f. 119). No further occ.
D. 31 July 1682 (Rimbault, p. 17).


Purkiss (Purkys) William  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 Dec. 1770-1772 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1773 (Ibid.).


Pybus, John Waterman 15 Apr. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 80).  Prob. vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Pye, Henry Anthony  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 Mar. 1792 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1793 (Ibid.).


Pye, Nicholas Messenger 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63).  Retrenched by time of d. by 30 Sept. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 91).

Pye, Richard Riding Purveyor 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 31).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Index of Persons-Q


**Quarenten**, John Baptista *Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance'* 30 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Quarles**, William *Yeoman of the Guard in Ext.* (ord. w/o fee) 10 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 54). No further occ.


**Queensberry**, Charles (Douglas) 3rd Duke of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 13 June 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 229). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Queensberry**, James (Douglas) 2nd Duke of *see Drumlanrig*, Earl of

**Queensberry**, William (Douglas) 4th Duke of *see March*, Earl of


**Quick**, Thomas *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] [1 Sept. 1673] (LC 3/27, f. 16v). No further occ.
Quin, Bartholemew  *Undermarshal* 27 May 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 65v). Surr. by 1 June 1809 (Ibid., f. 82).

Quin, James  *Bottle-groom* 13 May 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 23; LS 13/203, f. 3v). D. by 2 July 1772 (Ibid., f. 80).

Quiney, Richard  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 25 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


Quinnell (Quinnal), Thomas  *Gate Porter of the Stables* 5 Dec. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 23; LB F, p. 552). Superannuated 1 Apr. 1838 (SB 1, p. 296).
Index of Officers-R


**Raby**, Thomas (Wentworth) 2nd Lord see **Wentworth**, Thomas

**Radcliffe**, John *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 20 Aug. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Radford**, John *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 8). Superannuated (as *Head Groom*) 30 May 1830 (MOH WB F, p. 544).


Rainbow (Rainbow, Rainbow), William  *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

Raines, Peter  Yeoman of the Wagons  occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Rains see de Rains

Rainsford (Ransford), Anne  *Mistress Seamstress* 12 Dec. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 110). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Ramsey, Henry Peake Chemist and Druggist at Devonport 12 Mar. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 28). No further occ.

Ramsay, John Sergeant at Arms to Treasury 12 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 10). D. by 1 Nov. 1684 (Ibid.).


Ramton, --- Chaplain in Ordinary [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Randall, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1790 (E 407/2/138). Occ. 1790-1792 (RK [1790], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1792], p. 98). Vac. by 1793 (Ibid. [1793], p. 98).


Randolf, Herbert  Preaching Minister at Whitehall occ. 15 Oct. 1777-1779 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1780 (Ibid.).


Randue (Randu, Rendew), Theodore  Page of the Bedchamber 2 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Ranelagh, Richard (Jones)** 1st Earl of Gentleman of the Bedchamber 1 June 1679 (Stowe MS 196, f. 20). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Range (?Bange, Wrench), William** Soil-Carrier of the Household Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 114). D. by 1 Apr. 1731 (Ibid., f. 117).

**Rant, Thomas** Chaplain in Extraordinary 27 June 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.


**Rapkin, George, jun.** Outdoor Watchman at Buckingham House pd. from 31 July 1833 to 5 Jan. 1850 (LS 2/59, f. 3). Vac. 6 Jan. 1850 on app. as Watchman at Buckingham House (LS 2/97, f. 7).


**Ratcliff, J.** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 June 1728-1738 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1739 (Ibid.).


**Ratcliffe, Richard** Yeoman of the Guard pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to by 5 Jan. 1785 (AO 3/106/1-4). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (Ibid., no. 5).

**Rattray, William** Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 29 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Rauder, Garrettt** Falconer surr. by 8 Nov. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 71v).
Raven, Elizabeth Caroline Chemist 15 Aug. 1824 (LC 3/69, p. 70). No further occ.


Ravenscroft, William Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1789 (RK [1789], p. 98). Vac. by 1790 (Ibid. [1790], p. 98).

Rawdon, Thomas Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 23 May 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm h 2/4/1, f. 63). No further occ.


Rawleigh, --- Chaplain in Ordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.


Rawlins, Giles Chaplain in Extraordinary 20 Apr. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

Rawlins, John  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 5 May 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

Rawlins, Robert  Groom of the Hunting Stable 29 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 30v). Res. by 20 June 1701 (Ibid., f. 73).


Rawlyns, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 5 May 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


Rawson, Jasper (Joseph)  Groom Sumpterman  Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Raymond, John  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by Nov. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25v).


--Table-Decker to the King's Gentlemen Waiters 2 Jan. 1747 (LS 13/263, f. 105).
--Chamber Keeper to the Gentlemen Ushers occ. 1747-1759 (CCR [1747], p. 76; last occ. ibid. [1759], p. 76).
D. by 16 Nov. 1758 (LS 13/264, f. 35).


Rayson (Raison), Hugh  Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669- Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Rea (Wray; Row), John (later ktd.) Gentleman Pensioner 24 Sept. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22v). Pd. to 1 Jan. 1671 (E 407/1/50-59). Vac. by 1 Jan. 1671 (Ibid., no. 56; Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24: rep’d by Richard Willis 15 Feb. 1671).

Rea (Row), Walter  Gentleman Pensioner 1 May 1666 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23). Vac. by 17 Feb. 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25).


Reade, John  Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary 20 June 1662 (LS 13/7, f. 17v). Did not succeed to office.


Reader, Helkiah  Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 30 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 7 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Reading, Alexander  Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers 2 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 17). Surr. by 19 May 1674 (Ibid.).

Reading, George  Groom of the Great Chamber 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Res. by 31 July 1666 (Ibid.).


Reading, John  Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’ 9 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


**Reading** (Redding; Ridding; Kidding), Thomas  *Closet Keeper* 18 Mar. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 82; LS 13/201, f. 6). D. by 4 Mar. 1743 (LC 3/65, p. 154).

**Readinge, Balthazar Valentine**  *Musician* (bass) 31 Aug. 1685 (*RECM* II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Reame, John**  *Turnbroach and Doorkeeper of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Redecker, Elizabeth**  *Joint Laundress of the [Table and] Household* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, ff. 19v, 29). Vac. c. 3 Feb. 1764 (Ibid., f. 67; LS 2/1).


Redknap, Joseph [?jun.] Waterman 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 7; or was the name simply repeated inadvertently?). No further occ.


Redman (Rodman), Henry [?Falconer and] Gamekeeper of Waltham Forest 3 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Reed (Reid), James Chaplain 20 Apr. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 76; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 10 Jan. 1843 (AO II, 1183).

Reeley (Reelye; Keely), John Waterman first occ. 1661 (Add. MSS. 36781, f. 15v; BIHR XIX [1942-43], p. 23). D. by 4 Nov. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 80).


Reeve (Reeve), Henry Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 10 Nov. 1702 (RECM II, p. 74 citing LC 5/153, p. 307).


Reeve (Reeves), Jonathan Messenger 28 Nov. 1677 (LC 7/1, f. 65v). Surr by 3 Sept. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 67v).


Reeves, Peirce *Jeweler* [?in Ordinary ?w/o fee] 1 Apr. 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.


Reeves, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 14 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.

Reeves, William *Chaplain* 16 Oct. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 276). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


**Reid, David**  *Clerk of the Stables* 16 Aug. 1762 (MOH WB 1, p. 53).  D. 2 May 1772 (Ibid.


**Reineke, Henry**  *Footman* 7 Apr. 1813 (LS 13/204, f. 89v; MOH LB C, p. 84 has PR. Ord. to app. 24 Feb. 1813).  Vac. by 5 July 1816 (MOH LB C, p. 312).


**Remy, Francis**  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 26 Oct. 1770 (LC 5/30, p. 48).

**Rentesch, Sigismund**  *Watchmaker* 22 July 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 15; reapp. 24 July 1830 (Ibid., p. 150: and *Clockmaker*).  No further occ.

**Reseinge, Thomas**  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).  Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).

**Restell, George**  *Tailor to the Robes* occ. 1748-1755 (Chamberlayne [1748 II ii, 111; last occ. Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 111).  Vac. by 1764 (CCK [1764], p. 104).


Revett, see Rivet, Rivett

Revett, James  Second Groom of the Poultry 4 Apr. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 7; LS 13/266, f. 11). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55).


Reynell, Carew  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 Apr. 1727-1731 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.).

Reynell, Sir Thomas, Kt.  Gentleman sewer 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 9). D. by 28 May 1666 (Ibid.).

Reynett, Sir James, Kt.  Groom of the Bedchamber 31 Jan. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 54). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Reynolds, ---  Chaplain in Ordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17; LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Reynolds, ---  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 Jan. 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1728 (Ibid.).


Reynolds, Alexander  Groom of the Great Chamber 22 May 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Reynolds, John  *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary* without fee’ 29 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139).  No further occ.


Reynolds (Reignolds), Maurice  *Harper* 20 Jan.1690 (LC 3/32, p. 68).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Reynolds, Stephen  *Second Groom of the Pantry* 7 Dec. 1744 (LS 13/263, f. 98; LS 13/266, f. 3v).  Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).


Rhodocanecer, Constantine  *Chemist* 21 Apr. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 26).  No further occ.


Rhodes, Joseph  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

Rhudden, Durand  *Chaplain* first occ. 1790 (*RK* [1790], p. 93). D. 6 May 1819 (LC 3/68 f. 193; *GM* [1819] LXXXIX [1], 484).

Rialton, Francis (Godolphin) *styled Viscount see Godolphin*, Hon. Francis

Rialton, Henrietta (Godolphin) Viscountess  *see Godolphin*, Lady Henrietta


Rice, John  *Groom of the Crown* [Coursers' or Great Horse] *Stable* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Rice, John  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July 1778 (E 407/2/132). Occ. 1779-1787 (*RK* [1779], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1787], p. 98). Vac. by 1788 (Ibid. [1788], p. 98).


Richards, ---  *Writer and Embellisher* 1807 (LC 3/68, p. 105). No further occ.
Richards, Charles  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 1 Sept. 1679 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Richards, Henry  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1787 (AO II, 1192). Occ. 6 July 1788-1793 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1794 (Ibid.).


Richards, Joseph  *Messenger to the Treasury* occ. 1716-1727 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 564; last occ. ibid. [1727] II iii, 59). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Richards, Joseph Loscombe  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Nov. 1828-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Richards, Robert  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 16 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Richards, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 25 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

Richardson, Abraham  *Keeper of the Stables at Hampton Court* 6 Feb. 1786 (LS 13/204, f. 30). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1797 (MOH WB 1, p. 149).

Richardson, Adam  *Tailor to the Robes* 16 Jan. 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 282). No further occ.


Richardson, George  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Richardson, Jacob  *Undermarshal* pd. from 20 Aug. 1835 to 18 June 1844 (LS 2/61, f. 3-LS 2/74, f. 8). Vac. 19 June 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 8).

Richardson, James  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 560). No further occ.

Richardson, James  *Reading Chaplain at Whitehall* 29 Dec. 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 50v). D. by 6 June 1748 (LS 13/201, f. 108v).

Richardson, James  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1787-1788 (RK [1787], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1788], p. 98). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 98).


Richardson, James, [sen.]  *Waterman* occ. 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 8). D. by 20 Nov. 1837 (LC 3/71, p. 44).


Richardson, John  *Yeoman*  *Huntsman for the Harriers* 16 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 80). Vac. by 27 June 1671 (Ibid.).

Richardson, John  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 9 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v). No further occ.
Richardson, John Waterman at Pension 5 Apr. 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 39). D. by 29 May 1803 (Ibid., f. 79).

Richardson, Jon Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee] 11 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


Richardson, Marina Waterman at Pension 1802 (LC 3/68, p. 73). No further occ.

Richardson, Peter Postilion 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 11). D. by 3 Dec. 1774 (Ibid., f. 89).

Richardson, Robert Child Rider 30 June 1674 (LS 13/197, f. 23v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Richardson, Robert Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 June 1758-1759 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1760 (Ibid.).


--Musician (vocalist) 7 July 1689 (from 1690 listed with separate Vocal Music: RECM II, 130 citing LC 3/4, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of Anne.


Richardson, Thomas Closet Keeper at Whitehall 15 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/203, f. 56). D. by 2 Dec. 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 27v).


Richardson, William Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 9 Nov. 1692 (RECM II, 47 citing LC 5/151, p. 150).
Richardson, William  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 10 May 1743 (Rimbault, p. 54). D. 15 June 1747 (Rimbault, p. 233).


Richaut, Thomas  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 4 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Richison, Abraham  *Groom of the Stables* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Richison (Richardson), Robert  *Groom of the Stables* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Richmond, J.  *Postilion* [or *Coachman*] first occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42-45). Pd. to 10 Oct. 1819 (LS 2/45).


Riddisdale, Jasper  *Sewer of the Chamber* 26 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12).  No further occ.


*Rider* see Ryder


Ridgeway, George Spencer  *Messenger to the Great Seal* (i.e., the *Lord Chancellor*) 31 July 1827 (LC 3/69, p. 115; LC 3/70, p. 48).  D. Nov. 1873; position abolished 1874.


Ried, David see Reid, David


Rigaut, Stephen Peter  *Second Attendant at the Observatory in Richmond Gardens* 5 July 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 60).  No further occ.

Rigg (Riggs), Francis  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726-1727 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125; last occ. ibid. [1727] II iii, 176).  Vac. by 1728 (Ibid. [1728] II iii, 189).

Rigiomortis, Mary, Lady  *Seamstress in Extraordinary* 18 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 148v).  No further occ.


Riminton, James  *Groom of the Stables* 11 Nov. 1830 (MOH 2/256; sl 1835-36: ibid.). No further occ.

Rinckin (Rineking), Elizabeth  *Necessary Woman* vac. by 16 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 120; ?pos. the former Elizabeth Waplington).


Rippe, Abraham D. (?)  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1768-1775 (*RK* [1768], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1775], p. 81). Vac. by 1776 (Ibid. [1776], p. 83).


Rivers, George (Pitt) 1st Lord *see Pitt, George*


Rivet, Rivett, *see Revett*

Rivet, John  *Second Groom of the Pantry* 24 Mar. 1708 (LS 13/259, f. 35v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Rivett, James  Gentleman Harbinger 1 July 1761 (LS 13/265, f. 18). D. by 21 Oct. 1763 (Ibid., f. 27v).


Rix, Thomas  Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary w/fee 26 May 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.

Road, Andrew  Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary 21 Jan. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 125). No further occ.


Robard, Ambrose  Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 23 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.


Robe, Thomas  Clerk of the Household occ. 1727-1748 (Chamberlayne [1727], III, 61; last occ. Ibid. [1748] III i, 112). Office delisted 1755 (Ibid. [1755]).


Robert, Anthony  Musician (vocalist) 17 July 1689 (RECM II, 28 citing Kent AO U.269/067/1; listed from 1690 listed with separate Vocal Music: see Ibid., p. 130 citing LC 3/4, f. 34; also listed as in Extraordinary 26 Feb. 1697: Ibid., p. 127 citing LC 3/31 [reversed], p. 41). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III (Acc. BDCEM, p. 964 reap. under Anne).


Roberts, Avery *Surgeon and Apothecary at Brighton* vac. by 27 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 158).


Roberts, Edmund  *Messenger to the Lord Chief Justice in Eyre* 19 Feb. 1694 (LC 3/31, p. 76). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Roberts, George  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 Jan. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

Roberts, George  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1826-1828 (*RK* [1826], p. 125; last occ. ibid. [1828], p. 125). Vac. by 1829 (Ibid. [1829], p. 125).


Roberts, Henry  *Waterman* 7 Aug. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 120). No further occ.


Roberts, James  *Chairman* 7 Apr. 1763 (LS 13/203, f. 34). D. by 24 Feb. 1773 (Ibid., f. 84).


Roberts, John  *Supernumerary Child of the Kitchen* 25 July 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 51). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Roberts, John  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* beg. 5 July 1821 (NCB, p. 55; Baldwin, p. 428). Vac. 1866 (Ibid.).


Roberts, R., jun.  *Assistant Watchman at Buckingham House* pd. from 28 Apr. 1834 to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/60, f. 3-73, f. 5). Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 6).


Roberts, Thomas  *Messenger in Extraordinary* 13 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.


Roberts, William *Waterman* 2 July 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 77). No further occ.


Robertson, Robert *Drummer* 9 Mar. 1836 (LC 3/70, p. 164). No further occ.


Robinson, Charles *Helper to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19). No further occ.

Robinson, Christopher *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1790 to 3 May 1803 (AO 3/106/6). D. by 3 May 1803 (Ibid., no. 36).


Robinson, George *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1806 (AO 1/434/24).
Robinson, Hastings  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 July 1824-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Robinson, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 11 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v).

Robinson, Henry  *Clerk of the Avery* 3 Aug. 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 35). No further occ.


Robinson, John  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 3 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.


Robinson, Mathew  *Stud Helper* occ. 1743 (CCR [1743], p. 17). No further occ.


Robinson, Richard  *Musician for the Wind Instruments* 17 May 1678 (RECM I, 179 citing LC 5/143, p. 87). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Robinson, Richard Doorkeeper of the [Privy] Kitchen 1 Apr. 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 9; LS 13/10, f. 7v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Robinson, Tancred Physician to the Person 30 Sept. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 143). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Robinson, Thomas Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 11 Apr. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Robinson, Thomas Purveyor and Granitor at Hampton Court 28 July 1683 (LS 13/197, f. 91). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Robinson, Thomas (William) Footman 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 12). Vac. by 14 Nov. 1763 on app. to the Queen's Stables (Ibid., f. 34v; MOH WB 1, p. 111).


Robinson, William Purveyor and Granitor at Hampton Court 28 Nov. 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 76v). Res. by 28 July 1683 (Ibid., f. 91).


Robson, E. Storekeeper of the Kitchens pd. from 1 July 1836 to 24 Oct. 1843 (LS 2/62, f. 2-72, f. 3). Vac. 25 Oct. 1843 (LS 2/72, f. 3).


Robson, John Mewskeeper (Keeper of the Stables) at Hampton Court 17 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 29). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

--Riding Purveyor occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 246). No further occ.


Robson, John Groom of the Pantry 9 June 1678 (LS 13/266, f. 56v). D. by 22 July 1774 (Ibid., f. 89v).

Robson, Mary Laundress of the Table and Household 29 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/9, f. 7A). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Robson, Thomas Child Rider occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w]1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.
Robson, Thomas  Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe to Viscount Preston 1685-8 (CTB IX, 244). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Rochester, Bishops of see Dolben, John; Sprat, Thomas; Turner, Francis

Rochester, Jane (Hyde) Countess of see Hyde, Lady


Rochester, Laurence (Hyde) 1st Earl of see Hyde, Hon. Laurence


Rock, Ambrose  Chaplain in Extraordinary 6 Nov. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

Rock, John  Sewer in Extraordinary 7 November 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 115). No further occ.


Roden, Robert (Jocelyn) 3rd Earl of see Jocelyn, Viscount

Rodesby, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.


Rodwell, Ric Coachman first occ. 1708 (Chamberlayne, [1708], p. 618). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Roffey, John Sergeant of the Pantry 13 Apr. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 2v). Res. 8 July 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 81).

Roger (Rogers), Lewis Barber to the Household 5 Mar. 1720 (LS 13/176, f. 140). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Rogers, Edmund Southey Messenger to the King 19 June 1824 (LC 3/69, p. 68; LC 3/70, p.6). Last occ. 1866 (RK [1866], p. 150). Vac. by 1867 (Ibid. [1867], p. 149).


Rogers, Edward Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 5 July 1667 (Ibid., f. 122). Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 4 Dec. 1667 (Ibid., f. 121). No further occ.

Rogers, Edward Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685 (LC 3/30, f. 34v). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.
Rogers, Edward Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 19 Oct. 1806-1810 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1811 (Ibid.).

Rogers, Francis Page of the Bedchamber 2 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Rogers, Francis Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 4 Dec. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Rogers, George Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 8 Feb. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Rogers, George Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 23 Apr. 1685 (BDECM, p. 969). No further occ.

Rogers, George Master Cook of Household Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/262, f. 15v). D. by 1 July 1737 (Ibid., f. 39v).


Rogers, Henry Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 1 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Rogers, Humphry Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 18 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.


Rogers, John Chief Messenger to the Master of the Revels 18 July 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.


Rogers, John Yeoman of the Guard 6 Mar. 1761 (LC 3/58, f. 82v). No further occ. (Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784 (AO 3/106/1).


Rogers, Robert Chemist at Newmarket 21 Aug. 1829 (LC 3/69, p. 142). No further occ.


Rogers, William Waterman 14 June 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 230). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Rogerson, Robert Chaplain in Ordinary 14 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Röhrs (Roehers), George Joachim Hyeronymus Preacher of the German Chapel 14 May 1789 (LS 13/204, f. 36v). Vac. by 6 Sept. 1798 (Ibid., f. 55).

--Reader of the German Chapel occ. 1796-1801 (RK [1796], p. 94; last occ. ibid. [1801], p. 116). Vac. by 1802 (Ibid. [1802], p. 115).


Rollos, Phillip Working Goldsmith in Ordinary (w/o fee) 14 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 29). No further occ.
Rolls, John  
**Seventh Child of the Kitchen** 12 May 1757 (Ibid., f. 30).  
D. by 25 Dec. 1757 (Ibid., f. 32).

Rolls, John  
**Engraver of the Seals** 9 Mar. 1726 (LC 3/64, p. 23).  
D. by 7 May 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 169).

Rolls, Samuel  
**Chaplain in Ordinary** 25 Mar. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v).  
No further occ.

Rolte, Walter  
**Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary** 16 July [1660] (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v).  
No further occ.

Romney, Henry (Sydney)  
1st Earl of see Sydney, Hon. Henry

Ronald, John  
**Groom [or Helper] of the Stables** first occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42-43).  
Pd. to 5 Jan. 1818 (LS 2/43).  
Vac. 6 Jan. 1818 (LS 2/44).

Ronkhe, Joseph  
**Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter** 30 May 1686 (LC 3/30, p. 21).  
Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Rooke, Charles  
**Sergeant Trumpeter** 8 Mar. 1811 (LC 3/68, p. 126).  
Last occ. 1827 (RK [1827], p. 118).  

Rooke, George Henry  
**Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall** occ. 5 Nov. 1732-1743 (Wh Pbk 1).  
Vac. 1744 (Ibid.).

Rooke, Lawrence  
**Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)** 27 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v).  
No further occ.

Rooney, James  
**[Drummer]** 24 Sept. 1819 (LC 3/68, p. 194).  
Res. by 19 May 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 81).

Root, Frederick  
**Yeoman Rider** 18 Jan. 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 31v).  
Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Rootes (Rontie, Rooten, Rooley, Rasted), John  
**Gentleman Pensioner** 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21v).  
Vac. by 22 July 1678 (Ibid., f. 26v).

Rooper (Roper), Thomas  
**Purveyor and Granitor** occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  
Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Roper, Hon. Charles  
**Page of Honour** 1 Apr. 1737 (LS 13/201, f. 64).  
Vac. by 23 Oct. 1741 (Ibid., f. 79).

Roper, Thomas  
**Yeoman Sadler** Est. of 31 Dec. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  
Last occ. 11 Oct. 1686 (LS 13/255, f. 18).  
Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Ros see Fitzgerald de Ros


Rose, Thomas Yeoman Farrier Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Rosemond, --- Chaplain in Ordinary 1 Oct. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.


Ross (Rose), Christopher Jeweler 12 Mar. 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 15). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Ross, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 June 1750-1760 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1761 (Ibid.).


Ross, William *Messenger* occ. 1791-1795 (RK [1791], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).


Rotefield, James *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).


Rotheram, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Apr. 1763-1766 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1767 (Ibid.).

Rotherham, Thomas, the yr. *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 12 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

Rothery, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Apr. 1746-1747 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1748 (Ibid.).


Rottermondt, Abraham *Apothecary to the Person* 16 Mar. 1690 (LC 3/3, f. 11). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Roudle, James *Groom of the Robes* 17 June 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 51). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Rought, Walter *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 15 July 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). No further occ.

Roujat, Stephen *Surgeon to the Person* 1 Apr. 1698 (LC 5/166, p. 6). *Sergeant Surgeon* 21 Nov. 1701 (Ibid., p. 64). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Rouse, Edward  *Cupbearer, Carver or Sewer in Extraordinary* (to succ., at first vac.) 15 Feb. 1676 (LC 3/24, f. 9).  No further occ.

Rouse, Gervas  *Gentleman Pensioner* 22 Mar. 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v).  Vac. by 24 Nov. 1677 (Ibid., f. 26).


Row, ---  *Messenger* occ. 1748 (Miege [1748], p. 47).  Vac. by 1750 (CCR [1750], p. 81).


Row, John  *Postilion to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v).  *Groom to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Row, Joseph  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 19 May [1664] (LC 3/26, f. 127v).  No further occ.

Rowden, Francis  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Mar. 1763-1774 (Wh Pb k 1).  Vac. 1775 (Ibid).

Rowe, Anthony  *Granitor to the Mews* 22 Mar. 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 40v).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Rowe, John  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 27 Feb. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112).  No further occ.


Rowe, Nicholas  *Poet Laureate* 1 Aug. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 112).  D. 6 Dec. 1718 (DNB XLIX, 343).
Rowe, Sir Thomas Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20v). Vac. 7 July 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).


Rowe, Thomas Jeweler in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 2 Apr. 1673 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.

Rowe, Thomas Second Gentleman Harbinger 1 Apr. 1701 (LS 13/257, p. 180; LS 13/10, f. 11). Prob. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Rowland, Hugh Messenger of the Robes occ. 1803 (RK [1803], p. 110). No further occ.


Rowland, Trevor First Porter of the Kitchen 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). Vac. by 30 May 1766 (LS 2/2).


Rowley, Sir Charles, Kt. Groom of the Bedchamber 12 Nov. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 84). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Rowley, George Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 May 1808 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1811 (Ibid.).


Rowley, William Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 23 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 137v). No further occ.


Rowling (Rawlings), William  *Yeoman of the Vestry* 3 Sept. 1754 (LC 3/58, pp. 1, 103).  D. by 2 June 1778 (LS 13/203, f. 103v).

Rowman (?Lowman), Jane  *Necessary Woman* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 115).  D. by 1 Apr. 1742 (Ibid., f. 123v).


Rowse, Dudley  *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 19 June 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 109).  No further occ.

Rowse, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 3 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61).  No further occ.


Roy, John  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 7 May 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v).  No further occ.


Royden, William  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 5 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139).  No further occ.


Rudd, Robert  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 5 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v).  No further occ.


Ruddock, James *Messenger to the Lord Chamberlain* 1 May 1811 (LC 3/68, p. 128; LC 3/70, p. 6; last occ. *RK* [1838], p. 120).  Superannuated 1 June 1838 (LC 3/71, p. 50).

Rudiard, Ellen *Seamstress and Washerwoman to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 31).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Rudiard, John *Sacristan to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Ruffhead, James *Joint Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 3v).  Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55).

Ruffin, Thomas *Falconer* d. by 30 Apr. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 71v).


Rumboll, Edward *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 20 Mar. 1684 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 66).  No further occ.

Rumsey, Bridgett *Strewer of Herbs* vac. by 21 Apr. 1670 on app. of Mary Doyle (LC 3/25, f. 77v).

Rundell (Rundle, Runveill), Philip *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 15 Mar. 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 38; separate warrants; listed in *RK* as “Rundell and Bridge”).  Last occ. 1843 (RK [1843], p. 154).  Vac. by 1844 (Ibid. [1844], p. 155).


Rushe (Ruck), William *Daily Waiter in Hall in Extraordinary* 26 Aug. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 177).  Did not succeed to office.


Russell, Edward *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 12 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 3).  No further occ.


Russell, John Joiner and Chair Maker occ. 1776-1782 (RK [1776], p. 76; last occ. ibid. [1782], p. 77). Office abolished 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82).


Russell, Michael Messenger in Extraordinary 10 Dec. 1664 (LC 3/64, f. 131). No further occ.


Russell, William  *Chemist in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 21 Nov. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 28). No further occ.


Russell, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 Aug. 1820-1827 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1828 (Ibid.).


Rustat, Robert  *Page of the Robes* 15 Sept. 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 60).

Rustat, Tobias  *Yeoman of Robes* 5 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 21). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Rutherford, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1813-1821 (RK [1813], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 116). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], pp. 118-19).

Ruthorne, Joseph  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 17 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Rutland, John  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 13 May 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


**Rutt** (?Ruff), Isaac *Wine Porter* 1 Apr. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 124). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60).


**Rychaut**, Thomas *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 4 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert. renewed 11 June 1680: LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.


**Ryder, John**  *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* occ. 1757-1761 (*CCR* [1757], p. 91; last occ. ibid. [1761], p. 91). D. 28 May 1761 (*GM* [1761] XXXI, 284).

**Ryder, Lancelot**  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 23 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


-- *Avenor and Clerk Martial* 10 Apr. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 34). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Ryley, Charles**  *Postilion* 10 May 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 95v). Dismissed by 2 July 1747 (Ibid., f. 105v).

**Ryley (Riley), Henry**  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 29 Sept. 1706 to c. 2 Dec. 1706 (E 407/2/85). Vac. by 2 Dec. 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 11 reversed).


Rymell, Edmund  *Cofferbearer* 26 July 1664 (LC 3/25, f. 64v). No further occ.


Rymers, John  *Furrier to the Robes* c. 1714-1727 (LC 3/7, f. 17). Ev. vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I

Rymns, Cornelius  *Surgeon in Ordinary/Supernumerary* w/o fee 27 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

Ryves (Ryve, Reeves), Bruno  *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11v). Surr. by 11 May 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 54).

Ryves, Robert  *Jeweler in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 19 Jan. 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.

Ryves (Ryve, Reeves), Thomas  *Chaplain in Waiting* 11 May 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 54). Occ. 1676-1679 (Chamberlayne [1676], p. 163; last occ. Chamberlayne [1679], p. 166). Vac. by 1682 (Chamberlayne [1682], pp. 170-71 ; LC 7/1, f. 54).
Index of Officers-S

Sabbs, Peter *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 15 July 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.

Sabonadiere, John S. *Reader of the French Chapel* beg. 1 July 1821 (NCB, p. 82). D. by 25 Mar. 1825 (NCB, p. 82).


Sadler, William *Groom of the Stables* occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42). No further occ.


Sagittary, Joachim Frederick *Physician in Extraordinary* 10 Feb. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

Sainthill, Robert *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 15 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.
Saintsbury (Sainsbury), T. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 Aug. 1771-1773 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1774 (Ibid.).


Salis see de Salis

Salisbury, Bishops of see Duppa, Brian; Earle, John; Gilbert, John; Henchman, Humphrey; Sherlock, Thomas; Talbot, William; Thomas, John; Willis, Richard


Salisbury, James (Cecil) 1st Marquess of see Cranborne, Viscount

Salisbury, James (Cecil) 7th Earl of see Cranborne, Viscount

Salisbury, James (Cecil) 4th Earl of Gentleman of the Bedchamber 29 Nov. 1688 (Stowe MS, 196 f. 101). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Sall, Andrew Chaplain in Extraordinary 27 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

Salman, Peter Physician ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ 4 Sept. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

Salmon, Edward Groom of the Hunting Stable 29 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 30v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Salmon, James Gentleman of the Chapel Royal 30 Nov. 1789 (LS 13/204, f. 38v). D. by 1 Apr. 1827 (NCB, p. 190).


Salmon, Richard  Groom Porter (at the Back Gate) of Somerset House 25 Sept. 1683 (LS 13/254, f. 57). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Salmon, Thomas  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 30 Aug. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Salter, Edward  Second Yeoman of the Accompting House 28 Apr. 1756 (LS 13/180, ff. 95, 99, 104v, 140).

Salter, George  Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 26 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.

Salter, John  Coachman 29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 17v). Vac. 11 Aug. 1727 on d. of George I.

Salter, Nathaniell  Chaplain in Extraordinary 23 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


**Sambourne** (Stembourne), Thomas [Sixth] *Yeoman Harbinger* 30 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 12; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 26v). Res. by 13 May 1673 (LS 13/252, f. 169v).

--- *Marshal of the Ceremonies* 15 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/24, f. 15). Res. by 2 May 1673 (Ibid.).


**Sampson**, John *Groom to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v.). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Sampson** (Simpson), Richard *Footman* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


--- *Bellringer* 5 Oct. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 22v). Vac. by 2 Apr. 1703 (LC 5/166, p. 3 [reversed]).

**Sams**, William *Gentleman Pensioner* Jan. 1832 (Curling, p. 275). Res. 1842 (Ibid.).

**Samson** (Sansom, Sanson), William *Groom of the Vestry* 7 Dec. 1814 (LS 13/204, f. 92). Res. by 2 May 1855 (LC 5/237, p. 95).

**Samuell**, William *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 18 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


**Samwais**, Peter *Chaplain in Ordinary* 5 May 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Sanden  *see van Sanden*


Sanders (Saunders), Clement  *Supernumerary [?Assistant] Gentlemen Usher, Daily Waiter* (to succ. at vac.) 8 June 1660 (*LC* 3/26, f. 110). No further occ.


Sanders, Samuel  *Carver* 2 Dec. 1692 (*LC* 3/31, p. 33). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Sanders, Samuel  *Sergeant at Arms* 30 May 1804 (E 403/2487, p. 55). D. by 6 May 1820 (E 403/2492, p. 359).


Sanderson, George  [*Supernumerary*]  *Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter* 17 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 9v). No further occ.

Sanderson, Robert  *Surgeon in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 14 May 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.


Sandwich, Edward (Montagu) 1st Earl of  *see Montagu, Sir Edward*

Sandwich, John (Montagu) 5th Earl of  *see Hinchingbrooke, Viscount*


Sandys, Samuel (Sandys) 1st Lord Cofferer of the Household 1 Jan. 1744 (LS 13/262, f. 50v). Vac. by 22 Dec. 1744 (Ibid., f. 52v).


Sandys, William Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 5 Jan. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.


Sargeant, Francis Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 14 Jan. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Sarjant, James Trumpeter occ. 8 Mar. 1770 (LC 5/30, p. 15; last occ. LC 5/30). Vac. by Est. of 1782 (Shelburne MSS. 125, p. 181).
Sarraude, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1785 (*AO* II, 1255). Occ. 5 Feb. 1786-1789 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. [1789], p. 95). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 95).

Sarsfield, Peter  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 3 June 1667 (*LC* 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.

Sartre, James  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 3 May 1684 (*LC* 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Saunders, Erasmus  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Oct. 1745-1752 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1753 (Ibid.).

Saunders, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 21 Dec. 1660 (*LC* 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Saunders (Sanders), Isaac  *Waterman* 14 Sept. 1727 (*LC* 3/64, p. 87). D. by 10 May 1729 (Ibid., p. 189).


-- *Yeoman Tailor [and Portitior] to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1763-1771 (CCR [1763], p. 81; last occ. RK [1771], p. 77). Vac. by 1772 (RK [1772], p. 77).

Saunders, Richard *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 7 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Saunders, William *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 4 Dec. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.


Saunderson (Saunders), George *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 17 Nov. 1756 (LC 3/66, p. 23). Pos. rem. 20 June 1757 on app. of William Ross (Ibid., p. 31).


Sauniers see de Sauniers


**Savage**, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber* 2 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8).  Res. by 26 Jan. 1661 (Ibid.).


**Savage**, William  *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 25 Jan. 1684 (LC 3/24, f. 8).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Savery**, Michaell  *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 17 Aug. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v).  No further occ.


**Sawkins**, Charles  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Aug. 1798-1800 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1801 (Ibid.).

**Sawley**, John [?sen.]  *Groom of the Stables* 10 Jan 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 45v).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Saxby, Edward *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 30 Aug. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Vac. by 30 May 1681 (Ibid.).

Saxby, George *Groom of the Chamber* *in Ordinary* without fee 26 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


Sayers, John *Groom of the Bedchamber* 6 June 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 11). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Sayers, John *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* occ. 1702 (*CTB* XVII, 1007). No further occ.

Sayers, Robert *Corporal of Yeomen of Guard* app. in reversion 22 Nov. 1675 (*CSPD* 1675-6, p. 412); in possession 23 Feb. 1685 (*CSPD* 1685, p. 40 [185]; 12 Apr. 1689: *CSPD* 1689-


**Scarborough**, Robert *Falconer* d. by 7 Aug. 1674 (LC 3/25, f. 103v).

**Scarborough**, Frances (Lumley) Countess of *Lady of the Bedchamber* 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Scarborough**, Richard (Lumley) 1st Earl of *see Lumley, Viscount*

**Scarborough**, Richard (Lumley) 2nd Earl of *Master of the Horse* 27 June 1727 (SP 44/362, pp. 5-6). Vac. by 18 Jan. 1735 (SP 44/365, pp. 485-6).


**Scarburgh** (Scarborough), Sir Charles, Kt. *Physician to the Person* 14 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 16; LC 3/56, p. 9). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


**Scarsdale**, Robert (Leke) 3rd Earl of *see Deincourt, Lord*
Schacht, Lawrence *Yeoman Sadler* 23 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Schaw, John *Messenger* occ. 1791-1795 (RK [1791], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).

Schneider, John Nicholas *Furrier to the Robes* 28 Mar. 1809 (LC 3/68, p. 116). Last occ. 1821 (RK [1821], p. 120). Office deleted by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 120).

Schneider, John Samuel *Furrier to the Robes* 28 Mar. 1809 (LC 3/68, p. 116). Last occ. 1821 (RK [1821], p. 120). Office deleted by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 120).

Schofield (Scofeild), William *Helper in the Stables* vac. by 30 Nov. 1721 on award of a pension of £20 p.a. (LS 13/260; LS 13/200, f. 60).


Schonten (Scouten), John *Footman* 6 June 1700 (LS 13/198, f. 68v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Schrute (Skrute), Aren (Avens) *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Schultz, Claude *Table-Decker to the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber* 1 Apr. 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 94). Res. by 25 Apr. 1758 (LS 13/264, f. 32v).


Schutz, Charles *Clerk of the Poultry* 9 Apr. 1754 (LS 13/262, f. 67v; LS 13/265, f. 11). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).


Scoresby, Charles *Second Yeoman Cartaker* 8 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Scoresby, William *Clerk of the Carriages* 9 July 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 230v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664; LS 13/34, f. 26v). *Supernumerary Clerk of the Carriages* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


ibid. [1716] II iii, 574; last occ. ibid. [1723], II iii, 124). Vac. by 1726 (ibid. [1726] II iii, 571-72).


Scott, --- Seamstress to the Prince Regent d. by 5 Jan. 1819 (LC 3/68, p. 139v).


Scott, Christopher Groom of the [Hunting and] Padd Stable 20 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 28). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Scott, Edward Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 15 Aug. 1802 (Wh Pb k 1). Vac. by 1803 (Ibid.).

Scott (from 1802 Adams), Frances Coffee Room Woman (Keeper of the Coffee Room) 7 June 1796 (LS 13/267, f. 32v). Pd. from 7 June 1796 to 10 July 1815 (LS 2/22-41). Vac. 10 July 1815 on abolition of the office (LS 2/41).


Scott (Scot), John Yeoman of the Guard first occ. 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 111; Hennell, p. 261; LC 3/58, f. 84v). D. by 1 Apr. 1762 (LC 3/58, p. 231).


Scott, Peter Chaplain in Ordinary 24 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

Scott, Richard Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee] 5 June 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.


Scott, Richard Watchman of the Stables 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 17). D. by 12 Apr. 1790 (Ibid., p. 139).
Scott, William  *Wine Porter* 1 Apr. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 124). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60).


**Scotten** (Scatton), Joseph  *Footman Second Class* 6 July 1830 (MOH 2/256). D. 4 Oct. 1837 (MOH SB 1, p. 281).


**Scruton**, Thomas  *Waterman* 20 Nov. 1771 (LC 3/58, p. 405; *sl* Shelburne MSS. 125, p. 181, Est. of 1782). No further occ.

**Scudamore** see *Fitzroy Scudamore*

**Scudamore** see *Fitzroy*


**Seabrook**, W.  *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 5 Apr. 1828 to 31 Mar. 1832 (LS 2/54-58, f. 2). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/58, f. 2).

**Seagar** (Seager), Anthony  *Messenger* 30 July 1666 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Surr. by 1 Oct. 1673 (Ibid., ff. 64, 65).

**Seagar** (Seger, Seager), Anthony  *[Supernumerary] Groom Porter at Gate* (in ord. w/o fee until succession at next vacancy) 22 Dec. 1679 (LS 13/254, f. 32v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  *Supernumerary Groom Porter at Gate* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). Res. by 12 Nov. 1688 on app. of Charles Seagar as *Second Groom Porter at Gate* (Ibid., f. 12).


**Seagar** (Segar, Seager), Charles  *Second Groom Porter at Gate* 12 Nov. 1688 (LS 13/10, f. 12).  *First Groom Porter at Gate* 16 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256).  *Third Yeoman Porter at Gate*

**Seale, George** Sergeant at Arms 25 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 2 July 1660 (Ibid.).

**Seale, John Barlow** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 21 Aug. 1785-1788 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1789 (Ibid.). Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 15 Sept. 1793 (Ibid.). Vac. 1794 (Ibid.).

**Seamour, Edward** Table-Decker to the Queen's Gentlemen Waiters 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 29v). Office prob. abolished 20 Nov. 1737 on d. of Caroline of Ansbach.

**Seamour** (Seamer), William Bellringer 8 July 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 24v). D. by 29 Nov. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 42v).

**Searle, Nicholas** Chaplain in Extraordinary 20 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 128; f. 128v gives 30 May). No further occ.

**Searle, Thomas** Groom of the Chamber  in Ordinary without fee' 24 Aug. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

**Searle** (alias Lacy), William Messenger in Extraordinary 20 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). Messenger of the Chamber in Ordinary w/o fee cert. renewed 17 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 32). No further occ.

**Searle** (Sarell), William Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 18 May-3 Sept. 1674 (RECM I, 144 citing LC 5/141, p. 54). Voice changed by 10 July 1676 (RECM I, 161 citing LC 5/141, p. 423).

**Seatowne, Thomas** Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary 23 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 136v). No further occ.


**Seeker, George** First Yeoman of the Accompting House 18 Mar. 1779 (LS 13/266, f. 105v). Office abolished 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 95, 104v, 131, 144).


Sedgwick, William  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 21 Jan. 1728-1732 (Wh Pb 1).  Vac. 1733 (Ibid.).

Sedley see also Vernon

Sedley (Sydley), Sir Charles, Kt.  Cupbearer 30 June 1694 (LC 3/57, p. 1).  D. by 1 June 1701 (LC 5/166, p. 60).

Seguier, Robert  Watchmaker and Clockmaker [in Reversion w/o fee until next vac.] 1 Aug. 1674 (LC 3/25, f. 105v).  No further occ.


Selby, ---  Apothecary to the Household 7 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/26, f. 146).  No further occ.


Selsey, James (Peachey) 1st Lord see Peachey, James

Selway, James *Chemist Extraordinary to the Prince Regent* 13 Feb. 1816 (LC 3/68, p. 171). No further occ.

Selwyn, John *Groom of the Bedchamber* 14 Sept. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 95). Vac. by 7 May 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 224).

Selwyn, William *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* pd. from July 1761 to Dec. 1762 (LS 2/1).


Sendring, Robert *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Serce, James *Preaching Minister of the French Chapel* 27 May 1737 (Rimbault, pp. 52-53; LS 13/201, f. 65; NCB, p. 79). D. by 10 Apr. 1762 (LS 13/203, f. 30v).

**Sergrove, W.** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 May 1782-1788 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1789 (Ibid.).


**Serjeantson, John** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 12 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/28, f. 67v). No further occ.

**Serle (Searle), John** *Groom Coachman* 1 Jan. 1699 (LS 13/198, f. 62v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Sevill (Sewill), Richard** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726-1735 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125; last occ. ibid. [1736] II iii, 191). Vac. by 1737 (Ibid. [1737] II iii, 237-38).

**Seward, Charles** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 Feb. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

**Seward, Christopher** *Messenger* 24 July 1677 (LC 7/1, f. 65v). D. 19 Feb. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 67v).


**Seward, Thomas** *Servitor in Hall* occ. 1660 (MS. Carte 59, f. 113). No further occ.

**Sewell, George** *Footman* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Sewell, John** *Page of the Bedchamber* 16 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 13). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Sewell, Jonathan** *Yeoman Arras Taylor to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1777 (RK [1777], p. 76). Vac. by 1778 (Ibid. [1778], p. 76).


Sexton, John Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1762-1768 (CCR [1762], p. 95; last occ. RK [1768], p. 84). Vac. by 1769 (Ibid. [1769], p. 84).


Seymour, Francis Hugh Groom of the Robes 5 Jan. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 86). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

Seymour, George Watchman at the Cockpit 5 May 1794 (LC 3/68, p. 11). No further occ.


Seymour, George Francis (ktd. 23 Mar. 1831) Sergeant at Arms to the Lord Chancellor 15 July 1818 (C 66/4200). Master of the Robes 7 Sept. 1830 (HO 38/28, pp. 283-4). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Seymour (Seamour), Henry Groom of the Bedchamber 1 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Seymour, Horace Beauchamp Equerry 12 Sept. 1832 (MOH LB G, p. 46). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Seymour, James Office Keeper to the Lord Chamberlain pd. from 5 Jan. 1787 to 1 July 1822 (AO 1/428/6). D. by 1 July 1822 (LC 3/69, p. 41).


**Shackleton, Samuel** Child of the Chapel Royal first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 559). Voice changed by 1 June 1723 (LC 5/158, f. 97v).

**Shad**, Alexius Messenger 3 Oct. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 62). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Shadwell, John** Sewer ‘in Ordinary' (w/o fee)11 Sept. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

**Shadwell, Thomas** Poet Laureate and Historiographer 29 Aug. 1689 (C 66/3329). D. 19 Nov. 1692 (DNB LI, 342).


**Shales, ---** Jeweler occ. 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 63). No further occ.


**Shales, John** Clerk of the Stables occ. 1682 (Chamberlayne [1682] I, 185). No further occ.

**Shaller, William** Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 1748 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 116). Vac. by 1755 (Ibid. [1755] II iii, 113).

**Shape, Henry** Footman to the Master of the Horse 15 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1735 (Ibid., f. 201).


**Sharp** (Sharpe), Abraham Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 8 May 1725 [Confessor to the Household 28 Feb. 1730] (LS 13/200, f. 70; LS 13/201, ff. 14, 42v). D. 14 Sept. 1736 (GM VI, 553).

Sharp, George *Huntsman* occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42). Pd. to 5 July 1824 (LS 2/50). Vac. 6 July 1824 (Ibid.).

Sharp, Henry *Groom to the Master of the Horse* vac. 20 Feb. 1822 (MOH LB E, p. 502).


Sharp (Sharpe), William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Dec. 1751-1760 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1761 (Ibid.).


Sharpe, James *First Groom Huntsman for the Otterhounds* 6 Oct. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 72v). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Sharpe, Jeffery *Chaplain in Ordinary* 22 [Aug. 1663] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Sharrington, William  Groom of the Stables occ. 1702 (CTB XVII, 1012). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Shaw, John  Chaplain in Extraordinary 13 Apr. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

Shaw, John  Supernumerary Child of the Kitchen 28 Aug. 1683 (LS 13/254, f. 53v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Shaw, William  Groom to the Master of the Horse 10 Jan. 1761(LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.

Shawe (Shaw), ---  Chaplain in Extraordinary [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v). No further occ.


Sheires, George  Messenger in Extraordinary 6 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


Shelden, Henry  Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 14 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


**Sheldon**, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 25 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.

**Sheldon**, Richard  *Equerry* occ. 6 Nov. 1688 (CTB VIII, 2116). No further occ.

**Sheldon**, William  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20v). Vac. by 28 Sept. 1674 (Ibid., f. 24v).

**Shelford**, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Oct. 1825-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

**Shelley**, John (succ. as 5th Bart. 6 Sept. 1771)  *Treasurer of the Household* 20 Nov. 1766 (LS 13/265, f. 34v). Res. by 11 June 1777 (Ibid., f. 47v).


**Shellingford** alias Izard, John  *Yeoman Huntsman (Pricker) of the Harriers* 10 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 22). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Shelton**, Richard  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.


**Shephard**, John  *Waterman at Pension* 15 Apr. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 29). No further occ.

**Shepheard**, George  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 1 Sept. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v).


**Shepheard** (Shepard), Richard  *Page of the Chandry* 26 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 5).  *Second Groom of the Chandry* 16 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 5; LS 13/8, f. 4A).  *First Groom of the Chandry* 1 Jan. 1666 (LS 13/8, f. 4A; LS 13/252, f. 212v). D. 28 Apr. 1671 (LS 13/8, f. 4A; LS 13/252, f. 188v).


**Shepherd**, George  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Jan. 1805-1810 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1811 (Ibid.).


Shepherd, Robert  *Stud Helper* 1 Apr. 1763 (MOH WB 1, p. 111). Superannuated by 5 Apr. 1790 (Ibid., p. 139).

Shepherd (Shepheard), Stephen  *Groom of the Crown [Coursers’ or Great Horse] Stable* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Sheppard, James  *Child of the Pastry* 22 Nov. 1690 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Sheppard, Silvester  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11).  Res. by 26 Feb. 1672 (Ibid.).


Sherard, Charles  *Waterman* occ. c. 1692 (LC 3/57, f. 48v).  No further occ.


Sherborne (Sherburn), Davenant  *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* 28 April 1705 (LS 13/259, f. 28; LS 13/261, f. 8v).  D. by 24 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 8v).

Sherborne, Robert  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 19 Apr. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v).  No further occ.


Sherley, Ralph  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 24 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v).  No further occ.


**Sherlocke, Joseph** Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1691 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52).


**Sherratt, John** Assistant to the Yeoman and Groom of the Wine Cellar 7 Apr. 1785 (LS 13/267, f. 9). Pd. from 6 Apr. 1785 to 10 July 1815 (LS 2/11). Pd. to 10 July 1815, when position abolished (LS 2/41).


**Sherwin, John** Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Sherwin, John** Messenger 19 Mar. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 65v). Surr. by 9 Mar. 1680 (Ibid.).

**Sherwood, ---** Chaplain in Waiting occ. 1676 (Chamberlayne [1676], p. 163). Vac. by 1677 (Chamberlayne [1677], pp. 163-64 [?pos. Thomas Sherwood: see AO I, 1350).**

**Sherwood, John** Chaplain in Extraordinary 11 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.

**Sherwyn, William** Assistant Engraver 8 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/25, f. 89). No further occ.


Shilbury, Henry  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 27 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.

Shinton, George  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 May 1765-1766 (Wh Pbk1). Vac. 1767 (Ibid.).


Shipdam, Richard  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 6 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.

Shipley, Jonathan  *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1750-1760 (**CCR** [1750], p. 82; last occ. ibid. [1760], p. 81). Vac. by 1761 (**CCR** [1761], pp. 81-82). Pos. res. c. 10 June 1760 on app. as Dean of Winchester (**Fasti** III, 23).


Shipway, George  *Sewer in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 9 Aug. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.


Shivers, Claude Under Porter to the Great Wardrobe occ. 1765-1773 (CCR [1765], p. 81; last occ. RK [1773], p. 77). Vac. by 1774 (RK [1774], p. 77).


Short, Addison Chaplain in Waiting occ. 1676 (Chamberlayne [1676], p. 163). Vac. by 1677 (Chamberlayne [1677], pp. 163-64).


Short, Thomas Vowler  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1821 (AO II, 1291). Occ. 5 Aug. 1821-1823 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1824 (Ibid.).

Short, William  *Yeoman of the Male* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Shotterdon (Shatterden), Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* 17 Nov. 1668 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v). Vac. by 12 May 1682 (Ibid., f. 27).


Shouter, Albert  *Joint Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 10 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Shrader (Schrader), Henry Otto  *Preacher of the Lutheran Chapel* 5 Nov. 1776 (LS 13/203, f. 96).  *First Chaplain of the German Protestant Chapel* by 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 67v).
-- *Preacher of the Dutch Chapel* 19 July 1791 (NCB, p. 90).
-- *Reader of the Dutch Chapel* 19 July 1791 (NCB, p. 90).
D. by 16 Aug. 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 66).

Shrewsbury, Charles (Talbot) 1st Duke of  *see Shrewsbury, Earl of*.


Shrigley, Nathaniell  *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 18 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


Shute, Samuel  *Surveyor of the Stables (Hampton Court)* 23 May 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 17). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.
Shuttleworth, Charles  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 4 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

Shuttleworth, James  *Under Porter at Gate* 26 Feb. 1816 (LS 13/267, f. 78). Pd. to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/73, f. 6). Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 8).

Shuttleworth, Peter  *Deputy Yeoman of the Revels* 17 Aug. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 95). No further occ.

Shuttleworth, Philip N.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Nov. 1817-1822 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1823 (Ibid.).

Shyers, George  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 22 Mar. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.


Sidon, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 2 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

Siggo, John  *Servant to the Scourers of the Kitchen* 13 Feb. 1762 (LS 13/203, f. 116v). No further occ.

Silburn, Robert  *Porter to the [Board of] Greencloth* 6 Jan. 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 120v). D. by 18 Feb. 1804 (Ibid., f. 121v).

Silkirk (Silcock), Obadiah  *Undermarshal* 17 May 1727 (LS 13/200, f. 74v; 13/49, p. 35). Res. by 21 June 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 49v).


Silverlock, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 17 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Silvester, John  *Falconer* 8 Nov. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 71v; LC 9/342; LC 3/32, p. 100). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


-- *Marshal Farrier to the Stud* 1 Nov. 1708 (LS 13/199, f. 63v, vacated ['put upon an other Establishm'.]. NB: sworn in 27 Nov. 1710). No further occ.


Simmons, Jane  *Necessary Woman to the Household* occ. c. 15 Mar. 1677 (LS 13/9, f. 18). No further occ.


Simmons, Samuel Foart  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 8 May 1804 (LC 3/68 p. 84). D. 23 Apr. 1813 (DNB LII, 260).

Simmons, Thomas Charles  *Gentleman Pensioner* Apr. 1835 (Curling, p. 276). Res. by 1840 (Ibid.).

Simmons, Willliam  *Groom Coachman* 1 July 1706 (LS 13/199, f. 46v). D. by 26 Nov. 1707 (Ibid., f. 50).

Simms, Francis  *Third Porter at Windsor* pd. from 6 Jan. 1825 to 5 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/51).  


Simons (Symons), Henry Gentlemen Pensioner occ. 1753-1756 (CCR [1753], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1756], p. 96). Vac. by 1757 (Ibid. [1757], pp. 94-95).


Simpson (Sympon), Christopher Groom of the Hunting Stable 26 Sept. 1683 (LS 13/197, f. 93). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Simpson, Francis Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 21 September 1794-1796 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1797 (Ibid.).


Simpson, Sophie Gate Porter res. 5 July 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 7).


Singer, William  

Singleton, John  
Musician for the Private Music (lute) 8 Oct. 1660 (RECM I, 23 citing BL Sloane MS. 856, f. 6). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  
--Musician for the Violin 6 Sept. 1661 (RECM I, 21 citing LC 5/137, p. 251). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  

Singleton, John  

Sion, Andrew  
Chaplain in Ordinary 2 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.

Sisson, Charles  

Siston (Sefton), John  

Siston (Syston), Edward  

Sizer, John  

Sizer, Roger  

Sizer, Roger  
Yeoman of the Carriages 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). No further occ.

Sizer, Roger  
Deputy Treasurer of the Chamber Mar. 1698 (Luttrell IV, 359; CTB XIII, 78-9). Last occ. 17 Nov. 1701 (CTB XVI, 111).

Skarlett, Thomas  
Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 12 Nov. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter in Ordinary (w/o fee) 23 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 9, ‘renewed’). No further occ.


**Skelton, Charles**  *Extra Page of Honour* 12 July 1681 (Stowe MS 196, f. 33). Vac. 8 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Skelton, William**  *Undermarshal* 31 Jan. 1805 (LS 13/204, ff. 73v-75). Pd. to 30 June 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 4).

**Skerritt, George**  *Undermarshal* 30 Oct. 1799 (LS 13/204, f. 57). Surr. by 18 Sept. 1800 (Ibid., f. 57v).

**Skinner, Anthony**  *Messenger to the Attorney General* occ. [1660]-1661 (LC 3/2, f. 20; Add. MSS. 36781, f. 10v). No further occ.

**Skinner, George**  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Sept. 1827-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

**Skinner, John**  *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* occ. 1718-1750 (Chamberlayne [1718] II, 86; last occ. CCR [1750], p. 89).  
--*Clerk of the Poultry* 8 Dec. 1731 (LS 13/262, f. 30).  

**Skinner, William**  *Sergeant at Arms* 12 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 8 Feb. 1662 (Ibid.).

**Skitteridge** (Scitteridge), William  
**Marshal of the Hall** 13 Feb. 1679 (LS 13/253, f. 80).  
*Supernumerary Marshal of the Hall* Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37, f. 15v).  
Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  
*Supernumerary Marshal of the Hall* 15 Dec. 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 15).  
Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Skolton** (Scatton), Joseph.  
**Footman** 9 Oct. 1832 (MOH SB 1, p. 141).  
D. 4 Oct. 1837 (Ibid., p. 281).

**Skrimshire** (Skrymsher), Charles  
**Gentleman Pensioner** 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21v).  
Vac. by 11 Sept. 1673 on app. of Abraham Clark (Ibid., f, 24v).

**Skrimshire**, John  
**Standard Bearer of Gentlemen Pensioners** 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H/2/4/1, f. 20).  
No further occ.

**Skull**, Henry  
**Footman** 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 8v; LS 13/200, f. 18v).  
D. by 2 Dec. 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 49).

**Skurr**, John  
**Porter of the Coal Yard** 16 July 1805 (LS 13/204, f. 123).  
D. 10 My 1813, upon which the position was abolished (LS 2/39).

**Skymer** (?Skynner), Daniell (Danyll, Damell)  
**Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary** 6 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 112).  
No further occ.

**Skymer** (Kynner), James  
**Sewer ‘in Ordinary’** (w/o fee) 7 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116; cert renewed 18 Aug. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 20).  
No further occ.

**Skymer**, —  
No further occ.

**Skymer**, Francis  
**Messenger** 3 Mar. 1664 (LC 7/1, f. 64).  
Surr. by 25 May 1667 (Ibid.).

**Skyrme** (Skyrom, Skymore), Edward  
**Drummer in Extraordinary** 14 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 54v).  
*Drummer in Extraordinary* (w/o fee until first app.) 7 May 1677 (*RECM* I, 171, citing LC 5/142, p. 25).  
Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  
*Drummer* 10 Apr. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 54v; LC 3/32, p. 71; LC 3/5, f. 16).  
D. by 24 Nov. 1707 (*BDECM*, p. 1017).

**Slacke**, John  
**Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’** 17 Oct. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122).  
No further occ.

**Slade**, George  
**Mewskeeper at Hampton Court** 1 July 1836 (MOH WB 5, sub. S).  

**Slade**, John  
**Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’** 9 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140; cert renewed 30 Mar. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15; f. 17 gives 1 Feb.).  
No further occ.

**Slade**, Nathaniel  
**Physician on Ordinary** [w/o fee] 11 May 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 25v).  
No further occ.
Slaffon (Shaffon), George Gentleman Pensioner 4 Dec. 1680 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v). Vac. by 4 Oct. 1682 (Ibid., f. 27v).


Slater (Schlater), Richard Yeoman of the Toyles 6 Nov. 1663 (LC 3/25, f. 57). Vac. by 1685 (LC 7/1, f. 68v).


Slaughter, John Groom of the Running Horses occ. 1743 (CCR [1743], p. 17). No further occ.


Sleath, John Chaplain 23 Aug. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 84; LC 3/70, p. 11). -- Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal 1 July 1833 (LS 2/59).
D. 30 Apr. 1847 (AO II, 1307).


**Slight, Julian** Chemist 11 Nov. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 18; acc. RK [1822], p. 123: at Portsmouth). Last occ. 1835 (RK [1835], p. 120). Vac. by 1836 (Ibid. [1836], p. 121).

**Slingsby, Henry** Gentleman Pensioner 20 June 1670 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v). Vac. by 12 Feb. 1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24v).

**Slingsby, Henry** Groom of the Bedchamber 2 May 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 144 [616]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Slingsby, Sarah** Maid of Honour 9 Feb. 1712 (LC 5/166, p. 286). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Sloan, R.** Historical Engraver 4 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 163). No further occ.


**Sloane, Hans** Deputy Cofferer pd. from Oct. 1769 to Sept. 1780 (LS 2/4-8).


**Sloper, J.** Third Table Decker pd. from 26 May 1834 to ?12 Oct. 1844 (LS 2/60, f. 2-12 Oct. 1844 (LS 2/64, f. 3-76, ff. 1,4). Ev. vac. 13 Oct. 1844 on app. as Yeoman of the Ewry (LS 2/76, f. 1).


**Slott, Nicholas** Groom of the Hunting Stable 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 33v). D. by 18 Sept. 1693 (Ibid., f. 45).


**Small, Joseph Atwell** Chaplain, Reader and Preacher at Hampton Court occ. 1794 (RK [1794], p. 94). Vac. by 1795 (Ibid. [1795], p. 95).
--Chaplain first occ. 1794 (RK [1794], p.93; [pos. app. 1792: AO II, 1808 gives ‘Chaplain in Ordinary to the King’ for that year].).  D. 12 Apr. 1814 (LC 3/68, p. 162v; GM [1814], LXXXIV [1], 517).


Smallpiece (Smallpeice, Smallpeace, Smallpeete), William  Groom of the Crown [Courser’s or Great Horse] Stable occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Smart, C. J.  Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 5 Jan. 1798 (AO 1/432/16).

Smart, Charles  Messenger in Extraordinary 13 June 1794 (LC 3/68, p. 12).  No further occ.


Smart, Manly  Watchmaker 4 Apr. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 75).  No further occ.

Smart, Thomas  Undermarshal 9 July 1742 (LS 13/201, f. 84v).  Res. by 21 Mar. 1743 (Ibid., f. 86).


Smart, William  *Helper in the Stables* 1 July 1833 (MOH 2/256). Superannuated 1 Apr. 1845 (MOH SB 3, p. 77).

Smedley (Smetley), James  *Groom Coachman* 30 Nov. 1708 (LS 13/199, f. 53v; LS 13/200, f. 17v). *Helper in the Stables* 22 Jan. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 64v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


-- *Yeoman Keeper of Ice and Snow* 23 Jan. 1677 (LS 13/254, f. 15v). Vac. by 14 Nov. 1681 (Ibid., f. 41v).


Smith see also Culling Smith


Smith, Anthony  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 4 Sept. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.


--- Joint Tuner of the Organs, Regals, Flutes, etc. 30 Nov. 1695 (BDECM, p. 1020; LC 3/57, f. 53; LS 13/198, f. 53; LC 3/57, f. 53; LS 13/258, f. 26v).
--- Bur. 20 Feb. 1708 (BDECM, p. 1021).

Smith, Brian (Bodwin)  Yeoman of the Guard superannuated by 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 217).  Vac. by 1748 (Ibid. [1748] II iii, 135).

Smith (Smyth), Castleman  Keeper of the Stables at Kensington 25 Apr. 1711 (LS 13/199, f. 61v).  Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Smith, Christopher  Page of the Removing Wardrobe 4 May 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 37).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Smith, Edward (Edmund)  *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 2 July 1772 (MOH WB 1, p. 120). D. by 15 Aug. 1776 (LS 13/203, f. 96v).


Smith, Elizabeth  *Housekeeper at Old St. James's* s 2 May 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 113). Occ. 1833-1853 (RK [1833], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1853], p. 146). Vac. by 1854 (Ibid. [1854], p. 146).


Smith, Frances  *Laundress at Windsor* 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 12). No further occ.

Smith, Francis  *Gentleman Pensioner* 3 Sept. 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22v). Vac. n.d. temp. Charles II ? on app. of Edward Harbart (Ibid.).

Smith (Smyth), Francis  *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 18 May-3 Sept. 1674 (RECM I, 144 citing LC 5/141, p. 54). Voice changed by 15 Apr. 1678 (Ibid., pp. 177-78 citing LC 5/143, p. 61).


Smith, Gaspar  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 11 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

Smith, George  *Sergeant at Arms* 23 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/24, f. 10; LC 3/30, p. 29). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Smith, George**  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1824 (*RK* [1824], p.126). Vac. by Jan. 1824 (Curling, p. 273).


**Smith, Henry Webb**  *Gentleman Pensioner* Apr.1831 (Curling, p. 275). Res. 1840 (Ibid.).

**Smith, Jacob**  *Turnbroach [of the Kitchen]* 6 Aug. 1808 (*LS* 13/204, f. 125). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (*LS* 2/41).


**Smith, James**  *Helper in the Stables* 8 Mar. 1835 (MOH WB 5, sub. S). D. (as *Coachman*) 6 Nov. 1847 (MOH SB 3, p. 161).

**Smith, James Carmichael**  *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 8 Sept. 1783 (*LC* 3/67, p. 156). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

**Smith, Jasper**  *Stud Helper* occ. 1743 (*CCR* [1743], p. 17). No further occ.


Groom of the Hunting Stable 28 Dec. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 30). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Smith, John Brazier to the Household 10 May 1689 (LS 13/256). No further occ.


Smith, John Groom to the Master of the Horse 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.

Smith, John Second Doorkeeper of the Kitchen Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). ?Vac. by 4 July 1770 (LS 13/203, f. 120: app. of Charles Florey).


Smith, John Messenger occ. 1777-1797 (RK [1777], p. 73; last occ. ibid. [1797], p. 90). Vac. by 1798 (Ibid. [1798], p. 90).


Smith, John Andrew  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1766-1769 (*CCR* [1766], p. 96; last occ. *RK* [1769], p. 84).  Vac. by 1770 (*CCR* [1770], pp. 84-85).


Smith, Nicholas Chairman 29 Apr. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 51v; LS 13/201, f. 21v).  D. by 20 May 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 23v).


Smith, Richard Yeoman of the Wafery 24 July 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 5v; LS 13/8, f. 5).  D. 1664 (LS 13/8, f. 5).


Smith, Richard Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen dismissed ("for counterfeiting a debentre.") 20 Feb. 1683 (LS 13/9, f. 9).


Smith (Smyth), Robert Messenger 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63).  D. by 13 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 128).

Smith, Robert  *Undermarshal* 6 Nov. 1775 (LS 13/203, f. 92v).  Res. by 26 July 1788 (LS 13/204, f. 36).


Smith, Sidney  *Chemist and Druggist at Windsor* 12 Nov. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 166).  No further occ.


Smith, Thomas  *Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary* 14 Apr. 1669 (LS 13/252, f. 208v).  Did not succeed to office.

Smith, Thomas  *Barber to the Household in Extraordinary* 28 May 1669 (LS 13/252, f. 207).  *Barber to the Household* 21 Nov. 1673 (MS. Carte 160, f. 68; LS 13/9, f. 18; LS 13/10, f. 14; LS 13/256).  Pos. vac. by 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Smith, Thomas** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 19 May 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 118). No further occ.


**Smith, Thomas** *Child of the Pastry* 24 May 1729 (LS 13/263, f. 37v). *Second Groom of the Pastry* 12 Jan. 1730 (Ibid., f. 43v). D. by 1 Nov. 1736 (Ibid., f. 70).


**Smith, Thomas** *Instrument Maker* occ. 1769-1790 (*RK [1769]*, p. 74; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 90). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 90).

**Smith, Thomas** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1777-1779 (*RK [1779]*, p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1779], p. 83). Vac. by 1780 (Ibid. [1780], p. 83).

**Smith, Thomas** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1813-1815 (*RK [1813]*, p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1815], p. 127). Vac. by 1816 (Ibid. [1816], p. 127).

**Smith (Smither), William** *Supernumerary* *Groom Porter (at the Back Gate) of Somerset House* (to succeed at the next vacancy without further warrant) 8 Feb. 1675 (LS 13/254, f. 9). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Smith, William  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1806 (AO 1/434/24).

Smith, William  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1822-1823 (*RK* [1822], p. 125; last occ. ibid. [1823], p. 126). Vac. by 1824 (Ibid. [1824], p. 126).
Smithsby, William *Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court* 10 June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 53). D. by 9 Nov. 1660 (Ibid.).

Smits, Casper *Sewer of the Chamber* (in ord w/o fee) cert. renewed 11 Aug. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.

Smolt (Smalt; Smoult), Thomas *Chaplain* first occ. list of 6 Dec. 1691 (LC 3/57, f. 30; LC 5/166, p. 131). D. 9 July 1707 (LC 3/5, f. 9; AC I iv, 116).

Smyth, Abell *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 12 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Smyth, Edward *Engraver* 4 May 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 67). Ev. vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Smyth, Francis *Sergeant at Arms for the Marches of Wales* 19 Nov. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 10; LC 3/30, p. 31). ?Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James Charles II.

Smyth, H---- *Servitor in Hall* 28 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 14v). No further occ.


Smyth, Henry *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 Nov. 1674 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

Smyth, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27, vacated). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).


Smyth, Nicholas *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v). No further occ.


**Smyth**, Robert  *Groom of the Chamber ʻin Ordinary without feeʻ* 26 June 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


**Smyth**, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 June 1733-1741 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1742 (Ibid.).

**Smyth**, William  *Messenger to the Lord Chancellor* occ. [1660]-1661 (LC 3/2, f. 20; Add. MSS. 36781, f. 10v). No further occ.

**Smyth**, William  *Surgeon ʻin Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowanceʻ* 20 Oct 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Smyth** (Smith), William  *Messenger* 10 Nov. 1674 (LC 7/1, f. 65). Surr. by 18 June 1684 on app. of Ralph Young (LC 3/28, f. 68v; LS 13/197, f. 98).


**Smythe** see Moore


**Snag**, George  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 24 Feb. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Snape, Francis *Yeoman Farrier* 29 Nov. 1707 (LS 13/199, f. 49). *Marshal Farrier* 1 July 1710 (LS 13/199, f. 59v). D. by 1 Apr. 1714 (Ibid., f. 69v).

Snape, John *Yeoman of the Mouth of the Pantry to the Queen* 26 Feb. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 238). *Yeoman of the Pantry* 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 21v; LS 13/38, f. 10v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Snell, George *Gentleman Waiter* 10 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). D. by ?1685 (LC 7/1, f. 37).


**Snellinge**, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 13 Apr 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.


**Snocke** (Snooke), Thomas  *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 12 Apr. 1701 (LC 5/166, p. 55). Rem. by 22 June 1708 (Ibid., p. 217).


**Snow**, Moses  *Musician* (vocalist) 11 July 1689 (*RECM* II, 26 citing LC 5/149, p. 172; from 1690 listed with separate Vocal Music: see ibid., p. 130 citing LC 3/4, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

---*Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 17 Dec. 1689 (Rimbaud, p. 18).


Snowe, Jeremiah  *Jeweler*  [?in Ordinary ?w/o fee] 30 Oct. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.


Snowe, Michael  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Soaper, John  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal*  3 May 1764 (EB 36, p. 45). D. 5 June 1794 (Highfill XIV, 192).


Soley, —  *Apothecary in Ordinary/Supernumerary*  7 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 146). No further occ.

Solesby (Solisby), Edward  *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Soley, George  *Groom of the Stables*  3 June 1801 (MOH WB 1, p. 156). Vac. by 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85).


**Somerset**, William (Seymour) 2nd Duke of *see Hertford*, Marquess of


**Somervelle**, Thomas *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 8 May 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.


**Somner** (Sommers), Joseph *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. by 24 June 1690 to 24 June 1703 (E 407/2/71-82). Vac. by 11 Sept. 1703 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 31).

**Sonnius**, Frederick *Keeper of the Pictures, Drawings, Rarities and Antiquities* 13 May 1690 (LC 3/32, f p. 58). No further occ.


**Soper**, Thomas *Surgeon in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 24). No further occ.


**Southbrook**, Charles  *Gentleman Pensioner*  occ. 1822-1823 (*RK* [1822], p. 125; last occ. ibid. [1823], p. 126). Vac. by 1824 (Ibid. [1824], p. 126).


**Southee**, Stephen  *Bellringer at Kensington* 1 Apr. 1740 (LS 13/201, f. 121v). D. by 1 Oct. 1746 (Ibid., f. 126).

**Southey**, Henry Herbert  *Physician to the Person* 1 July 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 58). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.


**Spalden**, William  *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 13 Oct. 1701 (OCB, f. 11). No further occ.


Sparkes, John  *Yeoman Purveyor*  occ. Est. of 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Sparkes, John  *Sewer of the Chamber*  [?in ord w/o fee]  30 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v; cert renewed 23 July 1673: ibid., f. 10v). No further occ.

Sparrow, John  *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'*  10 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


Spearman, Ralph William  *First Clerk of the Stables*  1 May 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 70). Vac. (as Secretary to the Master of the Horse and Clerk of the Stables by 1 Feb. 1842 (MOH SB 2, p. 104).

Speat, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber*  occ. 1789-1792 (RK [1789], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1792], p. 89). Vac. by 1793 (Ibid. [1793], p. 89).
**Spedding, Thomas**  Doorkeeper of the Household Kitchen July 1694 (LS 13/10, f. 14v). Vac. by 1 Sept. 1694 (Ibid.).

**Spedding, Thomas**  Groom of the Crown [Courser’s or Great Horse] Stable 1 Dec. 1708 (LS 13/199, f. 63v, vacated [‘put upon an other Establish’m’]; nl in any establishments or guidebooks).


**Speed, Richard**  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1769-1774 (RK [1769], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1774], p. 85). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1775 (E 407/2/131B).

**Speed (?Spood), William** Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 25 Nov. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 24). No further occ.

**Speight, Robert**  Messenger to the Auditor for Derbyshire, Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire 8 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 132). No further occ.

**Speke, Philip** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 July 1727-1740 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1741 (Ibid.).


**Spelman, James**  Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions (joint w/Charles Bowles and John Wright) aft. 7 Feb. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 65: date of reversion). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Spence, Elizabeth** Keeper of the Private Armoury at Westminster 25 Dec. 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 36; ibid., p. 103). Last occ. 1764 (CCK [1764], p. 83). Vac. by 1765 (Ibid. [1765], p. 79).


**Spencer, Ann**  Necessary Woman to the Board of Greencloth 23 Nov. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 125). D. by 26 May 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 121).


Spencer, J.  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Oct. 1813 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. by 1815 (Ibid.).


Spencer, William Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 1 Mar. 1667 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.


Spencer, William, jun. Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1767-1787 (RK [1767], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1787], p. 98) Vac. by 1788 (Ibid. [1788], p. 98).

Spencer, William, sen. Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 Apr. 1768 (E 407/2/131A). Occ. 1768-1771 (RK [1768], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1771], p. 84). Vac. by 1772 (Ibid. [1772], pp. 84-85).


Spering, T. Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners occ. 1766 (CCR [1766], p. 96). Vac. by 1767 (RK [1767], p. 84).


Spicer, Edward Page of the Laundry occ. c. 1661 (MS. Carte 59, f.113). No further occ.


Spicer, John Keeper of the Lions in the Tower 3 Aug. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 64v). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Spicer, William Groom of the Scalding House 10 Oct. 1710 (LS 13/259, f. 43v; LS 13/261, f. 5v). First Groom of the Scalding House 21 June 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 5v, app. coinciding with that of William Benning as Second Groom of the Scalding House). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.
Spiesmaker (Speesmaker), Luder *Assistant to the Clerks of the Green Cloth* occ. 1702-1729 (*CTB* XVII, 1007; Chamberlayne [1710], p. 539; last occ. *ibid.* [1729] II, 181).


D. 21 Dec. 1730 (LS 13/263, f. 46v; *HRC* [1730] XV, 68 gives Tudor Spicemaker *sic*).

---


---

Spike, Robert *Table-Decker to the Gentlemen Waiters* 16 Nov. 1758 (LS 13/264, f. 35; LS 13/266, ff. 18, 33). Vac. by 31 Dec. 1761 (LS 2/1, vacated in Xmas Quarter).

--*Chamber Keeper to the Gentlemen Ushers* occ. 1760-1805 (*CCR* [1760], p. 76; last occ. *RK* [1805], p. 110). Office deleted 1806 (*RK* [1806], p. 110).

---

Spike, Robert *Yeoman Keeper of Ice and Snow* 17 Feb. 1783 (LS 13/267, f. 2v). D. by 4 Oct. 1803 (Ibid., f. 44v).

---


---

Sponser, Catherine *Pumper at the Mews* 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 16). D. by 24 Feb. 1779 (Ibid., p. 128).

---

Spragg, Edward *Watermen in Ordinary* w/o fee 28 Feb. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 153v). No further occ.

---


---


---


---


---

Sprenger (Spranger), Henry C. *Clerk of the Coal Yard* 24 July 1833 (LS 2/59). Last occ. 1844 (*RK* [1844], p. p. 152). Office abolished from 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 5).

---


Springhall, Ralph  Waterman occ. c. 1692-c. 6 Nov. 1699 (LC 3/57, f. 48v). D. by 6 Nov. 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 27).


Spurway, Benjamin  Chaplain in Extraordinary 4 Nov. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

Squib, Edmund  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 24 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further vac.

Squibb, --- Chaplain c. 6 Feb. 1688 (on d. of Edward Fulham: LC 3/30, f. 37v; AO I, 538). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Squibb, Henry  Chaplain in Extraordinary 1 Oct. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Squire, Hugh  Sewer of the Chamber 23 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 8; LS 13/198, p. 9). Surr. by 3 June 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 43).


St. Albans, Charles (Beauclerk) 1st Duke of see Burford, Charles (Beauclerk), Earl of


St. Albans, Henry (Jermyn) 1st Earl of  Lord Chamberlain 13 May 1671 (LC 3/24, f. 2; CSPD 1671, p. 238).  Surr. 10 Sept. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 2).


St. Amand, James  Apothecary to the Person 11 May 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 36).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


St. Andre, ---  Anatomist 7 May 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 287; LC 3/64, p. 102).  Last occ. 1760 (CCR [1760], p. 79).  Vac. by 1761 (Ibid. [1761], p. 79).

St. Asaph, Bishop of see Lloyd, William

St. Clair, Robert  Gentleman Sewer 22 June 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 9; LC 3/30, p. 23; LC 3/31, p. 34).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


St. John, Pawlet  *Chaplain* 25 July 1712 (LC 5/166, p. 289). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Stacy, Edward  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 3 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Staggins, Nicholas  *Musician for the Wind Instruments* 7 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/24, f. 19; ‘retrenched’). No further occ.

Stainforth, Elizabeth (Margaret) Housekeeper at the Queen's House pd. from 1 May 1762 (AO 1/421/201). D. by May 1785 (LC 3/67, p. 174).


Stainforth, John Messenger to the Auditor for Yorkshire 24 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 131v). No further occ.


Stair, John (Dalrymple) 2nd Earl of Gentleman of the Bedchamber 16 Oct. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 12). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Stamford, Dorothy Assistant Scourer of the Pewter Scullery 11 Nov. 1776 (LS 13/266, f. 98v). D. by 14 Jan. 1794 (LS 13/267, f. 27v).


Standish, Robert *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). Surr. by 22 Oct. 1677 (Ibid., f. 65v).


Stanhope, Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 31 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.


Stanley, Lady Anne *Housekeeper at Somerset House* 14 July 1719 (LC 3/7, f. 10; LS 3/13). D. by 17 June 1730 (LC 3/64, f. 208).


Stanley, Francis *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1767-1774 (RK [1767], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1774], p. 85). Vac. by 1775 Ibid. [1775], p. 81).

Stanley, Hon. James  Groom of the Bedchamber 6 June 1689 (LC 3/3, f. 1). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Stanley, James  Groom to the Master of the Horse 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v).  No further occ.


Stanley, William  Clerk of the Closet to the Queen occ. 1691-1694 (Miege [1691], p. 171; last occ. Chamberlayne [1694] II, 213). Office abolished Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

Stanmooor, John  Coachman to the Master of the Horse July 1751 (LS 13/202, ff. 5v, 16v, 25).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Stanney, Edward  Messenger 5 June 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Stanney, Timothy  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 10 Apr. 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 19 Apr. 1669 (Ibid.).

Stannier, John  Daily Waiter in Hall in Extraordinary 30 May 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 180). Did not succeed to office.

Stansal (Stanfall), Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner first occ. 1711 (Miege [1711] I, 411; see also LC 5/166, p. 12 reversed). D. by 28 June 1738 (LC 5/161, p. 255)
Stansted, William *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 13 Apr. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 67; LC 3/56, p. 10). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Staplehill, Thomas *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 19 June 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.

Staples, John *First Groom of the Accompting House* 19 Nov. 1744 (LS 13/263, f. 98; LS 13/266, ff. 3v, 26v, 35). Office abolished 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 95, 104v, 131, 140).


Stapley, Anthony *Gentleman Pensioner* 3 Sept. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Pd. to 29 Sept. 1668 (E 407/1/50-51). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1668 (Ibid., no. 52; Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v: replaced by Edward Cowper 7 Dec. 1669).

Stark (Slack), Edward *Helper in the Stables* 1 July 1833 (MOH SB 1, p. 159). Superannuated (from a *Groom's* position) 1 July 1844 (MOH SB 3, p. 51).

Stark (Slarke), James *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). --*Groom to the Hunters* pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 3; LB F, p. 553). D. 7 Nov. 1832 (SB 1, p. 141).


Starkie, James *Chemist and Druggist* 20 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 162). No further occ.


Starre, William *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 28 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.
Staunton, Abraham Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 29 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

Stayers (Stairs), Thomas Chamber Keeper to the Clerk of the Closet and Chaplains 25 July 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 21v; LS 13/201, f. 32).

—Table-Decker 11 June 1727 (LS 13/49, p. 36).

D. by 25 Mar. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 35).

Staynes, Mary Necessary Woman (to the Privy Lodgings) 27 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 222). No further occ.


Stebbing, Henry Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 2 June 1745-1748 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1749 (Ibid.).


Stebin, Nathaniel Supernumerary Page of the Cellar 19 Aug. 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 49v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Stedman, S. Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 May 1735-1737 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1738 (Ibid.).


Steele, Nicholas Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 113). Voice changed by 7 July 1756 (LC 5/24, p. 271).

Steele, Richard (ktd. 9 Apr. 1715) Surveyor of the Stables (Hampton Court) 29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 19v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Steidel (Steidal), Anna Maria Necessary Woman [ Cleaner ] to the Lutheran Chapel 2 Dec. 1723 (LS 13/200, f. 65v; LS 13/201, f. 16). D. by 3 Feb. 1748 (LS 13/201, f. 106v; NCB, p. 97).

Steidel, George Porter of the German Chapel occ. 1769-1774 (RK [1769], p. 80; last occ. ibid. [1774], p. 80). Vac. by 1775 (Ibid. [1775], p. 79; NB: a George Stiedel listed as receiving £31 ‘for Necessaries’ CCR [1751], p. 84; last occ. CCK [1756], p. 128. CCR [1756], p. 86 lists John Christian Jacobi at £60; last occ. ibid. [1759], p. 84. George Steidal again CCR [1760], p. 84; listed as Porter in RK [1769], p. 80).


**Stephens,** Elizabeth *Confectioner [Second Yeoman of the Confectionery]* 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 21; LS 13/261, f. 4v). D. by 21 June 1716 (LS 13/261, f. 17).

**Stephens,** Francis *Sergeant at Arms to the Treasury* 27 June 1663 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 12 June 1673 (Ibid.).


**Stephens,** James *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23). No further occ.

**Stephens,** John *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* [to succ. at first vac.] 6 Mar. 1674 (LC 3/27, f. 83). No further occ.

**Stephens,** John *Messenger* surr. by 1 Oct. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 76; LC 3/57, f. 46 gives dec.).


**Stephens,** Thomas *Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary* [??/o fee] 12 June 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 7v). No further occ.

**Stephens,** Thomas *Marshal Farrier* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682- Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Stephenson,** --- *Seamstress and House-maid to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1755-1775 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 130; last occ. RK [1775], p. 74). Vac. by 1776 (RK [1776], p. 76).

**Stephenson,** Benjamin *First Yeoman Cartaker* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 16). *Yeoman Cartaker* 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 31). Vac. by Est. of 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60).

**Stephenson,** Frederick Charles Arthur *Page of Honour* 19 July 1831 (MOH WB 5, sub S). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Stephenson,** Jane *Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth* 6 Nov. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 124v). Office abolished 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 99, 95, 104v, 131).


Stephenson, Mark Anthony Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 1 June 1777-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).

Stephenson, Nicholas Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1754-1762 (CCR [1754], p. 95; ibid. [1762], p. 94). Vac. by 1763 (Ibid. [1763], pp. 94-95).

Stephenson, Simon Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1786-1790 (RK [1786], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 98). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 98).


Stepney, John Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 15 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.


Stevens, Giles Musician for the Violin 12 Aug. 1676 (RECM I, 164 citing LC 5/141, p. 442). Vac. by 6 Feb.1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Stevens**, Robert Steven *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Sept. 1821-1822 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1823 (Ibid.).


**Stevens**, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 July 1773-1774 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1775 (Ibid.).


**Stevenson**, Solomon *Clerk of the Avery* 2 Mar. 1726 (LS 13/200, f. 71; LS 13/201, f. 31v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


**Stewart (Steuart), Charles, jun. [III]** *Waterman* 27 Jan. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 259; LC 3/63, p. 63). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Stewart (Steward), John** *Waterman* 2 May 1768 (LC 3/58, p. 385). D. by 12 July 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 60).

**Stickman, John** *Helper in the Stables* 15 Sept. 1737 (LS 13/201, f. 66v). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1740 (Ibid., f. 74v).


**Stilbeck, Thomas** *Footman to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Stillingfleet, --- *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Feb. 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1728 (Ibid.).


**Stillingfleet, Thomas** *Gentleman of the Cellar* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, ff. 9v, 17). D. by 4 Nov. 1789 (Ibid., f. 60v).

**Stillingfleet, Thomas** *Page of the Backstairs* 11 Apr. 1771 (LS 13/203, p. 92). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as *Page of the Backstairs* at Windsor (T 38/526 p. 3).


**Stinte, Henry** *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 24 July 1663 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64). Dismissed (‘By my Ld. of Clevelands commande signified by M’ Cotle’: ibid.).

**Stinton, Thomas** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1775 (AO II, 1356). Occ. 21 Jan. 1776-1784 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1785 (Ibid.).


**Stirling, Stephen** *Silversmith in Ordinary* (?w/fee) 27 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 35v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Stoakeham, —** *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 17 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 141v). No further occ.


**Stock, Arthur** *Yeoman of the Pantry* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 24). Vac. by 15 Apr. 1678 (LS 13/254 f. 23v).


**Stocken, Rebecca** *Mistress Seamstress and Starcher* 9 Nov. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 17). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Stocking, Henry** *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1791 (AO 1/429/8).


Stockwell, John  *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 17 Mar. 1801 (LS 13/204, f. 60). D. by 7 Dec. 1814 (Ibid., f. 92).


Stokes, William  *Office Keeper to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1773-1777 (RK [1773], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1777], p. 87). Vac. by 1778 (Ibid. [1778], p. 86).


Stolte (Stolt), Philip  *Groom of the Crown [Coursers’ or Great Horse] Stable* 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 33v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Stone, George  *Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard* 6 Apr. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 29). Res. by 4 Sept. 1782 (Ibid., p. 141).


Stone, James  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ. Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).


Stone, Jolly  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Stone, Mark (Moasher)  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1762-1771 (*CCR* [1762], p. 95; last occ. *RK* [1771], p. 84). Vac. by 1772 (Ibid. [1772], pp. 84-85).


Stone, Robert  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78-1694 (LC 3/24, f. 27; LC 3/30, f. 70v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1694], II, 251). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).


Stoner, Robert  *Waterman* occ. [1660]-1661 (LC 3/2, f. 31; Add. MSS. 36, 781, f. 18) Vac. by 1663 (*BIHR* XIX [1942-43], pp. 22-23).


Stones, Thomas  *Groom of the Crown* [*Courser’s or Great Horse*] *Stable* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Storck (Stirck, Shirke), Derrick (Derarck) Groom Coachman 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Stoughton, Tymothy Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 29 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 109).


Stracy, Henry Messenger in Extraordinary 5 July 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.


Stradling, Thomas Sergeant Porter 12 Jan. 1687 (Stowe MS 196, f. 78v; LS 13/255, f. 21v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Stratford, Richard Goldsmith 20 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 65v; SL LC 3/27, f. 85v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Stratman, Abraham Horsehuntsman Est. beg. 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 46). No further occ.

Straw (Strow), Richard Pankeeper of the Scullery 1 July 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 10v). First Pankeeper of the Scullery 1 Apr. 1689 (Ibid.). D. by 5 Aug. 1691 (Ibid.).

Streat, Richard Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 7 May 1727-1731 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1732 (Ibid.)


Streatfield, William Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 Dec. 1825-1827 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1828 (Ibid.).


Streeter, E. Kitchen Maid pd. from 1 Apr. to 30 June 1830 (LS 2/59, f. 2). Vac. 1 July 1830 (Ibid.).


Stringer, John Groom of the Hunting Stable 4 Oct. 1700 (LS 13/198, f. 70). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Strode (aft. Parker), Grace Isabella  Necessary Woman (to the Ball Room at St. James's) 4 July 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 67; LC 3/72, p. 378). Last occ. 1858 (RK [18568], p. 148). Vac. 1859 (Ibid. [1859], p. 149).


Strode, James  Chaplain first occ. 1774 (RK [1774], p. 79). D. 1 Apr. 1787 (GM [1787] LVII [1], 366).

--Musician for the Wind Instruments (treble hautbois) 6 Dec. 1660 (RECM V, 26 citing C 66/2943 no. 38).
D. 3 Nov. 1663 (BDECM, p. 1057; but cf. RECM I, 221 which continues to list him on 20 July 1665).


Strong (Strange), John  Musician for the Violin 18 June 1660 (BDECM, p. 1058; LC 3/2, f. f. 21v).
--Musician for the Wind Instruments occ. list of 14 Oct. 1663 (RECM V, 44 citing E 179/266/22; initial app. 10 Dec. 1641: BDECM, p. 1058).
D. by 4 Sept. 1674 on app. of Thomas Farmer to the Violins and Jeffrey Ayleworth to the Wind Instruments (Ibid., p. 152 citing LC 5/141, p. 243; however, BDECM, p. 1060 gives a d. date of 9 Aug. 1675).

Strong, Robert  Musician for the Violins [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 21v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Strong, William**  *Chaplain* 7 July 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 82; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 8 Sept. 1842 (*AC* II vi, 69).


**Stroud (Stroud), Benjamin**  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ 1691-1692 (Miege [1691], p. 152; last occ. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 137). Vac. by 1693 (Miege [1693] III, 407).

**Stroud, John**  *Chamber Keeper of the Observatory at Kew* 5 Apr. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 64; reap. 24 July 1830). No further occ.

**Stroud, Thomas**  *Messenger* 24 Dec. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 68v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Stroud, William**  *Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen* 6 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 112). D. by 6 July 1792 (LS 13/267, f. 23).


**Strull, Richard**  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 27 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

**Strutt, Francis**  *Messenger* 3 Sept. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 65v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  *Messenger* 31 May 1686 (LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/29, f. 46v gives 31 May 1688). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Stuart, Charles Drummer occ. 7 Apr. 1767-8 Mar. 1779 (LC 5/29, p. 204; last occ. LC 5/30). No further occ.


Stuart, William Helper in the Stables 1 July 1833 (MOH SB 1, p. 159).


Stubs, --- Chaplain in Ordinary 2 Sept. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.


Stukeley, William Yeoman Keeper of Ice and Snow 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 25). Vac. by 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 29v).
--Gentleman and Yeoman of the Mouth of the Pantry 17 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, ff. 8, 19). Rem. by 15 Jan. 1774 (Ibid., f. 44).

Stukely (?née Gibson), Mary Joint Laundress of the [Table and] Household by 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 19: warrant of appointment for Ann Pavonarious). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Sturgis, Francis Keeper of the Stables at Hampton Court 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 7v; LS 13/200, f. 20; LS 13/201, f. 25v). D. by 6 Mar. 1733 (LS 13/201, f. 51).


Style, Richard *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 31 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.

Style, Thomas *Page of Honour* 19 May 1731 (LS 13/201, f. 47). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1737 (Ibid., f. 64).

Style, William *Closet Keeper at Whitehall* 6 Jan. 1830 (NCB, p. 72). D. by 1 July 1837 (Ibid.).


Suffield, John *Writing Engraver* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 150). No further occ.

Suffolk, James (Howard) 3rd Earl of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 4 Mar. 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Suft, Charles *Second Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1748-1754 (Chamberlayne [1748] II, 105; last occ. CCR [1754], p. 76). Vac. by 1755 (CCR [1755], p. 76).

Sumers, Francis *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* 20 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 136v). No further occ.


--*Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1825-1826 (RK [1825], p. 120; last occ. Ibid. [1826], p. 120). Vac. by 1827 (Ibid. [1827], p. 120). Prob. res. 1826 on app. as Bishop of Llandaff (nom. 25 Apr., cons. 21 May 1826: HBC, p. 294).

Sumner (Summers), John  Messenger 16 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 89). D. by 24 July 1677 (LC 7/1, f. 63v).


Sunderland, Anne (Spencer) Countess of see Spencer, Lady


Supply (Suppley, Sysley), Peter  Master Cook of the Queen's Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/262, f. 15). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 25).


Sussex, Talbot (Yelverton) 1st Earl of  Gentleman of the Bedchamber 1 Feb. 1722 (LC 3/63, p. 263). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

Sussex, Thomas (Lennard) 1st Earl of  Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber 22 Sept. 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Gentleman of the Bedchamber 1 Aug. 1680 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Sutherland, Alexander** *Assistant Scourer of the Kitchen* 15 May 1810 (LS 13/204, f. 126). Pd. to 10 July 1815, when office abolished (LS 2/41).

**Sutton, Henry** *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


**Sutton** see **Saffery**

**Sutton see also Manners Sutton**


**Swabey** (Swaley), Thomas *Waterman* 10 Apr. 1766 (LC 3/58, p. 371; sl Est. of 1782: Shelburne MSS. 125, p. 181). No further occ.


**Swan, Isaac** *Coachman* 6 Mar. 1787 (LS 13/204, f. 32v). D. by 27 Sept. 1792 (MOH WB 1, p. 142).

**Swan, John** *Physician in Extraordinary* 11 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

**Swan, William** *Sewer 'in Ordinary'*(w/o fee) 31 Oct. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


**Swanock, John** *Coachman* 26 Nov. 1707 (LS 13/199, f. 50). Vac. by 30 Nov. 1708 (Ibid., f. 53v).

Swayle, Stephen  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 19 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

Swayne, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 14 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.

Sweet, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1788-1789 (*RK* [1788], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1789], p. 98). Vac. by 1790 (Ibid. [1790], p. 98).


Sweetland, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1769-1772 (*RK* [1769], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1772], p. 84). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 85).


Swinney, George  *Purveyor and Granitor at London, Kensington, Richmond, Hampton Court and Windsor* 22 Nov. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 7). Salaried position abolished 7 Nov. 1782 (MOH PB 1, pp. 164, 170).


Swynfen, Francis  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* [?in Extraordinary] 14 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 7v). No further occ.

Swynfen, John  [Assistant]  *Groom of the Privy Chamber* ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’ (w/o fee) 14 May 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 108). No further occ.

Sybald, James  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.


Sydenham (Sidenham), Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner* Nov. 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v). Vac. by 18 Oct. 1681 (Ibid., f. 27).

Sydenham, William  *Esquire of the Body* 22 Aug. 1692 (LS 13/198, f. 42v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Sydney, Henry (Sydney) 1st Viscount see Sydney, Hon. Henry


Sydney, John Robert (Townshend) 3rd Viscount see Townshend, Hon. John Robert


Sykes, John Footman 6 July 1830 (MOH 2/256 [MOH SB 1, p. 129 gives 1 May 1832]). Superannuated (from a Porter's position) 1 Jan. 1847 (MOH SB 3, p. 137).


Syllyeard (Sylliard, Lylliard), John Messenger 2 Aug. 1666 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). Retrenched by time of d. by 29 Sept. 1672 (Ibid., ff. 64v-65).

Symcoll, Richard Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 15 July 1670 (BDECM, p. 1069).

Symes, Lestrange Clerk Comptroller of the Tents, Pavillions, Hales, Playes, Revels and Masques 8 Mar. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 65). Office abolished subsequent to d. of Charles II, 6 Feb. 1685.

Symonds, Benjamin Messenger in Extraordinary 8 Jan. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.


Symonnett (Symons), Thomas Messenger 30 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). D. by 8 Aug. 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 128).
Symons, Benjamin Parsons  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1823 (*AO* II, 1381). Occ. 5 June 1825-1828 (*Wh Pbk* 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


Index of Officers-T

Tagg, John  

Talbor, John  

Talbor, Sir Robert  

Talbot, ---  

Talbot, Charles  

Talbot, Edward  

Talbot, Edward  

Talbot (later Wilson), Frances  

Talbot, George  

Talbot, Sir Gilbert, Kt.  

Talbot, Robert  

Talbot, Sharington  

Talbot, Stephen  

Talbot, William (Bishop of Oxford 1699, trans. to Salisbury 1715, trans. to Durham 1721)  

Talbot, William  
Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 17 Nov. 1765-1766 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1767 (Ibid.).


Talman, James John  Gentleman Pensioner Aug. 1834 (Curling, p. 276).  Res. 1840 (Ibid.).

Talmash, Thomas  Second Groom of the Woodyard 22 Apr. 1721 (LS 13/261, f. 33v).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Tankard, Dillington  Sewer of the Chamber 20 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v).  No further occ.

Tanke (?Sanke), George  Footman 7 Apr. 1813 (LS 13/204, f. 89v; MOH LB C, p. 84 has Prince Regent's order to app. 24 Feb.).  Res. by 23 Feb. 1814 (LS 13/204, f. 90v).


Tanner (Turner), Bernard  Gentleman Pensioner 17 June 1682 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27v; ibid., f. 29v).  Vac. by 27 June 1688 (Ibid., f. 30v).


Tanton (Taunton), George  Yeoman of the Guard  occ. 1707-1735 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556; excused from duty 1726 (Chamberlayne (1726) II iii, 126; last occ. ibid. [1737] II iii, 111).  Vac. by 1736 (Ibid. [1737] II iii, 190-91).

Tarpley, Kenneth Mackenzie Reid  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 May 1814-1816 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1817 (Ibid.).


Tate, William  *Gentleman Pensioner* 6 Feb. 1671 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by 10 Aug. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25v).


Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) occ. 1804-1805 (RK [1804], p. 115; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 115). Vac. by 1806 (Ibid. [1806], p. 115).

Tatton, John  Groom of the Wafery occ. 1661 (Add. MS 36781, f. 20v). No further occ.

Taub, John  Doorkeeper to the Great Stables 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 18). Vac. by Est. of 1 Jan. 1783 (MOH WB 2, p. 10).

Taudin, James  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 2 Dec. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary (w/o fee) 8 Dec. 1669 (Ibid., f. 123). No further occ.

Taverner, Robert  Messenger 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63; LC 3/2, f. 19v: ‘old messenger’). D. by 10 Nov. 1661 (LC 7/1, ff. 63-64v).

Taylor, Ann  Bellringer at Kensington 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60, f. 3v). Vac. by 1 Nov. 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 118v).

Taylor, Benjamin  Second Yeoman of the Chandry 25 Jan. 1695 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Taylor, George  Chaplain occ. 1770-1790 (RK [1770], p. 79; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 93). Surr. by 1789 (CR Pbk 1).


Taylor, Henry  Groom Huntsman of the Buckhounds 20 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Taylor, Herbert (ktd. 1819)  Private Secretary 13 June 1805 (Later Corr. of George III IV, 3123; DNB LV, 413). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as Private Secretary to the Queen (T 38/526 p. 2). Private Secretary 24 July 1830 (LG [1830], p. 1580). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Taylor, Jeremiah *Oculist* occ. 1791-1820 (*RK* [1791], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 119). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).


Taylor, St. John *Messenger* 9 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/24, f. 17). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Taylor, John *Gentleman Pensioner occ.* 1773-1785 (*RK* [1773], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1785], p. 98). Vac. by 1786 (Ibid. [1786], p. 98).

Taylor, John *Oculist occ.* 1795-1820 (*RK* [1795], p. 91; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 119; reapp. 5 Apr. 1820: LC 3/69, p.9). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).


Taylor, Jonathan *Yeoman of the Guard* 1832 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 5 May 1853 (Ibid.).


Taylor, Thomas William  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 15 Dec. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 87). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Taylor, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* 15 Dec. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 87). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


**Tellight** (Telleight), Henry  *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 33v). D. by 1 Jan 1694 (Ibid., f. 46).


**Temple**, Thomas  *Jeweler [?in Ordinary ?w/o fee]* 27 Apr. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.


**Templer**, John  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 257; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Tench, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 22 Sept. 1811-1812 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1813 (Ibid.).


**Ter Kinder** (Tor Kinder), Johannes *Preaching Minister of the Dutch Chapel* 22 May 1749 (LS 13/201, f. 110v; NCB, p. 89). D. by 26 Oct. 1772 (LS 13/203, f. 82).


**Terey**, John *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 27 Apr. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

**Teritt**, J. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 June 1751 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1752 (Ibid.).


Terry, David  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 6 July 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


Terry, John  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 10 June 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 11). D. by 22 May 1683 (Ibid.).


Terry, William  *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* (to succeed at first vac.) [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 12v). No further occ.

Testa, Andrea  *Harpsichord Maker* n.d. temp. Charles II (LC 3/26, f. 37v). No further occ.

Tettersall, Nicholas  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 16 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


Thacker (Thatcher), Andrew  *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 10 Oct. 1775 (E 407/2/131B). Occ. 1775-1791 (RK [1775], p. 81; last occ. ibid. (1791), p. 98). Vac. by 1792 (Ibid. [1792], p. 98).

Thackeray, Elias  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 June 1770-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).


Thackman (Thackham), Thomas  Yeoman of the Guard occ. 1694-1700 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. ibid. [1700], III, 507). Vac. by 1707 (Chamberlayne [1707], III, 555-56).


Thatchwell, Joseph  Yeoman of the Game of Bears and Bulls d. by 23 Jan. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 15).

Thayer, Humphrey  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 14 Dec. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.


Thelwall, Robert Carter ?=Carter

Theobalds, Francis  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 21 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.

Theobalds, Sir George, knt.  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20). Vac. by 7 May 1661 (Ibid., f. 22).


Thicknesse, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 July 1740-1742 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1743 (Ibid.).

Thirley, Symon *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 24 June 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.

Thiselton, William Matthew *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1816-1821 (RK [1816], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 116). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], pp. 118-19).


Thomas, Benjamin *Water Pumper to H.M. Privy Lodgings at St. James's* 5 Jan. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 62, vacated: appointment did not take place).


Thomas, George *Goldsmith* 29 Dec. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 84). Vac. c. 1826 (“Mr. Richard Thomas junr. Having become the sole Representative of the Firm soon after the date of this Warrant, he holds the Certificate in his own name alone”: ibid.)

Thomas, Hugh *Chaplain* 23 Apr. 1755 (LC 3/65, p. 290). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Thomas, John  Gentleman Sewer 23 May 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 44). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Thomas, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 June 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1728 (Ibid.).


Thomas, John  Sub Almoner 28 Dec. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 28). Res. by 29 July 1768 on app. as Dean of Westminster (Ibid., f. 58; Fasti III, 349).

Thomas, John (??Hawley, John Thomas; ??or Hawley, John and Hawley, Thomas)  Goldsmith and Watchmaker 13 Aug. 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 181). No further occ.

Thomas, John  Musician occ. 1819-1821 (RK [1819], p. 117; last occ. ibid. [1821], p. 121). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 122).


Thomas, Oliver  Footman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 8v).  Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne. Page of the Backstairs at the Mews 1 Aug. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 26v).  Vac. by 1 July 1717 (Ibid., f. 17).

Thomas, Rachel (Rachael)  Yeoman of the Robes 12 Dec. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 111).  Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Thomas, Richard  First Master Cook of the Queen's Kitchen 13 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/10 f. 8).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Thomas, Richard, sen.  Goldsmith 29 Dec. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 84).  Vac. c. 1826 (“Mr. Richard Thomas junr. Having become the sole Representative of the Firm soon after the date of this Warrant, he holds the Certificate in his own name alone”: ibid.)


Thomas, Samuel  Post chaiseman 27 June 1676 (LS 13/203, f. 53v).  Superannuated (‘put upon pension’) by 18 May 1771 (Ibid., f. 79v).


Thomas, Vaughan  Preaching Minister at Whitehall occ. 20 Mar. 1803-1805 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1805 (Ibid.).


Thomas, William  Soil-Carrier of the Household Kitchen 1 Apr. 1731 (LS 13/201, f. 117).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II, when the position was abolished.
Thomas, William  *Doorkeeper of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1738 (LS 13/201, f. 121). No further occ.


Thomlinson, John  *Groom to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.

Thomlinson, Joseph  *Yeoman of the Robes* 21 July 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 56). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Thompson *see also Hotham*


Thompson, Francis  *Physician in Extraordinary* 26 Oct. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.


Thompson, Francis  *Supernumerary Child of the Scullery* (w/o fee; to succeed at the next vacancy) 25 Aug. 1710 (LS 13/259, f. 42v). Vac. 31 Jan. 1711 (when Lord Steward Buckingham voided this and all other reversions: Ibid., refers to 'Edward Thomson'). *Supernumerary Child of the Scullery* 12 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 12). *Second Page of the*


Thompson (?Sampson), John Falconer by 1702 (LC 3/4, f. 26). No further occ. Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Thompson, John Second Child of the Scullery 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 22). Rem. 1 Oct. 1738 (Ibid., f. 75).

Thompson, John Footman 9 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 20). D. by 24 Nov. 1734 (Ibid., f. 55v).


Thompson, John  Second Clerk of Debentures  1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 30). D. by 19 Oct. 1771 (Ibid. f. 74v).

Thompson, John Peter  Engraver, Copper Plate Printer and Print Seller  21 Feb 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 63). No further occ.


Thompson, Michael  Musician  first occ. 1788 (RK [1788], p. 90). D. by 17 Aug. 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 43).


Thompson, Robert  Yeoman of the Game of Bears and Bulls  23 Jan. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 15). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Thompson, Robert  Gentleman Pensioner  occ. 1784 (RK [1784], p. 97). Vac. by 1785 (Ibid. [1785], p. 98).


Thompson, Samuel  Gentleman Pensioner  occ. 1789-1805 (RK [1789], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 119). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1804 (E 407/2/169). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1804 (Ibid., no. 170).


Thompson, Thomas  Second Groom Cartaker  1 Mar. 1742 (LS 13/263, f. 89v).  First Groom Cartaker  14 Nov. 1743 (Ibid., f. 94v). D. by 1 July 1747 (Ibid. f. 107v).
Thompson, Thomas  *Sweeper of the Courts at Her Majesty's Palace* 14 June 1764 (LS 13/266, f. 41v).  *First Assistant Porter and Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's Palace* 1 Aug. 1771 (LS 13/266, f. 73v).  D. 21 Nov. 1775 (LS 2/6).


Thompson, W.  *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 1 Oct. 1833 to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/59, f. 2-LS 2/64, p. 2).  Vac. 1 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 2).

Thompson, William  *Engraver* occ. 1808-1820 (RK [1808], p. 128).  Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).


Thomson, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Apr. 1767-1769 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1770 (Ibid.).


Thomson, Samuel  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Nov. 1743-1748 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1749 (Ibid.).


Thornborough, Edward  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Jan. 1732-1735 (WH Pbk 1).  Vac. 1736 (Ibid.).


Thornburgh, Gilbert  *Closet Keeper* first occ. 1691 (Miege [1691], p. 172; LS 13/199, f. 20 ‘at Whitehall & elsewhere’).  Vac. by 22 May 1704 (LS 13/258, f. 34v; ibid., f. 52v gives d. by 7 Mar. 1707).


Thorne (alias Dorne), George  Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 29 Oct. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 37v).  Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Thorne, Thomas  Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds vac. by 4 Sept. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 72).


Thorowgood, Robert  Yeoman of the Guard 27 May 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 69).  No further occ.


Thorp, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 July 1800 (E 407/2/157).  Occ. 1801-1805 (RK [1801], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 119).  Vac. by 1806 (Ibid. [1806], p. 119).

Gentleman Pensioner 1813-1815 (Ibid. [1813], p. 127; last occ. ibid. [1815], p. 127).  Vac. by 1816 (Ibid. [1816], p. 127).


Thorp, Isaac  [Assistant] Groom of the Privy Chamber 'in Ordinary Supernumerary' (w/o fee) 8 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 108).  No further occ.

Thorp, James  Gentleman (Third Groom) Porter pd. from 15 Nov. to 31 Dec. 1836 (LS 2/62, f. 3).  Gentleman (First Groom) Porter pd. from 1 Jan. 1837 to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/63, f. 3-73, f. 5).  Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 on app. as Gentleman (First Yeoman) Porter (LS 2/74, f. 6).

Thorp, Joseph  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 Feb. 1753-1776 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).


Thory, William  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 4 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22).  No further occ.

Throckmorton, George  Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 14 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61).  No further occ.

Throgmorton (Throckmorton), Raphaell  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

Thrower, William  *Messenger to the Auditor for Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk and Suffolk* 19 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 131v). No further occ.


Thurston, John  *Groom of the Pitcher House* 12 Sept. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 4v; LS 13/8, f. 4; LS 13/35, f. 19; LS 13/36, f. 19; LS 13/37, f. 15). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  *Supernumerary Groom of the Pitcher House* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Thynne, Lord George  *Comptroller of the Household* 31 May 1804 (LS 13/265, f. 70v). Res. by 29 July 1812 (Ibid., f. 80v).


Thynne, James Keeper of the Libraries 29 June 1677 (C 66/3194). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Thynne, John Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 30 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). No further occ.


Thyres, George Sewer `in Ordinary’(w/o fee) 26 June 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

Tichborne, John Page of the Presence Chamber 22 Oct. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Tickner (?Pickner), Francis (Thomas) Messenger to the Clerk of the Kitchen’s Office at Carlton House 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 68v). D. by 15 Sept. 1815 (LS 13/204, f. 128).

Tickner, James Yeoman Sadler 25 Feb. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 49v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Tilbrook, Samuel Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 May 1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).


Tildesley, Richard Footman Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Tillyard, William Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 30 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.


Tilson, George Reader and Preacher at Hampton Court 7 Aug. 1740 (LC 3/65, p. 114). Occ. 1765-1767 (CCR [1765], p. 84; last occ. CCK [1767], p. 87). Position delisted CCK 1768; vac. by 1769 (CCK [1769], p. 110). D. 8 Sept. 1778 (AC I iv, 243).

Tilson, Robert Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Dec. 1732-1739 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1740 (Ibid.).

Timberland, Chris Groom of the Stables Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Timberley, John Chamber Keeper to the Maids of Honour 2 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 24v). No further occ.

Timms, John Waterman at Pension 28 July 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 37; LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.


Tims, Matcham  *Stablekeeper at Newmarket* 8 Apr. 1772 (MOH WB 1, p. 120). D. by 14 Jan. 1792 (Ibid., p. 141).


Tinlin, Thomas  *[Supernumerary] Page of the Pantry* 5 July 1680 (LS 13/254, f. 35). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Tipton, Thomas  *Footman* 11 Apr. 1834 (MOH WB 5, sub. T; MOH 2/256 gives 14 Apr. 1832).  *Under Butler* 1 Apr. 1836 (MOH SB 1, p. 229). Dismissed (as Footman) 1 Nov. 1842 (MOH SB 2, p. 96).


Titchbourne, Henry  *Groom Sumpterman* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Titchbourne, John  *Page of the Presence Chamber in Ordinary* w/o fee 1 Nov. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 26; to come into ordinary w/fee at first vacancy). No further occ.

Titford, William  *Page of the Backstairs at the Mews* 29 Jan. 1701 (LS 13/198, f. 72v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1708 on d. of William III.


-- *Gentleman Armourer* occ. by 8 Mar. 1702 (CTB XVII, p. 1013). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Titus, Silius  *Groom of the Bedchamber* 2 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Res. by 8 July 1675 (Ibid.).
Todd, Alexander  *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 1 July 1795 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/16-63). No further occ.

Todd, Elizabeth  *Necessary Woman* (to sweep dust and ashes from Whitehall) 6 Apr. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 17). Pd. from 5 Jan. 1796 (AO 1/431/14). No further occ?


Tofts, Andrew  *Second Yeoman of the Cellar* 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 3v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Tolle, John  *Steward and Comptroller of the House Establishment at Brighton* retired 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 10).


Tom, Peter  *Messenger* 25 Mar. 1693 (LC 3/32, p. 76). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Tomkins, ---  *Historical Engraver* 17 Feb. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 131). No further occ.

Tomkins, Benjamin  *Gentleman Pensioner* Feb. 1835 (Curling, p. 276). Res. 1849 (Ibid.).


Tomkins, John  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 9 Sept. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.


Tomlins, Stephen  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 22 Apr. 1766 (LC 5/29, p. 154).


Tompkins, Pedro William  Historical Engraver 10 Mar. 1824 (LC 3/69, p. 64). No further occ.


Tooke, William  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 24 June 1741 (E 407/2/114). Last occ. 1757 (CCR [1757], p. 94). Vac. by 1758 (Ibid. [1758], pp. 94-95).

Tooley, Edmund  Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary 26 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.


Tooth, Thomas  Second Yeoman of the Scullery 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 11v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Topper, Thomas Walker  Groom of the [?Hobby] Stables 26 Dec. 1766 (MOH WB 1, p. 114; LS 13/203, f. 54). Rem. ('put upon pension') by 2 June 1801 (MOH WB 1, p. 156).

Torbuck, John  Chaplain in Extraordinary 4 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Torriano, ---  Deputy Clerk of the Closet occ. 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1718 (Ibid. II iii, 105).


Toule, John  Groom of the Stud 1 Nov. 1710 (LS 13/199, f. 63, vacated ['put upon an other Establish"n.']). Vac. 1 Nov. 1711 (Ibid., f. 64v).


Tower, William  Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 30 Sept. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Town, William  *Watchman at Kensington* pd. from 1 July 1761 to c. 29 Dec. 1803 (LS 2/1; LS 13/60, f. 3v).  D. by 29 Dec. 1803 (LS 13/267, f. 44v).

Towneley, Nicholas  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 10 Nov. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v).  No further occ.


Townshend, Charles (Townshend) 3rd Viscount  *see Lynne, Lord*


Townshend, Edward  *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1748-1758 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 116; last occ. *CCR* [1758], p. 82).  Vac. by 1759 (*CCR* [1759], p. 82).


Townshend, Georgiana  *Housekeeper at Windsor* 31 Aug. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 68; LC 3/70, p. 2).  Last occ. 1831 (*RK* [1831], p. 117).  *Housekeeper of the State Apartments at Windsor*
occ. 1832-1835 (Ibid. [1832], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1835], p. 119). D. by 12 Sept. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 151).


Townshend, John  *Waterman at Pension* d. 1802 (LC 3/68, p. 73).


Townshend, Joshua  *Watchman at the Pavilion at Brighton* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 69v). Pd. to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 4). Vac. 1 Apr. 1838 (Ibid.).


Tozer (Towzer, Tozaa), Peter  *Groom of the Robes* 21 Apr. 1697 (LC 5/166, pp. 1, 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Tracy, George  *Martial of the Hall* occ. [1660-63] (MS. Carte 59, f. 121v). No further occ.

Tracye, William Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 15 Oct. 1666 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.


Travers, John Organist of the Chapel Royal 10 May 1737 (Rimbault, p. 52). Bur. 11 June 1758 (Highfill XV, 40).


Trebeck (Trebecke), Andrew Gentleman of the Chapel Royal (priest) 5 Oct. 1671 (Rimbault, pp. 15, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22; LS 13/199, f. 20; LS 13/200, f. 24). D. 19 Nov. 1715 (Rimbault, p. 27).


Tree, Simon Groom Litterman [Chairman] 8 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27; LS 13/199, f. 14). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

Treherne, David Second Assistant Porter and Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen’s House 1 Aug. 1771 (LS 13/266, f. 74). First Assistant Porter at the Queen's House 22 Nov. 1775 (Ibid., f. 94). Dismissed 2 June 1788 for gross negligence of duty (LS 13/117, p. 113; LS 13/267, f. 14v).

Trelawney, Jonathan Chaplain in Extraordinary 13 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.


**Trent, William** Corporal of Yeomen of Guard 12 May 1760 (SP 44/374, p. 165; CHOP 1760-5, p. 96). Vac. by 17 July 1780 (SP 44/383, pp. 350-1).


---

**Trewinnard, James** Chaplain in Ordinary 23 Mar. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 24). No further occ.

**Trible (Tribe), John** Helper in the Stables 11 Apr. 1770 (LS 13/203, f. 67v). Vac. by Est. of 1 Jan. 1783 (MOH WB 2, p. 6).

Trimby (Trimby), John  Groom of the Hobby Stable 26 Aug. 1776 (LS 13/203, f. 96).


Trisham, Thomas  Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary' 13 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 141v).
No further occ.

Trot, John  Footman to the Master of the Horse Apr. 1755 (LS 13/202, f. 16v).  Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on app. of George II.

Trott, Martin  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary 28 Feb. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 112).  No further occ.


Troutbeck, John  Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance' ('one of ye chief Chyrurgions') 9 July 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 144).  No further occ.

Trouthbert, John  Surgeon in Ordinary' ['extraordinary; 1660] (LC 3/2, f. 24).  No further occ.


**Trye, Edward** _Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary_ 24 Aug. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

**Trym, George** _Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary_ [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 12v). No further occ.


**Tryon, John** _Gentleman Pensioner_ 5 October 1681 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27). Vac. by 22 Feb. 1683 (Ibid., f. 27v).


**Tucker, John** _Porter of the Wine Cellar_ 23 Nov. 1774 (LS 13/266, f. 90v). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on transfer to the Windsor establishment (LS 13/184, f. 252).


Tuckfill, Thomas (William)  *Second Assistant Porter at Gate and ...?Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's House* 6 July 1788 (LS 13/267, f. 14v). Res. by 6 July 1791 (Ibid., f. 21: assumes that Thomas and William are the same person, having only a warrant of appointment for the former and a notice of resignation for the latter).


Tudor, Thomas  *Surgeon in Ordinary* = *Supernumerary w/o fee* 16 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 24; LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

Tudway (Tedway), Thomas  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 8 Jan. 1669 (*RECM* I, 87 citing LC 5/63, p. 13).


Tuft (Tuff), John [?jun.]  *Helper to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


**Tunstall** (Dunstall), ---  *Housekeeper at Richmond Lodge* occ. 1765-1824 (*CCR* [1765], p. 79; last occ. *RK* [1824], p. 118). Vac. by 1825 (*RK* [1825], p. 118).


**Tuppa**, John  *Coachman* 25 Feb. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 49v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Turner**, Bernard  *Jeweler* [?in Ordinary ?w/o fee] 2 May 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 57v, vacated). No further occ.


**Turner, Christopher** *Gentleman Pensioner* Jan. 1677 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26; ibid., f. 29v). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (Chamberlayne [1679], p. 182; E 407/2/70). Vac. by 24 June 1690 (E 407/2/71).


**Turner, George** *Table-Decker to the Queen's Ladies of the Bedchamber* 16 June 1737 (LS 13/263, f. 70v). Office prob. abolished 20 Nov. 1737 on d. of Caroline of Ansbach (But cf. LS 13/265, f. 21 for award of a pension as a recently removed servant of Charles II).

**Turner, George** *Preaching Minister at Whitehall* occ. 7 Aug. 1774-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).

**Turner, Grandison** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 14 June 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Turner (Turnor), Henry** *Gentleman Pensioner* 15 Nov. 1671 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by Oct. 1676 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25v).

**Turner, Henry** *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 24 June 1690 to c. 26 May 1705 (E 407/2/71). Vac. by 26 May 1705 (LC 5/166, p. 17 reversed).

**Turner, James** *Locksmith at Kensington* 15 July 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 82). No further occ.

**Turner, John** *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 1 Apr. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


**Turner, John** *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 14 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

Turner, John  Footman 25 Apr. 1701 (LS 13/198, f. 72). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Turner, John  Yeoman of the Buttery 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 10). D. by 1 June 1749 (Ibid., f. 118v).

Turner, John  Table-Decker to the Ladies of the Bedchamber 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 29v). Res. by 16 June 1737 (Ibid., f. 70v).


Turner, John  Keeper of the Stables at Newmarket 6 Nov. 1739 (LS 13/201, f. 73; LS 13/203, f. 21). D. by 8 Apr. 1772 (MOH WB 1, p. 120).


Turner, Thomas *Deputy Groom of the Vestry* occ. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 112). No further occ.


Turner, Timothy *Undermarshal* pd. from 20 Jan. 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 4; sl RK [1870]).


Turner, Sir William, kt. *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 24 Nov. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.


*Musician* (vocalist) 31 Aug. 1685 (*RECM* II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18; ibid., p. 27 citing LC 5/149, pp. 189-90; see also LC 3/57, p. 68 ‘private music for lute and voice’; from 1690 listed with a separate Vocal Music: see *RECM* II, 130 citing LC 3/4, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Turton, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Dec. 1820-1825 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac.  1826 (Ibid.).


Tutté, Francis  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 Nov. 1756-1779 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac.  1780 (Ibid.).


Twiddie (Tweedie), George  *Assistant Table-Decker at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 69).  *Table Decker at Carlton House* pd. from 11 Oct. 1820 to 5 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/46-56, f. 5).  *Table Decker* pd. from 6 Jan. 1830 to 27 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/56, f. 5-58, f. 2).  *Second Table Decker* pd. from 27 Apr. 1832 to 25 May 1834 (LS 2/60, f. 12).

Twinch, Skinner  *Linen and Woolen Draper* 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 5).  No further occ.

Twisso, Robert  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 20 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v).  No further occ.

Twynihoe (Twynibee), Christopher  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Dec. 1752-1763 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. CCR [1763], p. 87).  Vac. by 1764 (CK [1764]).


Twyst (Twiss), John  *Musician for the Violin* 6 Nov. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 56; app. to a second position in Extraordinary 10 Apr. 1677: *RECM* I, 170 citing LC 5/142, p. 16; in

**Tye, James** Fourth Yeoman Harbinger 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Dismissed 1 Apr. 1701 having 'contrary to his Oath ... absented & withdrawn himself from ye attendance & duty of his said place for near two years last past, and hath thereby wholly deserted Our Service' (LS 13/257, p. 181).


**Tyler, John** Fifth Yeoman Harbinger 1 Apr. 1747 (LS 13/263, f. 107). Res. by 9 Mar. 1748 (Ibid., f. 111v).


**Tyler, John Endell** Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 8 May 1825-1826 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1827 (Ibid.).

**Tyler, Samuell** Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 25 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


**Tyrrell, James** Cupbearer 1 Apr. 1692 (LC 3/31, p. 33; LC 3/5, f. 5). Surr. by 22 May 1703 (LC 5/166, p. 140).

**Tyrrell, James** Groom of the Bedchamber 20 Sept. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 3). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Tyson, Michael  *Preaching Minister at Whitehall* occ. 20 Apr. 1777-1779 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1780 (Ibid.).

Index of Officers-U


Ullersberger, Michael  *Yeoman of the Mouth of the Kitchen at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 68v). Dismissed by 5 Apr. 1816 (Ibid., f. 82).


Underhill, John  *Sergeant at Arms for the Marches of Wales* 9 Sept. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. by 19 Nov. 1683 (Ibid.).


Unwyn, William  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 18 December 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.


Upton, James  *Waterman at Pension* 15 Dec. 1811 (LC 3/68, p. 130; LC 3/70, p. 8). D. by 1837 (LC 3/70, p. 8).


Usher, Edmund  *Messenger to the Auditor for Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire* 11 May 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.

Utting, Richard  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee]* 26 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

Uxbridge, Henry (Paget) 1st Earl of *see Paget, Hon. Henry*

Uylenburgh (Wylenborch), Gerrit  *Surveyor of the Pictures* (*Purveyor & Keeper of His Mat’s Pictures in all His Mat’s Pallaces & Houses*) 15 Dec. 1676 (LC 3/24, f. 21). Vac. by 29 Apr. 1679 (Ibid.).
Index of Officers-V

Vallance, Benjamin Joint Surgeon and Apothecary at Brighton (w/ Harry Blakey) 27 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 158). No further occ.


Valton, Peter Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 113). No further occ.

van Batam (Batom), Bernard Trumpeter 21 Sept. 1689 (RECM II, 29 citing LC 5/149, p. 243). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

van Beeck, John Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary [w/o fee] 3 Nov. 1673 (LS 3/27, f. 16v).

van Berenbrooke, Philip Falconer occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


van Borselen, Adrian Groom of the Bedchamber 6 June 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 11). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


van Breda, Daniell Footman 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

van de Bourdae, Abraham Gentleman Pensioner 27 Nov. 1674 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25). Vac. by Dec. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25v).

Van Brakel, Adrian Yeoman of the Field to the King 15 July 1698 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Van der Eyken, Sebastian Reader of the Dutch Chapel occ. Est. of 1714-1 Jan. 1720 (LS 13/44, f. 21). Surr. by 1 Jan. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 50v; Rimbault, pp. 29-30). Reader of the
Dutch Chapel 30 Oct. 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 59v; Rimbault, p. 30; LS 13/201, f. 27: ‘Preaching Minister and Reader’).


D. by 11 May 1749 (NCB, p. 87).

van Doren, Louis  Second Groom of the Pantry 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 2v). D. by 24 Mar. 1708 (Ibid., f. 35v).

van Dorsellen (Dorselen), Robert  Coachman 1 July 1697 (LS 13/198, f. 60v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

van Haaren (Van Hare), Abraham  Footman 3 June 1700 (LS 13/198, f. 68v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


van Leeuwe (Van Leewen), John  Footman 23 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

van Leuwen, John  Supernumerary Clerk of the Kitchen 27 Apr. 1696 (LS 13/257, p. 140). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

van Lewen (Van Loen), Nicholas  Groom of the Hunting Stable 10 Sept. 1693 (LS 13/198, f. 45). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


van Veranien, Christian  Silversmith ("for Chaseworke in H.M.s Closet and Queen's Closet and Bedchamber") 18 Jan. 1684 (LC 3/25, f. 85v). No further occ.

van Wyck, Charles  Silversmith in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 3 July 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 31). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Vancour (Vancourt), Timothy Messenger to the Auditor for Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Oxfordshire, etc. 10 May 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 79). No further occ.


Vandenande (Vendenande), Cornelius Trumpeter 9 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 118). Ev. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.
--Drummer 9 July 1702 (BDECM, p. 1113; nl LC 3/5-6). D. by 12 Mar. 1715 (Ibid.).


Vanderburgh (Vanderburg), Giles Footman 24 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Vanhuele (Vanhule), Nicholas Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 11 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138; cert renewed 9 Mar. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.


Varley, William  *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.


Vaserier, William  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 14 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.

Vassal, Francis  *Sergeant at Arms* 23 Aug. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Vaughan, Edward  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 15 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.


Vaughan, George  *Postilion* 20 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 27v). D. by 31 Aug. 1728 (Ibid., f. 38v).


Vaughan, Peter.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Dec. 1800-1810 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1811 (Ibid.).


Vaughan, William  *Bellringer at Kensington* ?15 Nov. 1733 (LS 13/201, f. 118v). D. by 1 Apr. 1740 (Ibid., f. 121v).


Vaule (Vaile), Margaret  *Laundress of the Coarse Linen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 114v). D. by 1 Jan. 1749 (Ibid., f. 128).

Vaunau, John  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 26 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

Vausant, Tade  *Bottlegroom* 23 May 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 32). Dismissed (‘by his Ma*j*s. p'ticular Warr’.) by 21 Mar. 1693 (Ibid., f. 43v).


Vaux, John  *Under Housekeeper at Whitehall* 26 June 1661 (‘with his father by patent dureing ye life of his Brother George Vaux the younger’) (LC 3/25, f. 37; sl Est. of 1663: *BIHR* XIX [1942-43], p. 19). No further occ.


Velthusen (Velthuset), John Casper  *Preaching Minister of the Lutheran Chapel* 17 Sept. 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 75v). Res. (‘cession’) by 13 Oct. 1773 (LS 13/203, f. 85v; Lovegrove MS., p. 75).


**Ventum**, Thomas  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1788-1789 (*RK* [1788], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1789], p. 98). Vac. by 1790 (ibid. [1790], p. 98).


**Verdon**, Richard  *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 30 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


**Vernon** see also *Venables Vernon*

**Vernon** — *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 13 May 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 40). No further occ.


**Vernon**, Edward  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 July 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1728 (ibid.).


**Vernon**, John  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 10 July 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12).  No further occ.


**Vernon**, William  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 3 Nov. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22).  No further occ.

**Verrio**, Antonio  *Principal Painter* 30 June 1684 (Stowe MS 196, f. 207; CTB VII, 1188; CSPD 1686-7, p. 303 [1163]).  Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Verrýt**, Johanna  *Necessary Woman* 12 Nov. 1691 (LS 13/198, p. 39).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


**Very**, James  *Groom of the Stables* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Veysie**, Daniel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 1791 (AO II, 1471). Occ. 18 Dec. 1791-1795 (Wh Pb 1). Vac. 1796 (Ibid.).


**Vicary**, Lewis *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

**Vicary**, Walter *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by July 1783 (LC 5/25, p. 74).

**Vice**, --- *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

**Vice**, James *Waterman at Pension* occ. 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.


--- *Sewer of Chamber* 15 Jan. 1715 (LS 13/200 f. 7). No further occ.

--- *Office Keeper to the [Secretary to the] Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1716-1718 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 564). Office deleted by 1723 (Ibid. [1723] II iii).

**Vickary** (Vickery, Vithary), Philip *Page of the Cellar in Extraordinary* (to succ. at next vacancy) 29 Apr. 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 188v). D. by 4 May 1677 (LS 13/254, f. 17).

**Vickers**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Feb. 1795-1803 (Wh Pb 1). Vac. 1804 (Ibid.).


**Villiers**, Edward (Villiers) 1st Viscount see **Villiers**, Sir Edward


Villiers, Walter  Page of Honour  21 May 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 68). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Vince, Samuel Berney  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall  occ. 19 Nov. 1815-1826 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1827 (Ibid.).

Vincent, Edward  Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’  1 Jan. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Vincent, Jacob  Purveyor of Hay, Oats, Beans and Litter at Hampton Court  1 Jan. 1695 (LS 13/198, f. 50). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Vincicomb, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall  occ. 20 Sept. 1801-1807 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1808 (Ibid.).

Vine, John  *Groom of the Crown* [*Coursers 'or Great Horse*] *Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.).


Vinser, George  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

Vintner, ---  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1660-61 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

Vittinge, Richard  *Messenger to attend the Commissioners for the City of Norwich* 5 July 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

Vivian, Daniel  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 14 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Vivian, Daniell  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 17 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Vivian, Francis  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 26 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Vivian, Isaack  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 17 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


Vivian, John  *Chaplain* occ. 1769-1771 (RK [1769], p. 79; last occ. Ibid. [1771], p. 78). Vac. by 1772 (Ibid. [1772], pp. 78-79; if John Vivian, Professor of Modern Languages at Oxford, d. 1771: GM XLI, p. 142).

Vivian, Nicholas  *Yeoman of the Mouth of the Bakehouse* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2). Vac. by 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34).


Vivian, Thomas Fourth Child of the Queen’s Kitchen 29 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 8). No further occ.


Votman, Henry Groom of the Crown [Coursers’ or Great Horse] Stable 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 33v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Index of Officers-W


Wadd, William  Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Person 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69 f. 14). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.

Waddilove, Edward  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1811-1817 (RK [1811], p. 135; last occ. ibid. [1817], p. 127). Vac. by 1818 (Ibid. [1818], p. 127).


Wade, William  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1755-1760 (Chamberlayne [1755] II, 128; last occ. CCR [1760], p. 95). Vac. by 1761 (Ibid. [1761], p. 95).


Wagstaff, Thomas Messenger occ. 1794-1795 (RK [1794], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).

Wagstaffe, Thomas Trumpeter d. by 10 Oct. 1793 (LC 3/68, p. 3).


Wainwright, Francis Messenger in Extraordinary 20 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


Wainwright, Thomas Apothecary to the Person Sept. 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 120). Res. by 29 July 1805 (LC 3/68, p. 94).

Wake, Thomas, sen. First Assistant Porter at Gate and Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen’s House 6 July 1788 (LS 13/267, f. 14v). D. by 6 Apr. 1801 (Ibid., f. 39v).


Wake, William Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary 7 Aug. 1663 (Rimbault, p. 49-50). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Wakerlin (Wackerlin), Ralph  *Supernumerary Gentlemen Usher, Daily Waiter* (to succ. at vac.) 27 July 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 110). No further occ.


Walcott, Richard  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 3 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

Waldegrave, George (Waldegrave) 4th Earl see  *Chewton*, Viscount

Waldegrave, Henry (Waldegrave) 1st Lord  *Comptroller of the Household* 10 Feb. 1687 (LS 13/255, f. 22v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Waldegrave, James (Waldegrave) 1st Earl see  *Waldegrave*, 2nd Lord


Waldegrave, John (Waldegrave) 3rd Earl see  *Waldegrave*, Hon. John


Walden (Waldin), Isaack  Sergeant of the Harthounds 3 May 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 67v). No further occ.
--Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 22 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.

Walden, Robert  Porter of the Bread Pantry (Breadbearer) Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). Vac. by 1 Oct. 1775 (LS 13/203, f. 121v).


Walker, see also Elliott


Walker, George Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 24 Dec. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63). No further occ.


Walker, John Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 18 Aug. 1805-1813 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1814 (Ibid.).


--Apothecary to the Household 31 Jan. 1820 (Ibid., p. 3). Res. 11 Oct. 1823 (LC 1/10 no. 682).


**Walker, Robert, jun. [?Yeoman] Huntsman of the Buckhounds** ('wth out fee to come in wth fee after his father's death') 28 Apr. 1663 (LC 3/25, f. 68v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1665 on d. of Charles II.


**Walker, Tymothy** Sewer ‘in Ordinary’ (w/o fee) 26 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.

**Walker, W.** Yeoman Porter at Gate pd. from 24 Jan. to 30 June 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 4). Vac. 1 July 1837 (Ibid.).


**Walker, William** Apothecary to the Household occ. 1825-1830 (*RK* [1825], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1830], p. 119). Vac. by 1831 (Ibid. [1831], p. 120).

**Wall, Aaron** Groom of the Stables Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Wall (aft. Oglethorp), Eleanor** Laundress and Mistress Seamstress 1 Apr. 1680 (LC 3/24, f. 21). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Wall, Henry** Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary 8 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 125). No further occ.
Wall, Jacob  *Watchman* occ. 1 Mar. 1726 (LC 5/158, f. 225). No further occ.

Wall, John  *Porter to the Clerk of the Kitchen’s Office* Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). Pd. to 31 July 1776 (LS 2/6).

-- *Assistant to the Yeoman of the Scullery* 14 June 1766 (LS 13/266, f. 50v).  *Groom of the Scullery* 1 Aug. 1776 (Ibid., f. 95v).  *Assistant Clerk of the Spicery* 1 Jan. 1777 (Ibid., f. 97).

Res. by 19 Mar. 1795 (LS 13/267, f. 30).


Wall, William  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257).

*Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v). No further occ.


Wallace, ---  *Woolen Draper* 30 Nov. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 26). No further occ.


Waller, John Augustus  *Porter of the German Chapel* d. by 17 Sept. 1782 (Lovegrove MS., p. 75).

Waller, Jon W. (later Knt’d)  *Oculist* occ. 1816-1820 (RK [1816], p. 130; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 119). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 121).


Waller, William  *Yeoman of the Wagons* Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Walley, Joseph  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1811-1823 (*RK* [1811], p. 135; last occ. ibid. [1823], p. 126).  Vac. by 1824 (Ibid. [1824], p. 126).

Walley, William  *Supernumerary Sergeant of the Bakehouse* 10 May 1683 (LS 13/253, f. 96).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Wallis, ---  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17v).  No further occ.


Wallop, Bluet  *Page of Honour* 8 Nov. 1739 (LS 13/201, f. 73v).  Vac. by 3 Nov. 1744 (Ibid., f. 94v).


Walnesley (Wolmesley), James Falconer 10 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Walrond (Walsond, Walcould), Humphrey Falconer 21 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Walsby, Ed[ward] Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 21 May 1780-1781 (Wh Pb k 1). Vac. 1782 (Ibid.).

Walsh, Charles Chaplain in Ordinary 18 Mar. [1662] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.


Walsh, John, jun. Instrument Maker 8 May 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 224; LC 3/58, p. 100). Last occ. 1766 (CCK [1766], p. 82). Vac. by 1767 (Ibid. [1767], p. 82).

Walsh, Thomas George Gentleman Pensioner Apr. 1837 (Curling, p. 277). Res. 1842 (Ibid.).


**Walsingham, Lord** see **de Grey, Hon. Thomas**

**Walter, Christian Frederick** *Soil Carrier of the Kitchen* 6 Dec. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 116v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 when office abolished (LS 2/41).


**Walter, Nathaniell** *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 23 May 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


**Walthew, John** *Sewer of the Chamber* 26 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 23 Apr. 1673 (Ibid.).


**Walthrop, James** *Footman* 26 Sept. 1683 (LS 13/197, f. 91). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Walton, Elizabeth  *Housemaid to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1777-1782 (RK [1777], p. 78; last occ. ibid. [p1782], p. 76). Office abolished 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82).


Walton, Thomas  *Water Pumper to the Queen's Apartments at St. James's* 1 July 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 118). No further occ.


Walworth, John  *Second Groom of the Poultry* 2 Sept. 1728 (LS 13/263, f. 35).  *First Groom of the Poultry* 7 Jan. 1740 (Ibid., f. 79v).  D. by 10 July 1743 (Ibid., f. 95v).

**Wancklen** (Warnblon), Roger  *Child of the Almonry* 14 July 1676 (LS 13/9, f. 18; LS 13/197, f. 34v). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II (occ. LS 13/9, f. 18 to 1685; however ni on Est. of 1679: LS 13/37).


**Wandesford**, William  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 15 Dec. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). No further occ.

**Wansbrugh**, Margaret  *Under Laundress in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 17 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 56v). No further occ.

**Waplington**, Elizabeth  *Necessary Woman* 10 July 1721 (LC 3/63, p. 64). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I (or, if Elizabeth Rinckin, vac. by 16 Oct. 1727: LC 3/64, p. 120).


**Wapscott** (Wapshot), Robert  *Groom Sumpterman* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


**Warburton**, William  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 9 Dec. 1787 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1788 (Ibid.).


Ward, John  *Messenger to the Auditor of the Revenue for Cornwall* 7 Nov. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 129v). No further occ.


Ward, John  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 7 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.


Ward, William  *Yeoman of the Guard* 2 May 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 69). No further occ.


Wardman, Thomas, jun.  Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27, vacated).  No further occ.


Ware, John  Porter of the Great Mews in London (Porter of the Stables) 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 7).  Vac. by 1 Aug. 1705 (Ibid., f. 44v).


Warmell, Bartholemew  Chaplain in Extraordinary 24 [May 1666] (LC 3/26, f. 128).  No further occ.


Warner, Edward  Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary 12 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141 ‘for the first avoydance’).  No further occ.


Warner, Henry  Equerry of the Crown (Great Horse or Courser) Stable occ. 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  No further occ.

Warner, John  *Groom of the Chamber  in Ordinary* without fee' 8 Jan. 1670 (*LC* 3/26, f. 139v). No further occ.


Warner, Thomas  *Sergeant at Arms to the Treasury* 13 July 1660 (*LC* 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 27 June 1663 (Ibid.).


Warren, Thomas Apothecary and Operator for Perfumes in Ordinary [?w/o fee] 10 May 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 28). No further occ.


Warrington, Richard Footman 20 Feb. 1804 (LS 13/204, f. 70). Vac. by 16 May 1812 (Ibid., f. 85; cf. also f. 85v).

Warrington, William Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 16 Sept. 1804-1811 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1811], p. 133). Vac. by 1812 (Ibid. [1812], p. 136).


Warwick, Henry Richard (Brooke) 3rd Earl of see  Brooke and Warwick, Earl


Washington, Godfrey Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 4 June 1727-1729 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1730 (Ibid.).


D. 3 May 1764 (New Grove XX, 227).

Waster, Abraham  Keeper and Repairer of the Buckets d. by 6 Dec. 1717 when his widow Martha Day d. on app. of Daniel Milns (LS 13/261, f. 24).

Waster, William  Keeper and Repairer of the Buckets c. 1673 (LS 13/258 noting his services in this post 'for about thirty years past' on 6 Apr. 1703; LS 13/256). Vac. n.d.

Waterhouse, Joshua  Preaching Minister at Whitehall occ. 2 June 1782-1814 (Wh Pbk 1).
Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).


Watkee, John Footman [6 Jan. 1690] (LS 13/198, f. 29v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Watkin (Watkins), Nathaniell Musician for the Private Music (vocalist) 22 June 1660 (BDECM, p. 1133; RECM I, 7 citing LC 5/137, pp. 244-45). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--Bellringer to the Household Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 29v). No further occ.

Watkins, Henry Bellringer 26 Nov. 1678 (Rimbault, p. 146). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Watkins, Thomas Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 6 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


Watson, Edward  Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 26 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated; cert. renewed 22 Aug. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

--- Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 2 May 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


Watson, Francis (ktd. 22 Feb. 1678)  Equerry of the Crown (Great Horse or Coursers') Stable first occ. 31 July 1674 (Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02). Res. by 25 Mar. 1678 (LS 13/197, f. 59).

Watson, Frederick Beilby (ktd. 16 May 1827)  Master of the Household 16 May 1827 (GM [1827] XCVII [1], 460). Pd. to 1 June 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 1). Vac. 2 June 1838 (Ibid.).

Watson, George  Chairman 29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 17). Vac. 29 Apr. 1720 on award of a pension of £20 p.a. beg. 1 Apr. 1720 (LS 13/260; LS 13/200, f. 51v).


Watson, James  Supernumerary Groom of the Robes 17 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 149, vacated). No further occ.


Watson, John  Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance' 9 July 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.


Watson, Peter  Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 20 Aug. 1666 (LC 3/24, f. 8; cf. LS 13/252, f. 102v for his restoration to this place, 13 Feb. 1663, to commence 24 June 1660). D. by 4 Nov. 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 21).

Watson, William  Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 7 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Watts, John  Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall 1824 (AO II, 1513). Occ. 7 Nov. 1824-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Watts, Josiah  Groom Farrier 26 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 43v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Watts, Richard  Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee' 31 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139). No further occ.


Waylett, Agricola *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 1 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.


**Weaver, George** Doorkeeper of the Privy Kitchen 1 Oct. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 77). Doorkeeper of the Queen's Privy Kitchen 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113v). D. by 1 Jan. 1735 (Ibid., f. 119).

**Weaver, George** Errand Man at the Pavillon at Brighton 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 70). Pd. to 1 Jan. 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 3).


**Weaver, John** Chairman 1 July 1769 (LS 13/203, f. 62v). Vac. ('incapable') by 9 Feb. 1770 (Ibid., f. 65v).

**Weaver, Joseph** Porter at the Pavillon at Brighton pd. from 10 Apr. 1813 to to 1 Jan. 1837 (LS 2/38-62, f. 3). Vac. 1 Jan. 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 3).

**Weaver, Thomas** Keeper of the Observatory at Kew 5 Apr. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 64). Position abolished 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 10).

**Weaver, W. H.** Porter at Kew pd. from 20 Sept. 1836 to 31 Mar. 1841 (LS 2/62, f. 3-73, f. 5). Office abolished 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 60).


**Webb, Daniel** Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber occ. 1772 (RK [1772], p. 88). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 89).

**Webb, Edward** Chaplain in Ordinary 4 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31). No further occ.


**Webb, John** Messenger in Extraordinary 8 Mar. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.


Privy Kitchen Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 13; LS 13/39, p. 28). Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen 26 Apr. 1699 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Webb, Nathaniell Sewer in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 20 Feb. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Webb, Sarah Necessary Woman to the Guard Chamber 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 3). No further occ.


Webb, Thomas (Richard) Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary (to succ. at next vac.) 21 Dec. 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 13v; LC 3/26, f. 111; LC 3/27, f. 9). No further occ.


Webb, William *Office Keeper to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1763-1772 (CCR [1763], p. 99; last occ. RK [1772], p. 88). *Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber* occ. 1773-1781 (RK [1773], p. 89; last occ. Ibid. [1781], p. 86). Office abolished 1782.

Webber, A. *Musician* occ. 1780-1788 (RK [1780], p. 73; last occ. Ibid. [1788], p. 90). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 90).

Webber, James *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 May 1812-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).


Webster, Richard  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Aug. 1790-1796 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1797 (Ibid.).

Webster, Simon  *Porter to the Great Wardrobe* 20 Sept. 1676 (LC 3/61, f. 15; Ibid., f. 49). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

Webster, Thomas  *Second Groom of the Poultry* 10 July 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 96).  *First Groom of the Poultry* 4 Apr. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 6v; LS 13/266, f. 11). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).


Weekly, Andrew  *Gentleman Waiter in Extraordinary* ('Ord Supernumerary') 22 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 119). No further occ.


Weekes, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 12 May 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.


Weipert, John Michael  *Professor of the Harp* 13 June 1827 (LC 3/69, p. 114; reap. 16 Aug. 1830: ibid., p. 153; see also LC 3/70, p. 27). No further occ.

Weir (Ware), Thomas  *Trumpeter* 16 Nov. 1708 (LC 5/166, p. 222; LC 3/63, p. 75). Vac. (?rem.) by 20 Oct. 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 20).


Wellesley see Wesley; also Pole Tynney Long Wellesley


Welliard, Joseph  *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to 10 Oct. 1789 (AO 3/106/1-5). Vac. by 5 July 1790 (Ibid., no. 6).

Wellington, George  *Surveyor of the Chamber and Dresser* 30 July 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 9; LC 3/30, f. 68; LS 13/198, f. 10). Office abolished after 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.
Wells, Christopher  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 June 1746-1747 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1748 (Ibid.).


Wells, James  *Surgeon in Ordinary* [w/o fee] cert. renewed 6 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 48). No further occ.

Wells, Jeremy  *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63; LC 3/2, f. 19v: 'old messenger'). Res. by 2 Aug. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 64).


Wells, Joseph  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1822 (*RK* [1822], p. 119). Vac. by 1823 (Ibid. [1823], p. 126).


Wells, Joseph  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 3 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.

Wells, Robert  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


---


Wells, William  *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 1 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.


Welsh, Thomas  Coachman Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


Welsh (Welch), Thomas  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal c. 27 Dec. 1802 (LS 13/204, f. 68). D. 24 or 31 Jan. 1848 (New Grove XX, 1338).


Welstead, Robert  Jeweler [?in Ordinary w/o fee] 27 Apr. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.

Wemyss, William  Extra Equerry 10 Jan. 1835 (MOH WB 5, sub W). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.


Wentworth, Allan  Page of Honour 23 Apr. 1697 (LS 13/198, f. 57). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Wentworth, Peter  Equerry 12 June 1711 (LS 13/199, f. 61; LS 13/200, f. 13v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Werner, ---  Reader of the German Chapel occ. 1795 (RK [1795], p. 94). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], p. 94).


Wesley (later Wellesley), Hon. Gerald Valerian Chaplain, Reader and Preacher at Hampton Court 11 Oct. 1793 (LS 13/204, f. 46v; Lc 3/68, p. 4; LC 3/70, p. 3). Occ. 1795-1849 (RK [1795], p. 94; last occ. ibid. [1849], p. 150). Vac. by 1850 (Ibid. [1850], p. 150).
--Chaplain 1 Mar. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 27; LC 3/70, p. 11). Vac. 1849 on app. as Domestic Chaplain to Victoria (DNB).


West, Edward  Gentleman Pensioner  occ. 1768-1821 (RK [1768], p. 84; last occ.ibid. [1821], p. 116). Vac. by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], pp 118-19).


West, Lewis  Gentleman Pensioner vac. by 8 Sept. 1736 (LC 3/65, p. 70).
West, Mathew  *Coachman* 20 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 18v). Vac. by [?9 Feb.] 1812 (Ibid., f. 85v).


West (Vest), William  *Embroiderer to the Robes* 25 Sept. 1690 (LC 3/3, f. 3; LC 5/166, p. 164).  
--*Embroiderer to the Great Wardrobe* 28 Nov. 1697 (LC 3/3, f. 15; LC 3/62, p. 6).  


Westcombe (Wescombe), Martin  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 5 June 1671 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.


Westencroft, John  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1678 (Ibid.).


Westley, Thomas  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 6 Dec. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

Westmorland, John (Fane) 10th Earl of  *Master of the Horse* 14 Jan. 1795 (HO 38/6, p. 256). Vac. by 15 Feb. 1798 (HO 38/7, pp. 470-1).


**Wetherell**, Burch  *Table-Decker to the Lords of the Bedchamber* 1 Jan. 1726 (LS 13/200, f. 78v).  Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


**Weyland**, Marke  *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 31 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.


Whalley, Sir Herbert, Kt. Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard 2 Sept. 1684 (CSPD 1684-5, p. 133). Vac. by 14 Mar. 1685 (CSPD 1685, p. 94 [381]).


Wharton, Thomas (Wharton) 5th Lord see Wharton, Hon. Thomas


**Wheatley**, Robert *Third Groom of the Poultry* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 10; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 25v). *Yeoman of the Poultry* 8 Feb. 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 44; LS 13/10, f. 9v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Wheatley (Wheateley)**, William *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 4 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.

--*Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee* 4 Mar. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v; cert renewed 4 Mar 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.


**Wheeler**, Benjamin *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 5 Oct. 1766-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).

**Wheeler**, Charles *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* ("in Ordinary without fee") 11 Apr. 1661 (LC 3/26, ff. 120, 122; renewed 12 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


**Wheeler**, John *Messenger* 29 Sept. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 65). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Wheeler, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 26 Sept. 1802-1803 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac.  1804 (Ibid.).


Wheelwright, Humphry  *Cartloader and Bellringer at Kensington* 1 Apr. 1725 (LS 13/200, f. 77v; LS 13/201, f. 114v).  D. by ?15 Nov. 1733 (Ibid., f. 118v).


Whetham, Joseph  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258).  Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


While, Nathaniel Undermarshal 26 July 1788 (LS 13/204, f. 36). Surr. by 20 Aug. 1800 (Ibid., f. 57v).


Whistler, Ralph Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter 16 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Whistons, Charles Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1769-1817 (RK [1769], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1817], p. 127). Vac. by 1818 (Ibid. [1818], p. 127).

Whistons, Thomas Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 5 Apr. to 5 July 1768 (E 407/2/131A). Vac. by 1769 (RK [1769], p. 84; but cf. Charles Whistons, above).

Whitaker, Stephen First Yeoman Cartaker 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 13v). D. by 1 Jan. 1735 (Ibid., f. 60).


Whitby, Thomas Messenger to the Auditor for Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire and Worcestershire 31 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.


White, Carleton  *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 6 Mar. 1730 (LC 5/18, p. 156).


White, Charles  *Yeoman of the Field in the Cellar to the Queen* 2 Dec. 1674 (LS 13/254, f. 8). Res. by 6 Mar. 1683 (LS 13/253, f. 52v).

White, Edward  *Messenger* 17 Oct. 1661 (LC 7/1, f. 64). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


White, James  *Groom of the Stables* 2 May 1835 (MOH WB 5, sub. W). Superannuated 1 Apr. 1845 (MOH SB 3, p. 77).

White, James  *Helper in the Stables* c. 1835-36 (MOH 2/256). Superannuated (from a Groom's position) 1 Apr. 1838 (MOH SB 1, p. 297).

White, John  *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 19 Jan. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.


White, John  *Assistant to the Yeoman of the Scullery* 1 Dec. 1764 (LS 13/266, f. 43).  *Groom of the Scullery* 14 June 1766 (Ibid., f. 50v).  *Assistant Clerk of the Spicery* 1 July 1768 (Ibid., f. 57v). Res. by 1 Jan. 1773 (Ibid., f. 84v).

White, John  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Oct. 1784-1806 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1807 (Ibid.).

White (While), John  *Footman* 6 Apr. 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 88v; see also f. 85, which dates this app. 16 May). Vac. by 25 Feb. 1815 (Ibid., f. 95; but. cf. MOH LB E, p. 414).


White, Joseph  *Messenger* 8 Feb. 1676 (LC 7/1, f. 65; LC 3/28, f. 67). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


White, Joseph.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Mar. 1777-1787 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1788 (Ibid.).

White, Mary  *Keeper of His Majesty's Bath* 24 Dec. 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 179). No further occ.

White, Penelope  *Assistant Scourer of the Silver Scullery* pd. from 24 Apr. 1803 to 10 July 1815 (LS 2/29-41). Vac. 11 July 1815 when position abolished (LS 2/41).

--*Whitener in the Silver Scullery* 25 Apr. 1803 (LS 13/204, f. 121v). No further occ.

White, Richard  *Messenger to the Auditor for Essex, Hertfordshire, Middlesex and the City of London* 29 Mar. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.

White, Robert  *Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary* 16 Aug. 1660 (to succ. to first vac.) (LC 3/2, f. 15; sl LC 3/26, f. 125). No further occ.

White, Robert  *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 19 Oct. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

White, Robert  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


White, Robert  *Page of the Backstairs to the Mews* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.


White, Thomas  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


White, William  *Woolen Draper* 16 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 84). No further occ.


Whitehall, Guilbert  *Jeweler in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 26 May 1676 (LC 7/1, f. 57v). No further occ.

Whitehall, John  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 13 May 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.


Whitehead, James  *Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard* 30 Dec. 1746 (LS 13/201, f. 102: ?pos. actually the vac. date of above). No further occ.


Whitehorn, John  *Groom of the Confectionery* 1 Nov. 1735 (LS 13/263, f. 66v). D. by 1 Sept. 1741 (Ibid., f. 85v).


Whitehurst, Thurstan  *Groom of the Great Chamber* 28 Sept. 1696 (LC 3/31, p. 36). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Whiteing, Isaack  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 24 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.


Whiteman, Thomas  *Axe Keeper of Gentleman Pensioners* occ. 1832-1837 (RK [1832], p. 120; last occ. Ibid. [1837], p. 127). Vac. by 1838 [Ibid. [1838], p. 125).
Whiteoff, John  *Watchman at St. James's (and Cistern Cleaner)* 30 May 1717 (LS 13/200, f. 37). D. by 1 July 1725 (Ibid., f. 78).

Whiteoff, Joseph *Watchman at St. James's (and Cistern-Cleaner)* [c. 15 Dec. 1710] (Conjectural date based upon that of award of a pension to Johanna Campion, widow of his predecessor in the office: LS 13/258; LS 13/200, f. 31v). Res. by 30 May 1717 (LS 13/200, f. 37).


Whitfield, Sir Harbart, kt.  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 12 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). No further occ.

Whitfield, Henry  *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H2/4/1, f. 20; initial app. 8 Dec. 1641: ibid., f. 18v). Vac. by 3 Sept. 1660 (Ibid., f. 22).


Whitfield, Richard (William)  *Salsaryman [to the Pastry]* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 22v; LS 13/35, f. 27 gives ‘William’). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Whitford, David  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 16 Nov. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ. Vac. by 1673 (LC 3/26, f. 34).


Whiting, John  *Footman* 5 July 1816 (MOH LB C, p. 312). No further occ.

**Whitley**, Richard  *Knight Harbinger in Ordinary* w/o fee [Extraordinary to succ. at vac.] 17 Feb. 1664 (LC 3/25, f. 86v). No further occ.


**Whittaker**, Francis  *Sewer in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 19 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.


**Whittingham**, Andrew  *First Groom of the Accompting House* 3 July 1673 (LS 13/252, f. 168). Res. 8 July 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 50v).


Whittle, E.  Coffee Room Woman at Brighton (from 1830 Coffee Room Woman) pd. from 6 Jan. 1823 to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/49-64, f. 2). Vac. 1 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 2).

Whittle, George  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary' without fee' 5 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140; cert. renewed 21 June 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.


Whitwell, Edward  Yeoman of the Guard in Extraordinary 7 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 54). No further occ.

Whitwood, James  Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds 2 Jan. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Whitworth, Charles (Whitworth) 1st Viscount see Whitworth, Lord


Wickart, ---  *Sub-Clerk of the Closet to the King* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 213). Office no longer listed by 1699 (Miege [1699] III, 92-93).


Wickett, William  *Messenger to the Treasury* occ. 1716-1727 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 564; last occ. ibid. [1727] (II iii, 59). ?Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Wickham, John  *Messenger* 30 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). Rem. (‘turned out, restored discharged againe’) 5 March 1677 (Ibid.).


**Wicks**, Thomas *Waterman at Pension* 29 May 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 78; LC 3/70, p. 8). D. by 1837 (LC 3/70, p. 8).


**Wiffin**, Thomas *Messenger* occ. 1791-1795 (RK [1791], p. 90; last occ. ibid. [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (Ibid. [1796], pp. 89-90).


**Wiggan**, Roger [jun.] *Joint* [*First*] *Yeoman of Accompting House* 12 Aug. 1662 (LS 13/7, f. 1v). No further occ.  

**Wiggan** (*Wiggen*), Simon *Daily Waiter in Hall* 13 June 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 15). Res. 2 Jan. 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 43).


Wiggs, Daniel  

Wiggs, John  

Wight (Wright), Moses  

Wight, Richard  

Wightman (Weightman), William  

Wightwick, Humphry  
*Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee 25 Aug. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v).  No further occ.

Wightwick, William  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 July 1732-1742 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1743 (Ibid.).

Wigley, John (Jonathan)  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Jan. 1744-1761 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. CCR [1761], p. 87).  D. 1761 (AC I, iv 403).

Wigmore, Richard  

Wigmore, Robert  
*Gentleman Usher Quartery Waiter* 31 May 1686 (LC 3/30, p. 21).  Surr. by 7 July 1688 (Ibid.).

Wilcock, Bryan  
*Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1718-1729 (Miege [1718] I, 361; excused from duty by 1726 [Chamberlayne (1726) II iii, 124-26]; last occ. ibid. [1729] II iii, 190).  Vac. by 1735 (Ibid. [1735] II iii, 110-11).

Wilcocks (Wilcox), Nathaniel  

Wilcocks (Wilcox), Joseph  

Wilcox, John  
*Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary* 13 December 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 125).  No further occ.

Wilcox, John  
*Chaplain in Extraordinary* 23 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 29).  No further occ.

Wilcox, John  

Wilcox, John  
*Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Aug. 1727-1730 (Wh Pbk 1).  Vac. 1731 (Ibid.).
Wilcox, Peregrine Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 2 Jan. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12).

(Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784: AO 3/106/1).


Vac. 6 July 1827 (Ibid.).


Wild, John Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1773-1786 (RK [1773], p. 85; last occ. ibid. [1786], p. 98). Vac. by 1787 (Ibid. [1787], p. 98).

Wild, Peter [Drummer] (to Third Reg. of Footguards) 26 May 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 75).
Discharged by 1 Apr. 1816 (Ibid., p. 172).


Wilds, Samuel Groom of the Great Chamber occ. 1785-1788 (RK [1785], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1788], p. 89). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 89).


Wilford, William Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee) 24 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.

Wilham (?Witham), William Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary 1 Mar. 1669
(Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.


Wilkins, John Chaplain in Ordinary 17 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.


Wilkinson, Charles Groom to the Master of the Horse 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.


Wilkinson, Thomas  Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1761-1772 (CCR [1761], p. 95; last occ. RK [1772], p. 84). Vac. by 1773 (Ibid. [1773], p. 85).


Willgresse, John  Sewer of the Chamber [?in ord w/o fee] 7 Nov. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

William, Andrew  Groom Coachman 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 11v). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Williams, Charles  Chaplain in Ordinary 12 Nov. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.

Williams, Edward  *Coachman* 15 Aug. 1696 (LS 13/198, f. 55v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Williams, George James  *Deputy Cofferer* pd. from 27 Nov. 1761 to 11 July 1765 (LS 2/1-2).


Williams, Henry  *Joiner to the Great Wardrobe* 26 Nov. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 214). Last occ. 1759 (CCR [1759], 81). Vac. by 1760 (Ibid. [1760], p. 81).


Williams, John *Bellringer* 19 Apr. 1743 (Rimbault, p. 149; EB 36, p. 41). D. by 8 July 1761 (EB 36, p. 42).

Williams, John *Bather to the Prince Regent* 23 July 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 180). No further occ.


Williams, Nathaniel *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).


Williams, Philip (?Charles) *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 6 Mar. 1727 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1730 (Ibid.).


Williams, Thomas *Physician ‘in Ordinary Supernumerary’* 18 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.


Williams, Thomas *Helper in the Stables* first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723], p. 557). Vac. 11 July 1727 on d. of George I.


Williams, William *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* 4 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.


Williams, William *Coachman* 18 Oct. 1769 (LS 13/203, f. 64v). Body Coachman 19 Jan. 1781 (Ibid., f. 113v; MOH WB 1, p. 130). Vac. by 18 Feb. 1796 (MOH WB1, p. 147).


Williamson, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 28 Oct. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v; cert. renewed 1 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.


**Willis, Caesar**  Assistant to the Yeoman and Groom of the Buttery  1 Apr. 1764 (LS 13/266, 40v).  Vac. by 31 Dec. 1766 (Ibid., f.52).

**Willis, Elizabeth (Eleanor)**  Keeper of the Butter and Eggs (or Deliverer of His Majestys Butter Eggs Milk Cream and Cheese)  13 July 1768 (LS 13/266, f. 59).  Pd. from 13 July 1768 to 13 May 1776 (LS 2/4-6).  D. 14 July 1776 (LS 2/6; LS 13/266, f. 95v).

**Willis, Elizabeth**  Laundress of the Table [and Household]  res. by 16 Mar. 1810 (LS 13/267, f. 58v).

**Willis, Elizabeth Sarah**  Laundress of the Table [and Household]  16 Mar. 1810 (LS 13/267, f. 58v).  (RK first occ. [1832], p. 124; last occ. Ibid. [1845], p. 152).  Office deleted 1846 (Ibid. [1846], p. 152).


**Willis, Henrietta**  Laundress of the [Table and] Household  2 July 1771 (LS 13/266, f. 73v).  Res. by 18 Nov. 1790 (LS 13/267, f. 20).

**Willis, Susannah Maria (Henrietta Susannah)**  Joint Laundress of the Table [and Household]  18 Nov. 1790 (LS 13/267, f. 20).  (RK listed [1832], p. 124; last occ. Ibid. [1845], p. 152).  Office deleted 1846 (Ibid. [1846], p. 152).

**Willis, Henry**  Trumpeter  d. by 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 33).


Willis (Willys), Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner* 15 Feb. 1671 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by 17 June 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v).

Willis, Richard  *Gentleman Pensioner* 2 June 1681 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27). Vac. by 11 Nov. 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).


Willis, Samuel  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 21 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

Willis, Thomas  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 33). Discharged by royal command 2 Feb. 1682 (Ibid.).

Willis, Thomas  *Chaplain in Ordinary* 26 Feb. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.


Willoughby, Richard  *Sewer of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 26 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 114). No further occ.


Wills, James  *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 25 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.

Wills, William  *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Willson (Wilson), Edward  Messenger 16 May 1674 (LC 7/1, f. 65). Surr. by 8 Sept. 1675 (Ibid.).


Wilmot, George  Second Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ. 1772-1773 (RK [1772], p. 71; ibid. [1773], p. 71). First Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ. 1774-1775 (Ibid. [1774], p. 71; ibid. [1775], p. 68). Vac. by 1776 (Ibid. [1776], p. 70).


Wilmot, Robert  Second Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain occ. 1768-1771 (RK [1768], p. 70; last occ. ibid. [1771], p. 71). Vac. by 1772 (Ibid. [1772], p. 71).

Wilson see also Talbot


Wilson, Hugh  Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1 Apr. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 84). Rem. by 26 Oct. 1715 (Ibid., p. 133).


Wilson, John  *Under Porter to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1774-1782 (*CCR* [1774], p. 77; last occ. *RK* [1782], p. 76). Office abolished 1782 (22 George III, c. 82).


Wilson, Ralph  *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 22 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.


Wilson, Robert  *Drummer* (to First Reg. of Footguards) 7 Apr. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 65). Discharged by 4 Dec. 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 89).

Wilson, Samuel  *Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1832-1866 (*RK* [1832], p. 126; last occ. ibid. [1866], p. 154). Vac. by 1867 [Ibid. [1867], p. 154).


Wilson, Thomas  *Chaplain* 18 June 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 60). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Wiltsheire, Richard  Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 14 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v).  No further occ.


Wimbush, Thomas  Modeller and Silversmith 12 June 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 94).  No further occ.


Winchester, Bishops of see Duppa, Brian; Morley, George; Thomas, John; Trimnell, Charles; Willis, Richard


Winchester, Clark  Keeper, Breeder and Feeder of Pheasants 1 Aug. 1744 (LS 13/263, f. 96v; LS 13/266, f. 19; LS 13/55).  Office abolished by royal order 30 June 1762 (LS 13/55).


Winchilsea, Daniel (Finch) 8th Earl of *see Finch, Lord*


Windbank, Sir John *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee; for the first vac.] 26 Mar. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 26). No further occ.

Windham *see also Wyndham*

Windham, Edmond *Gentleman Pensioner* 22 July 1678 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 26v). Vac. by 20 Nov. 1683 (Ibid., f. 28).


Windsor, Thomas (Windsor) 1st Viscount *see Windsor, Hon. Thomas*


Winstanley, ---  *Keeper of the Privy Lodgings* [?at Whitehall] [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 26v). No further occ.


Wintle (Wintler), H.  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 24 Jan. 1796-1799 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1800 (Ibid.).

Wintle, Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1811-1829 (RK [1811], p. 133; last occ. ibid. [1831], p. 125). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

Wintour (Wintown), Thomas  *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 June 1782-1785 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1786 (Ibid.).


Winwood (Winnwood), Thomas Third Child of the Scullery 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 24).  
First Child of the Scullery 1 Jan. 1743 (Ibid., f. 92v.).  
Second Page of the Scullery 1 Jan. 1743 (Ibid., f. 93; but cf. entry for James Calhoun).  
D. by 25 July 1753 (LS 13/264, f. 17).


-- Musician for the Wind Instruments (cornett) 24 Nov. 1684 (RECM I, 212 citing LC 5/145, p. 113).  Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Wise, Michael Child of the Chapel Royal voice changed by 17 May 1678 (RECM I, 179 citing LC 5/143, p. 88).


Wissell, Crispin Sewer of Chamber in Extraordinary 20 May 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 226).  

Wiston, Thomas Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee = 15 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 139v).  No further occ.


Witham, Anne Woman Cook at Carlton House 5 Apr. 1816 (LS 13/267, f. 82).  Pd. to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/64).


Witherley (Whetherly; Wetherley), Thomas (ktd. Oct. 1684) Physician (in ord w/o fee., to succ. at vac.) 22 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 143).  Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary (to


**Withers**, Christopher  *Coachman* 28 Sept. 1762 (LS 13/203, f. 32v).  D. by 2 Nov. 1771 (Ibid., f. 78).

**Withers**, James  *First Yeoman Harbinger* 7 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 12v).  D. 3 May 1678 (LS 13/9, f.15).


**Witt** see de Witt


**Wolf**, Mary  *Laundress of the Table and Household* Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 20).  Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Wollaston** (Woollaston), Frederick  *Chaplain* first occ. 1772 (RK [1772], p. 78).  Surr. by 1 Mar. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 27).


Wollaston, L. *Sweeper of the Courts and Passages at St. James’s* pd. from 1 Jan. 1834 to 31 Mar. 1838 (LS 2/59, f. 4-64, f. 4; ?same as L. Strachey). Vac. 1 Apr. 1838 on abolition of the office (LS 2/64, f. 4).


Wolley, Samuel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Mar. 1738-1745 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1746 (Ibid.).


Wolstoncroft (Wolstencroft), Thomas *Waterman* 10 Nov. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 70; LC 3/70, f. 8). D. by 2 July 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 77).

Wood, — *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee*’ 28 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.


Wood, Basil *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 11 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.


Wood, Francis *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 14 July 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.


Wood, Jacob Child of the Chapel Royal occ. 23 Apr. 1685 (BDECM, p. 1164). No further occ.


Wood, James Drummer occ. 8 Mar. 1770 (LC 5/30, p. 27; last occ. LC 5/30).


Wood, John Child of the Chapel Royal vac. c. 1698 (BDECM, p. 1165).


Wood, John Waterman 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.


Wood, Samuel Gentleman Pensioner occ. 1789-1840 (RK [1789], p. 98; last occ. ibid. [1840], p. 125). Vac. by 1841 (Ibid. [1841], p. 125).


*Wood*, William *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 15 Nov. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.


*Wood*, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 Feb. 1802-1814 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1815 (Ibid.).


Woodenburgh (Woodenberg), Henrick (Henry) Groom of the Hunting Stable 8 Mar. 1693 (LS 13/198, f. 62). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Woodgate, Nicholas Gentleman Harbinger 22 May 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 5v). D. by 15 Sept. 1673 (LS 13/252, f. 165).


Woodhouse, Decimus Chemist in Extraordinary 14 July 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 145). No further occ.


Woodsen (Woodeson), Leonard *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 10 Apr. 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 76; Rimbault, pp. 17, 129; LS 13/198, f. 21v; LS 13/199, f. 16; LS 13/200, f. 23v). D. 14 Mar. 1717 (Rimbault, p. 28).

--*Musician* (vocalist) 17 July 1689 (*RECM* II, 28 citing Kent AO U.269/067/1; from 1690 listed with separate Vocal Music see ibid., p. 130 citing LC 3/4, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

Woodstock, Thomas *Footman* 25 Oct. 1726 (LS 13/200, f. 72v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.


Woodward, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 22 July 1739 (Wh Pbk 1). ?Vac. 1740 (Ibid.).


Woolfe, Ernest *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 5 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

Woolfe, George *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 13 Mar. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

Woolfraedt, John *Yeoman Rider of the Hunting Stable* 23 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 34). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Woollet, William *Historical Engraver* 27 Nov. 1775 (LC 3/67, p. 83; for full title see *RK* [1783], p. 78). Last occ. 1785 (*RK* [1785], p. 91). Vac. by 1786 (Ibid. [1786], p. 91).


Woolston, James *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne, [1694] II, 251). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).

Woosencroft, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

Wooten, John *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 19 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Wootton, Henry *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 29 [July 1663] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ (however, he is noted as waiting in the absence of Bruno Ryves on the Est. of 24 Apr. 1669: LC 3/25, f. 40v).

Worcester, Bishops of see Blandford, Walter; Carr, Robert James; Earle, John; Hurd, Richard; Lloyd, William


Workman, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 13 May 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.

Worley, Joshua *Locksmith* 5 Apr. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 12). No further occ.


Worsley, Thomas *Equerry* 3 Dec. 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 90). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


[delete 1st *Worth*, Thomas Worth; incorp in *Worth*, Thomas, below]


Wray, Thomas *Sewer 'in Ordinary' (w/o fee)* cert renewed 7 Mar 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 20v). No further occ.


Wright, Benjamin Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 15 July 1770-1772 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1776 (Ibid.).


Wright, George Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary 20 Nov. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

Wright, James Turncock at Kensington 1 July 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 75A; LS 13/201, f. 114v). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 116).


Wright, James Farewell Extra [Second Assistant] Rider Est. of 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 16). ?Surr ('retired') 1 Apr. 1763 (Ibid., p. 26).

Wright, John Chaplain in Extraordinary 10 Sept. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

Wright, John Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions (joint w/Charles Bowles and James Spelman) aft. 7 Feb. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 65: date of reversion). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Wright, John  *Porter at the Front Gate of Carlton House* 6 Apr. 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 88v; MOH EB 4, p. 8). Vac. by Est. of 1830 (MOH LB F, p. 552).

Wright, Lawrence  *Falconer* 6 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66; LC 3/24, f. 25; sl Est. of 1663: *BIHR* XIX [1942-43], p. 19). Evac. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Wright, Martin  *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1776-1785 (RK [1776], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1783], p. 85). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1784 (E 407/2/136).


Wright, Michael  *Picture Drawer in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 22 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 31v). No further occ.


Wright, Robert  *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 7 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.


Wright, Thomas George  *Gentleman Pensioner* Jan. 1832 (Curling, p. 275). Res. 1852 (Ibid.).

Wright, Thomas  *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 24 Sept. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.


Wright, Tymothy  *Sewer 'in Ordinary'*(w/o fee) 13 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further occ.

Wright, William  Groom Sumpterman first occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682- Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

Wright, William  Chairman 9 Feb. 1770 (LS 13/203, f. 65v). D. by 30 May 1777 (Ibid., f. 98v).


Wroth, Sir Henry  Gentleman Pensioner 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20v; initial app. 23 June 1642: ibid., f. 19). Vac. by 3 July 1661 (Ibid., f. 22v).


Wroughton, Henry  Knight Harbinger 20 July 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 9). D. by 1665 (Ibid.).


Wyatt, Richard  Child of the Almonry 19 July 1669 (LS 13/9, f. 18). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II (occ. ibid., to 1685; but nl on Est. of 1679: LS 13/37).


Wylde, Henry  Gentleman of the Chapel Royal beg. 26 June 1831 (NCB, p. 191).  Vac. 1867 (Baldwin, p. 428).

Wyllymot, George  Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee' 14 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v; cert. renewed 17 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 15).  No further occ.

Wyndham see also Windham


Wyndham, Edmund  Equerry of the Hunting Stable occ. 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


--Commissioner for the Stables 30 Dec. 1679 (C 66/3225 dorso, recited in gt. to 1st Duke of Richmond as Master of Horse).  Revoked 22 Jan. 1682 (Ibid.).
Wyndham, Sir William, 3rd Bart. *Master of the Buckhounds* 8 June 1711 (SP 44/356, pp. 244-5). Vac. by 28 June 1712 on app. as *Secretary at War* (SP 44/357, pp. 223-4; *HP 1690-1715* V, 942).


Wynn, James *Bellringer* 29 Nov. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 42v). D. by 13 Mar. 1845 (NCB, p. 64).


Wynn, John *Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth* 1 Jan. 1744 (LS 13/201, f. 125). *Pankeeper of the Silver Scullery* 1 Apr. 1746 (Ibid., f. 125v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

Wynn, Maurice *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 6 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Surr. by 23 Oct. 1680 (Ibid.).


Wynn, Robert *Chaplain in Ordinary* 4 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ.


Wynn, William *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 122v). D. by 1 Jan 1744 (Ibid., f. 125).


Wynne, John *Groom of the Chamber ‘in Ordinary without fee’* 28 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140). No further occ.


Index of Officers-Y


Yardley, Edward  Groom of the Jewel Office 9 July 1694 (LC 3/57, p. 2; LC 3/5, f. 12; LC 3/63, p. 29; LC 3/64, p. 89). Surr. by 22 Apr. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 204).


--Supernumerary Clerk of the Kitchen 1 Aug. 1682 (LS 13/253, f. 93). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Yate, Walter Honywood  Gentleman Pensioner pd. from 10 Oct. 1801 to 5 Apr. 1802 (E 407/2/162-163). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1802 (Ibid., no. 164).


Yates, Lowther Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall occ. 3 Sept. 1775-1779 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1780 (Ibid.).


Yeakhill (Yackell), Henry Jaeger 6 Apr. 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 88v; MOH EB 4, p. 8). Vac. by Est. of 1830 (MOH LB C, p. 552).


Yeo, Roger Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary without fee 18 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.


York, Archbishops of see Blackburne, Lancelot; Dolben, John; Gilbert, John; Hay Drummond, Hon. Robert; Hutton, Matthew; Markham, William; Sharp, John; Venables Vernon, Hon. Edward


Young, --- Chaplain in Extraordinary 17 Mar. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.
Young, --- Yeoman Tailor and Portitor to the Great Wardrobe d. by 22 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 44; LC 3/28, f. 7v).


Young, Charles Undermarshal 14 July 1804 (LS 13/204, f. 72). Res. by 18 July 1807 (Ibid., f. 77v).


Young, Edward Chaplain 4 Apr. 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 153). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.


Younge (Younge), John Undermarshal 14 July 1804 (LS 13/204, f. 72). Surr. by 19 Apr. 1811 (Ibid., f. 84).

Young, Mary Necessary Woman (to the Guard Chamber at St. James's) first occ. 12 Feb. 1723 (LC 5/158, f. 8; LC 3/64, p. 151). D. by 1 Mar. 1746 (LC 3/65, p. 196).

Young, Matthew Yeoman Purveyor occ. Est. of 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.


Young, Ralph Groom of the Hunting Stable 1 June 1698 (LS 13/198, f. 61v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Young, Robert  *Undermarshal* 22 Sept. 1803 (LS 13/204, f. 70). Surr. by 14 July 1804 (Ibid.).

Young (Young), Talbot  *Musician* 20 Aug. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 175; LC 3/64, p. 65).

Young, West  *Keeper of the Mews at Theobalds* 29 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 30v). D. by 14 Jan. 1690 (Ibid., f. 35v).


Younger, Adam  *Under Porter at Somerset House* 20 July 1770 (LS 13/266, f. 68v).

Younger, John  *Joint Clerk of the Closet* 26 Nov. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 104). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.


Index of Officers-Z


Zevenhoven, John  *Third Yeoman Cartaker* 10 May 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.


Zouch, James  *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 13 Nov. 1669 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65). No further occ.